Stock Code: 5521

# Kung Sing Engineering Corporation 2022 Annual Report

#### **Notice to readers**

This English-version annual report is a translation of the Chinese version and is not an official document of the shareholders' meeting. If there is any discrepancy between the English and Chinese versions, the Chinese version shall prevail.

Printed on May 20, 2023

Taiwan Stock Exchange Market Observation Post System:

http://newmops.twse.com.tw

Kung Sing Annual Report is available at: https://www.kseco.com.tw/EN/about1.a spx?cid=90&cchk=5922BF8D-18A0-4A56-A050-F7FA9BF45DBB

#### **Spokesperson**

Name: Liu, Te-chang

Title: Director, Auditing Office

Tel: 886-2-27514188

E-mail: liu@kseco.com.tw

#### **Deputy Spokesperson**

Name: Huang,li-wang Title: Finance Manager Tel: 886-2-27514188

E-mail: coral@kseco.com.tw

#### **Second Deputy Spokesperson**

Name: Juan, Yen-ping Title: Commissioner Tel: 886-2-27514188

E-mail: k2089@kseco.com.tw

#### **Stock Transfer Agent**

Stock Affairs Agency Department of Yuanta Securities.

Address: B1F and B2F., No.210, Sec.3, Chengde Road., Taipei City Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel: 886-2-25865859

Website: http://www.yuanta.com.tw/

#### **Auditors**

**PWC** Accounting Firm

Auditors: Lin, Se-kai and Wen, Ya-Fang

Address: 7F., No.333, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi Dist., Taipei City 110, Taiwan

(R.O.C.)

Tel.: 886-2-27296666

Website: http://www.pwc.com/tw

#### **Overseas Securities Exchange: NA**

#### **Corporate Website**

http://www.kseco.com.tw

#### **Headquarters, Branches and Plant**

Headquarters

Address: 8F., No.102, Sec. 4, Civic Blvd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106,

Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel: 886-2-27514188

# **Contents**

I. Letter to Shareholders	3
1.1 2022 business results	4
1.2 2023 business plan summary	6
1.3 Future corporate development strategy, influenced by ex	ternal competitive
environment, regulatory environment and ov	verall business
environmen	
II. Company Profile	
2.1 Date of Incorporation	8
2.2 Company History	8
III. Corporate Governance Report	
3.1 Organization	20
3.2 Directors, Supervisors and Management Team	23
3.3 Remuneration paid to directors, general managers and deputy §	general managers in
the most recent year	36
3.4 Implementation of Corporate Governance	46
3.5 Information on CPA's Fees	110
3.6 Change accountant information	111
3.7 The company's chairman, general manager, manager of fina	ncial or accounting
affairs, who has worked in a visa accountant's office or its rel	lated business in the
past year, should disclose his or her name, title and employn	nent in the office of
the visa accountant. Or the period of its relationship with the	company111
3.8 Changes in Shareholding of Directors, Supervisors, Ma	magers and Major
Shareholders	111
3.9 Relationship among the Top Ten Shareholders	
3.10 The number of shares held by the company, directors, superv	
companies directly or indirectly controlled by the cominvestment business, and combined to calculate the comprehensive statement of the comprehensive statement of the companies	1 ,
ratio	
IV. Capital Overview	
4.1 Capital and Shares	
4.2 Bonds	
4.4 Global Depository Receipts	
4.5 Employee Stock Options	
4.6 Handling of new shares with restrictions on employee rights	
4.7 Status of New Shares Issuance in Connection with Mergers a	and Acquisitions 122

4.8 Fund utilization plan execution situation	122
V. Operational Highlights	
5.1 Business Activities.	123
5.2 Market and Sales Overview.	
5.3 Human Resources.	
5.4 Environmental Protection Expenditure	
5.5 Labor Relations	
5.6 Information security management.	
5.7 Important Contracts	
VI. Financial Information	
6.1 Five-Year Financial Summary	151
6.2 Five-Year Financial Analysis.	
6.3 Supervisors' or Audit Committee's Report in the Most Recent Year	
6.4 Recent financial statements.	
6.5 The consolidated financial statements of the parent company of the most	
annual account audit	
6.6 The company and its related companies have recently and until the annual	
dated, if there is financial turnover difficulties.	
VII. Review of Financial Conditions, Operating Results, and Risk Manage 7.1 Analysis of Financial Status. 7.2 Analysis of Operation Results. 7.3 Analysis of Cash Flow. 7.4 Major Capital Expenditure Items. 7.5 Investment Policy in Last Year, Main Causes for Profits or Losses, Improvement Plans and the Investment Plans for the Coming Year. 7.6 Analysis of Risk Management. 7.7 other important matters.	166 167 168 169 169
VIII. Special Disclosure	
8.1 Summary of Affiliated Companies	174
8.2 Private Placement Securities in the Most Recent Years	
8.3 The Shares in the Company Held or Disposed of by Subsidiaries	,,,,,,
in the Most Recent Years.	176
8.4 Other necessary supplementary notes:	
IX. In the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual stipulated in the second paragraph of Article 36, paragraph 2 of the Securities Exchange Act	_
Security Discussion Linear Security Control of the	1 / 0

#### I. Letter to Shareholders

#### 1.1 2022 business results

#### 1.1.1 2022 annual business plan implementation results

Unit: NT\$ thousand

Operating income	Operating profit	Net income
4, 625, 514	30,089	10,762

#### 1.1.2 2022 annual budget implementation situation

Unit: NT\$ thousand

	The actual amount	Budget	Amount ratio
Operating income	4, 625, 514		
Gross profit	219, 925		
Operating expenses	(189, 836)		
Operating profit	30, 089		
Non-operating	27, 723		
income and		Not announced	Not applicable
expenses			
Net profit (loss)	57, 812		
before tax			
Net profit (loss)	10, 762		
after tax			

#### 1.1.3 Financial income and expenditure and profitability analysis

Unit: NT\$ thousand

	2022	
Einanaial ability	Interest income	31, 957
Financial ability	Interest expenses	10, 298
	Return on equity (%)	0. 20%
Duofitability	Pre-tax profit to paid-in capital ratio(%)	1.17%
Profitability	Net profit rate(%)	0. 23%
	After-tax earnings per share (yuan)	0.02

#### 1.1.4 Research and development status

The Company has a long and robust history in construction, has contracted various major public works including roads, bridges, tunnels, and the rapid transit system, among which for the construction of the MRT Danshui Line, the Company

cooperated with V.T. Company from Austria and adopted the "Incremental Launching Method for Prestressed Beams", cooperated with the DSI technology from Germany on projects 16 and 17 by using the "Cast in Place Cantilever Method", making the construction to be completed on time, used the "Advanced Shoring Method for Bridges" on project C305, used the Continuing Tunnel Boring Steel Segment Method on project CP263 of the MART Banchiao Line; as for constructions including C359, C360, C356Z(signed), C318 (signed), and C514A (signed), etc, the construction project also included various the domestic advanced methods, such as the incremental launching method, advanced shoring method, and fullstaging method, etc.

#### 1.2 Business Plan for 2023

#### 1.2.1 Operational principles

- a. Sustainable development strategy, the establishment of core values.
- b. The implementation of the budget system and strict control of the construction cost.
- c. Staff morale and the establishment of corporate culture.
- d. Talents nurturing and the enterprise physical constitution.
- e. Standardization and the enhancement of work efficiency.
- f. emphasis on safety and health, environmental protection, reduce workplace hazards.

#### 1.2.2 Expected sales and the basis

The company's business strategy continues to be based on contracting public works, expanding private enterprises and overseas construction as a supplement. However, in recent years, the economic climate has fluctuated, affecting the risk of the construction industry undertaking projects. Therefore, we should continue to innovate, improve our professional capabilities with various advanced technical methods, strengthen cooperation with foreign strategic alliances, and establish lasting competitiveness, in order to show the company's overall strength and sustained momentum, and indeed condense employees' centripetal force and shareholders. A sense of identity, and the ability of the investment public to present the sustainable operation of the work letter engineering.

Based on the current total amount of projects under construction, the flow of funds and the comprehensive consideration of the above assessment, public works such as roads, rail transportation, bridges, tunnels and ports in 2022 will be the main tracking targets. After searching the Public Works Committee of the Executive Yuan, CNPC, Taiwan, General Administration of Highways,

Ministry of Communications, Suhua Highway Improvement Works Office, General Administration of Highways, Ministry of Communications, Taiwan Port Co., Ltd. Keelung Port Branch, New Taipei City Government New Construction Office, Ministry of Communications Railway Bureau, Nuclear Thermal Power Generation Engineering Office of Taiwan Electric Power Co., Ltd., New Engineering Office of Taipei City Government Engineering Bureau, Temporary Engineering Office of Western Binhai Highway South District, General Administration of Highways, Ministry of Communications, Highway Bureau, Ministry of Communications, Ministry of National Defense, The websites of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd., the Construction Administration of the Ministry of the Interior and other agencies inquire about the projects that may be tendered in 2023, and carefully evaluate and select the contractors that are more suitable for our company according to the nature of the projects. The proposed business contract amount of our company in 2023 is NT\$8,000 million million.

The 2023 operational plan is as shown in the following:

- a. The business management in the future is still focused on integrated construction works except major public works, we will gradually expand our business services into architecture, environmental protection, etc.
- b.Currently, the economy is still in a slump, thus the Company shall attach more importance on steady, dependable operation to ensure the expected profitability of the construction in progress and maintenance of full cash flow as well as to manage to obtain more diversified funding channels and low cost of capital for flexible use.
- c. To strengthen the implementation of project budget system and the execution of construction plan, strictly control the cost of construction as well as to continue to promote the educational training policy, actively cultimate professional personnel, and enhance the Company's overall competence and persistent momentum.
- d.To focus on sustainable management, hold on the coherent persistence, carefully select the construction project, strive for stable revenue and profit, and endlessly seek innovative ideas, have a full grasp of the up-to-date technologies and skills, strengthen our professional competence, expand a wide range of enterprise value, present the company's overall strength and momentum, futher to build the loyalty in employees and identity in shareholders.

#### 1.2.3 Important production and marketing policies

a. To strengthen research and development, enhance the professional and

technical standards, and enhance the competiveness.

- b.To strengthen the labor system, cultivate the basic mechanic strength, and have a full grasp of the construction progress.
- c.To carry out the construction management, foster a third-party team, and achieve the goals of operational plan.
- d.To establish the ERP, sophisticate the information management process, and improve the overall operating efficiency.
- e.To build loyalty in employees and identity in shareholders and enhance the excellent corporate image.

# 1.3 Development Strategy, The Impact of the External Competitive Environment, Regulatory Environment, and Macroeconomic Conditions

The Budget and Accounting Office of the Executive Yuan predicted that the GDP would be 4.15% at the beginning of 2022. On November 29, 2022, it announced that the GDP in 2022 would be 3.06%, which was revised down by 0.7%. , the international political and economic situation will also change, bringing great economic impact. Today's global economy is weakening and is seriously threatened, such as the US-China trade conflict, the COVID-19 mutant strain epidemic, the ongoing war between Russia and Ukraine, the semiconductor supply chain is tight, inflation is rising, the US Federal Reserve is raising interest rates, and food and fuel Impacts such as the sharp fluctuations in prices of base metals and other factors have not only changed the global supply chain and industrial division of labor, but also affected the way of life and work. We are currently facing a new economic cycle. How to deal with this new cycle of work is worth thinking about. And regard it as the most important work.

In 2023, the government will continue to promote forward-looking infrastructure in order to activate the growth momentum of economic innovation, and promote the "six core strategic industries" on the basis of "five plus two" industrial innovation, so as to build Taiwan into an advanced semiconductor process, Asian high-end manufacturing, green Energy development and high-tech R&D centers, and build a complete supply chain, making Taiwan a key player in the global economy. And actively strive to join the regional economic integration, negotiate and sign bilateral economic and trade agreements; continue to promote the "New Southbound Policy", explore potential markets, and guide industrial layout to expand global business opportunities.

A total of NT\$597.2 billion is budgeted for government public construction plans in 2023, an increase of NT\$137.6 billion compared to the same basic budget of

NT\$459.6 billion in 2021. Among them, the three sub-categories of "transportation and construction", "environmental resources" and "urban and regional development" that can be contracted by the construction industry have a total of NT\$254.2 billion, and the most important category of transportation construction has NT\$162.7 billion Yuan. In 2023, the company will still focus on public projects such as roads, rail transportation, bridges, tunnels and ports.

In recent years, the government has actively promoted the use of "the most favorable bids" or "the most favorable bids for turnkey projects" in domestic public engineering bids. The first is to avoid vicious competition in the domestic industry, which in turn affects the quality and execution efficiency of the project, and enhances the competitiveness of the industry; Design consultants and construction of turnkey projects are handled in the most advantageous way. In addition to cultivating manufacturers' ability to integrate design, construction, financial management, etc., they can also introduce innovative materials, technologies and construction methods through turnkey to promote industrial R&D and technology improvement.

In order to comply with this trend, the company is still actively seeking to form an excellent team with relevant industry manufacturers and consultants to jointly cooperate and participate in public engineering bidding.

Sincerely yours,

Chairman of the board Chen, Huang-ming General manager Chiang, Chi-ching Accounting Supervisor Wen, Shu-Chiao

#### II. Company Profile

#### **2.1 Date of Incorporation**:

Date of Incorporation: February 01, 1941

Address and telephone number of the head office, branch office and factory:

company address: 8F., No.102, Sec. 4, Civic Blvd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106,

Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel: 886-2-27514188 Fax: 886-2-27218027

#### 2.2 Company History

The company came to Taiwan from the mainland and is a long-established construction factory in Taiwan. Due to its solid and solid foundation, it not only overcomes various difficulties, but also grows stronger.

Year	Milestones
1941	Founded by Erh-kung Lu in Shanghai in 1941, joined the national defense
	construction timely, during the time in the mainland China, contracted a
	number of major construction projects related to national defense
	throughout the regions including Yunnan, Kunming, Chongqing,
	Guangzhou, Guilin, Shanghai, and other major cities.
1947	Registered in February, the paid-in capital was NT\$16 million.
1954	Introduced the prestressed concrete, the result of the load testing of the
	finished product was highly praised.
1982	1. The former president, Mr. Erh-kung Lu passed away, and Ms. Shu-yi Lin
	took the position.
	2. Mr. Chun-jun Pan et al joined the team and were vigorously in the
	development "Kung Sing".
1983	Because the president, Ms. Shu-yi Lin resided abroad for a long time, the
	Board decided to make changes in the managerial level by resolution to
	appoint Mr. Chun-jun Pan as the president to be in charge of the
	management of "Kung Sing", for a new era of Kung Sing since had begun.
1987	The society changed with each passing day, in order to follow up to the
	progress so that the Company could match up the development of a series
	of important national constructions, operating equipments must be
	increased and updated; therefore, the Board passed the resolution to
	implement a cash capital increase up to NT\$ 84 millions.
1989	As a result of the chairman's foresights and new operating equipments, the
	construction of various projects were highly acclaimed, thus received the

	"Excellent Engineering Award issued by the Taiwan provincial
	government."
1991	The government began to promote the Six-year Plan, and the Company was
	able to contract a number of public works in terms of its capabilities;
	therefore, implemented another cash capital increase up to NT\$98 millions
	in order to promote the operational plan.
1993	1.Expanded operations due to operational requirements, implemented
	another cash capital increase up to NT\$60.2 millions in September,
	purchased a new office building and increased the cash flow schedule.
	2.Approved by the Securities and Futures Commission, the Company
	officially became a public company.
	3. Again received the "Excellent Engineering Award issued by the Taiwan
	provincial government."
1994	1.Received the "Excellent Engineering Award issued by the Taiwan
	Provincial Government" in terms of Tunnels 171K+200~171K+980
	on Tai-Chiu Line.
	2."Gold Dragon Award for the Priviledged Outstanding Construction
	Company" for the project CT206 of the Taipei MRT Danshui Line, the
	project CP263 of the Taipei MRT Banciao Line namely the tunnel project
	from Chiang-tzh-tsui to Sin-pu stations, and the construction of
	three-dimensional cross on the mouth of Chung Cheng Rd. in Kaohsiung.
1995	Received the "Excellent Vendor and Excellent Construction Award issued
	by the Taiwan Provincial Government" in terms of projects of tunnel
	broadening and the roadbed, road improvement projects from 182K+500~
	190K+800 on Tai-Chiu Line.
1996	1.The 16, 17 contracted merged project of the broadening from Xizhi to
	Wugu section on Chung-Shan Freeway was completed and open to traffic,
	and received a award issued from the Taiwan Area National Freeway
	Bureau.
	2. Passed the "ISO 9002" International Quality Standard System.
	3.Received the "Excellent Construction Award issued by the Taiwan
	Provincial Government" in terms of the tunnel project of the
	administration center of the Taroko National Park to the Mystery Valley.
	4. Won the "Excellent Contruction Company Award issed by the
	Construciton and Planning Agency, Ministry of the Interior".
1997	1.Implemented a cash capital increase up to NT\$480 milions due to
	operational needs.
	2.Completed the new constructions of Chung-He Tunnel Northern on

	National Highway No.3 and Hsin-Au Tunnel on Tai-Chiu Line.
	3. Won the "Excellent Construction Award issued by the Taiwan Provincial
	Government" in terms of the Ankeng Bridge on the Hsichih and
	Chung-He section on National Highway No. 3.
1000	
1998	Due to the operational need, the Company must have one more supervisor;
	therefore, the original directors and supervisors resigned all together in June
	and a re-election took place, new directors and supervisors were: Directors:
	Chun-jun Pan, Ying-ling Pan, Huang-ming Chen, and Chao-chi Liu of Yi
	Hsin Investment Co. Ltd.; supervisors: Kuei-mei Li, Chao-ming Chen, and
	Yi-nan Liu.
1999	1.Passed the "ISO 14001" International Quality Standard System.
	2.Obtained the permission of stock trading publicly open on OTC market
	from GreTai Securities Market.
2000	1.In order to fulfill the promise to Securities & Futures Institute of adding
	one more spot for external director and supervisor each once the stocks
	were permitted to be traded publicly open on OTC market, the original
	director, Ying-ling Pan and supervisors, Chao-ming Chen and Kuei-mei
	Li resigned, and a re-election took place in June, and the new directors
	and supervisors were: Directors: Chun-jun Pan, Huang-ming Chen,
	Chao-chi Liu, and Chung-he Huang of Yi Hsin Investment Co. Ltd.;
	supervisors: Yi-nan Liu, Hsing-hua Wen of Hung Yi Investment Co. Ltd.
	2. Based on the overall planning, through the resolution made by the Board,
	Mr. Huang-ming Chen was appointed as the new president and general
	manager, and Mr. Chun-jun Pan was invited to be the chairman of Kung
	Sing Group.
	3. The original spokesperson, Huang-ming Chen was promoted to the
	person in charge of the company, and the post of spokesperson was filled
	by the director of sales department, Tai-ju Liu, and the post of deputy
	spokesperson was filled by Shun-yi Chuang from the finance department.
	4. Selected as the "excellent construction industry manufacturer of the year
	2000" by the Taipei City government.
2001	1. the Board had re-elected new directors and supervisors in June, and the
2001	new directors and supervisors were: Directors: Chun-jun Pan,
	Huang-ming Chen, Chao-chi Liu, and Ling-hua Wang, of Hsin Yi
	Investment Co. Ltd.; supervisors: Yi-nan Liu and Jo-ching Fan of Hung
	Yi Investment Co. Ltd.
	2. The director, Mr. Huang-ming Chen was appointed to the position of
	president and general manager in accordance with the Board's resolution.

_	
	3. The Tai-Si Kukeng line on the eastward and westward expressways was
	voted and rewarded as the best construction site.
2002	1. The new construction project of Taipei long-distance communication
	building, Chunghwa Telecom won the excellent engeering award issued
	by the ministry of transportation and communication.
	2.Reviewed and selected as the "excellent construction company of the year
	2002" by the Taipei City government.
	3.The assistant manager of the administration department, Chi-ching
	Chiang was appointed to the position of deputy spokesperson.
2003	1.Broke through all difficulties to contract the civil mechanical and
	electrical integration project, the CB410 section on Taipei MRT Nei-Hu
	Line with the cost of 32.8 billion dollars making it the largest amount for
	a single case ever throughout the world.
	2.The assistant manager of the sales department was promoted to the
	supervisor of manager's office.
2004	1.The 20th term of the office for directors and supervisors were expired and
	in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act and the
	Company's Corporate charter,the Board had re-elected new directors and
	supervisors in May, and the new directors and supervisors were:
	Directors: Chun-jun Pan of Chuan Fu Investment Co. Ltd., Ling-hua
	Wang of Hsin Yi Investment Co. Ltd.; supervisors: Yi-nan Liu of Hung
	Yi Investment Co. Ltd.
	2. The representative, Huang-ming Chen was appointed to positions of
	president and general manager by the Board's resolution.
	3.Implemented a cash capital increase up to NT\$250 milions in August in
	order to comply with operational requirements and needs in financial
	improvement.
	4. Joint acquisition of land in Yu-chen section, Nankang district, Taipei City
	of Taiwan Provincial Agribusiness Company with Mr. Wu-hsiung Chen.
	5.Acquisition of the project, "Road Improvement Engineering on Hsin Pi
	Doulou Access Road" organized by the Yun-lin County government.
	6.Elected as the "Excellent environmental large-scale engineering of the
	year 2004" by the Department of Environmental Protection, Taipei City
	Government.
	7.Mr. Chi-ching Chiang was appointed to the position of spokesperson, and
	the manager of administrative department, Ming-fa Kuo was as the
	deputy spokesperson.
	8.Successfully completed the C326 National Highway No. 3 project and

	received a medals from the Ministry of Transportation and
	Communications, National Expressway Engineering Bureau.
	9. The Taipei MRT Xinzhuang Line CK570F project won the second place
	in the safety and health in construction site regional contest.
2005	
2005	1. Obtain "C605 Shuan-tung Nantou Section, National Highway No. 6"
	organized by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications,
	Taiwan Area National Expressway Engineering Bureau.
	2. The 21st supervisor, Yi-nan Liu was dismissed in January, 2006, and in
	accordance with the provisions of company law and the Corporate
	charter, a re-election for one supervisor took place during the
	shareholders' meeting in May, and the new supervisor was Mr. Yun-chieh
	Fan.
	3. Implementation of cash capital increase to NT\$295,955,760 by the
	Board's resolution.
2006	1.Received a ward for outstanding performance in hiring and recruiting
	indigenous people from the Council of Indigenous Peoples, Executive
	Yuan.
	2.Implementation of capital increase to NT\$106,581,540 in July in
	accordance with the Board's resolution.
	3. The spokesperson, Chi-ching Chiang was promoted to the deputy general
	manager.
	4. Acquisition of the project, "National Highway No.1 Convergence Road,
	Hsinchu Science Park New Interchange Engineering" organized by
	Taiwan Area National Freeway Bureau.
2007	1. Elected as the "Excellent Employer of the year 2007" by the Department
	of Labor.
	2.The 21st term of the office for directors and supervisors were expired and
	in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act and the
	Company's Corporate charter,the Board had re-elected new directors and
	supervisors in May, and the new directors and supervisors were:
	Directors: Chun-jun Pan, Chuan Fu Investment Co. Ltd., Yi Hsin
	Investment Co. Ltd., and Ling-hua Wang; supervisors: Hung Yi
	Investment Co. Ltd.and Yun-chieh Fan.
	3.Implemented a NT\$500 millions cash capital increase in August in order
	to comply with operational requirements and needs in financial
2008	improvements.  1 Acquisition of two projects "Vinchang Overnous Modification and
2008	1. Acquisition of two projects, "Xinsheng Overpass Modification and
	Chung-Shan Bridge 2 Demolition and the North End of Xinsheng

Overpass Approach" organized by the New Constructive Office. 2.Due to the overall planning and approved by the Board, the spokesperson and deputy general manager, Chi-ching Chiang was promoted to the general manager, and the original general manager, Huang-ming Chen continued his post of the president. 3.Chi-liang Wang was made the spokesperson, and the supervisor of auditing office, Tai-ru Liu was made the deputy spokesperson. 4. Obtain "Taiwan's Taoyuan International Airport's Outside Linking MRT System Construction Project" 5. The "Integrated Construction Project of the New Interchange on National Highway No. 1 Hsinchu Science Park C564A and C564C" Won the 9th Gold Metal Award for Public Engineering and the 3rd Golden Safety Award for Public Engineering. 2009 1. Obtain "Tai 3 Line 418K+600 Likang Bridge Modification Engineering" organized by the Third District Maintenance Construction Office, Directorate General of Highways. 2.Obtain "KCL211 Linlo and Chutien Section Railway Elevated of Engineering" organized by the Railway Reconstruction Bureau. 2010 1. Assisted and completed the "Disaster Prevention Observation of reinforcing samples of bridges and columes establishment" and received a testimonial from the Northern Region Inspection Office of the Council of Labor Affairs, Executive Yuan. 2. Won the third place in the 2010 Taipei Labor Safety Knowledge Contest. 3. The 22nd term of the office for directors and supervisors were expired and in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act and the Company's Corporate charter, the Board had re-elected new directors and supervisors in June, and the new directors and supervisors were: Directors: Chun-jun Pan, Chuan Fu Investment Co. Ltd., Yi Hsin Investment Co. Ltd., and Ling-hua Wang; supervisors: Hung Yi Investment Co. Ltd.and Yun-chieh Fan. 4. The manager of the department of public works, Tai-ru Liu was made the spokesperson, and the manager of the administrative department, Ming-fa Kuo was made the deputy spokesperson. 5. The Taipei MRT Neihu Line CB410 Section Project won the 38th Asia-Pacific Federation Golden Award for Civil Engineering. 6.The "KCL211 Linlo and Chutien Section Railway Elevated of Engineering" was elected as the excellent environmental protective construction engineering.

- 2011 1.The project of the reconstruction of Tai San Line Likang Bridge was awarded the medal of "Solid Foundation of Bridge" by the Ministry of the Transportation and Communications.
  - 2.Received a testimonial from the Thailand Trad and Economic Office, Taipei of the professional management and thourough care for Thai labors.
  - 3. Eligible for the Executive Yuan Aboriginal employment Aboriginal Committee awarded the 2011 medal of blue-chip manufacturers.
  - 4. Awarded with the 8th National Yushan Prize for Outstanding Business Leader by the National Competiveness of Enterprises Association.
  - 5. Awarded with the 8th National Yushan Prize for Outstanding Contribution by the National Competiveness of Enterprises Association.
  - 6.Awarded with the 13th National Architecture Golden Award for Public Engineering – Civil Engineering – Bridge Engineering by the National Competiveness of Enterprises Association and the National Architecture Golden Award Activity Committee.
  - 7.Obtain "Reconstruction Project B3 of the Tai-Chiu Line Suhua Highway Kufeng Tunnel" organized by the Suhua Improvement Engineering Office, Directorate General of Highways, Ministry of Transportation and Communications.
  - 8.Obtain "New Construction Project B2 of Tai-Chiu Line Suhua Highway Guanyin Tunnel organized by the Suhua Improvement Engineering Office, Directorate General of Highways, Ministry of Transportation and Communications.
  - 9. Won the 11th Golden Quality Award for "Particularly good" Prize organized by the Public Construction Commission, Executive Yuan.
  - 10.Established a Remuneration Committee in accordance with the Board's resolution.
- 2012 1. Received a testimonial from the Thailand Trad and Economic Office, Taipei for taking care of Thai labors.
  - 2.The project CE02 of Access MRT System to Taiwan Taoyuan International Airport won the first place in the 2011 Comprehensive Appraisal organized by the Bureau of High Speed Rail.
  - The new directors of the 24th Board of Directors and supervisors are: Directors: Ch'uan Fu Investment Co. Ltd., Chun Fa Investment Co. Ltd., Hsin Yi Investment Co. Ltd., and Independent Directors: Chen, chin-yueh,

Independent Directors: Chang, liang-ming.

	Supervisors :Wang,Ling-hua ; supervisors: Hung Yi Investment Co. Ltd. 4.Obtain purchase project of the cylinder coal bunker of the "New
	Expansion Plan of Linkou Power Plant".
	5.Switch to Listed Companies on December 18, 2012.
2013	1. The project CE02 of Access MRT System to Taiwan Taoyuan
	International Airport won the Environmental Impact Assessment Project
	Award Excellence Award in the 2012.
	2. Obtain hiring the handicapped Certification Mark by the Taipei City
	Government award.
	3. With the Ministry of Communications to handle the year 2013 "to
	maintain the transportation, health and safety, environmental protection,"
	demonstration, by the Ministry of Transportation Highway
	Administration certificates of appreciation.
	4. Received a testimonial from the Thailand Trad and Economic Office,
	Taipei for taking care of Thai labors.
	5. Taiwan Guanyin nine lines Suhua Highway Tunnel Engineering won new
	Ministry of Transportation Highway Administration issued 2013 annual
	results good construction Check medal.
2014	Han Ban Wang Zhiqiang, director of the construction of the building was
2014	awarded the outstanding management personnel.
	2. Concrete Engineering won the 2014 prize non-building category -
	excellent work.
2015	1. The 24nd term of the office for directors were expired and in accordance
2013	_
	with the provisions of the Companies Act and the Company's Corporate
	charter, the Board had re-elected new directors in June, The new
	directors of the 25th Board of Directors are: Directors: Ch'uan Fu
	Investment Co. Ltd., Ju hsiang Investment Co. Ltd., and Independent
	Directors:Chen, chin- yueh, Independent
	Directors:Chang,liang-ming.Independent Directors:Tu,yi- yang.
	2. Establishment of an Audit Committee.
	3. Received a testimonial from the Thailand Trad and Economic Office,
	Taipei for taking care of Thai labors.
	4. Eligible ROC National Competitiveness Enterprise Development
	Association awarded the first prize in the 17th National Gold Medal State
	Building 17th National Building Gold Medal.
	5. Obtain corporate governance index, corporate social responsibility
	Benchmarking Enterprise.
2016	1. Received a testimonial from the Thailand Trad and Economic Office,

Taipei for taking care of Thai labors. 2. Linkou power plant construction standards won the China Society of Engineers awarded the fine engineering award! 3. Obtain engineering project Railway Electrification for the chaofang section of SOUTH-LINK line, civil electrical & nechanical from CHAOZHOU to LINBIAN, LOT 811. 4. Won the "2016 TCSA Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Award" Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Award Bronze Award. 5. Concrete Engineering won the 2016 category - excellent work. 2017 1. Obtain C031 agent Tainan Nanping to Wanrong two-track civil and tram line project. 2. Received a testimonial from the Thailand Trad and Economic Office, Taipei for taking care of Thai labors. 3. National Gold Medal State Building 19th National Building Gold Medal. 4. Won the "2017 TCSA Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Award" Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Award Bronze Award. 5. Won the 17th Public Works Gold Award for a masterpiece of water conservancy engineering. 6. Obtain Taichung Port 106 pier new construction project. 2018 1. In June 29, the Shareholders has re-elected new directors, The new directors of the 26th Board of Directors are : : Directors: Ch'uan Fu Investment Co. Ltd., Representative: Chen ,huang-ming Chiang, chi-ching, Chia ho Investment Co. Ltd. Representative: Tseng, mei- ling, Ju hsiang Investment Co. Ltd., Representative : Chang, liangming. Independent Directors: Chen, chin- yueh, Independent Directors: Wang, chih- lung. Independent Directors: Tu, yi- yang. 2. Won the 2018 TCSA Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Report Award -Silver Award. 3. Awarded the Excellent Project Supervision Award in 2018 by the Highway Administration of the Ministry of Communications. 4. Received a testimonial from the Thailand Trad and Economic Office, Taipei for taking care of Thai labors. 5. Obtain Construction of Danjiang Bridge and Connecting Road Network 5K+000~7K+035 project. 2019 1. Received a testimonial from the Thailand Trad and Economic Office, Taipei for taking care of Thai labors. 2. Won the 2019 Happy Enterprise Award from 1111 Human Bank.

- 3. Won the "2019 TCSA Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Award" Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Award Bronze Award.
- 4. According to the resolution of the board of directors, the capital increase of NT \$ 1,000,000,000 was completed in November, and the paid-in capital was changed to NT \$ 4,475,274,130.
- 2020
- 1. Suhuagai Guanyin and Gufeng Tunnel new construction project on 1/6 was opened to traffic.
- 2. The company participated in the public tender and obtained the Taipei Port South Wharf S07, S08 Revetment and Rear Line Embankment Construction Project.
- 3. The new construction of Taichung Port No. 106 was completed and won the "Excellent Award" of the 2020 Public Works Excellent Project Award issued by the Ministry of Transportation.
- 4. Won the "2020 TCSA Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Award" Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Award Silver Award.
- 5. The new construction of Taichung Port No. 106 won the "Public Engineering Gold Award, Water Conservancy Engineering Category".
- 6. The company participated in public bidding to obtain "Taichung Combined Cycle Power Plant Project -Circulating Water Pump House and Tunnel Project"
- 7. The company participated in the public bidding and won the procurement case for "Taiwan Line 9 212K + 800~214K + 685 Papaya River Bridge Reconstruction Project".
- 2021
- 1.In July 22, the Shareholders has re-elected new directors, The new directors of the 27th Board of Directors are: Directors: Ch'uan Fu Investment Co. Ltd., Representative: Chen ,huang-ming and Chiang,chi-ching, Ju hsiang Investment Co. Ltd., Representative: Li, shu-hsü, Ju hsiang Investment Co. Ltd., Representative: P'an,kuan-ju. Independent Directors: Chen, chin- yueh, Independent Directors: Ts'ai,lien-shêng. Independent Directors: Tu,yi- yang.
- 2.Won the 22nd Golden Road Award awarded by the Ministry of Transport-Third Place for Outstanding Projects (New Construction of Guanyin Tunnel of Suhua Highway, Taiwan 9th Line)
- 3. Won the Excellent Tunnel Engineering Award issued by the Republic of China Tunnel Association (New Construction of the Gufeng Tunnel on the Suhua Highway on the 9th Line)
- 4. Won the 2021 Public Works Excellent Engineering Award issued by the Ministry of Transport-Excellent (C811Z Chaozhou Fangliao Section

- Civil Engineering and General Electrical and Mechanical Engineering)
- 5. Won the 21st Public Engineering Gold Award-Excellent Work in the Track Category (C811Z Chaozhou Fangliao Section Civil Engineering and General Electrical and Mechanical Engineering) issued by the Public Works Committee of the Executive Yuan
- 6. Won the constituent stock of the Corporate Governance 100 Index
- 7. Won the TCSA Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Award-Sustainability Report Bronze Award
- 8. Won the "Excellence Award for the Use of Aboriginal Organizations (Institutions)" by the Commission of Indigenous Peoples
- 2022
- 1. The emergency dredging project of the existing water bay of Datan Power Plant was completed on 3/18, and the revetment project of S07 and S08 of Taipei Port South Wharf and the land reclamation project of the back line was completed on 8/30.
- 2. Obtained the procurement case of "Continuation Desilting Project of Existing Inlet Bay of Tai Tam Power Plant".
- 3. Obtained the "Taipei Gangnan Wharf C Filling Area Public Facilities and Permanent Revetment and S04~S05 Wharf Project Procurement.
- 4. Received the "Permanent Warrior" award from the Railway Bureau of the Ministry of Communications.
- 5. Won the 22st Public Engineering Gold Award Excellent in Water Conservancy Engineering (Taipei Port South Wharf S07, S08 Revetment and Rear Line Embankment Land Construction Project)
- 6. Won the "2022 TCSA Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Award" Taiwan Enterprise Sustainability Award Silver Award.
- 7. Won the Silver Award of Happy Enterprise issued by 1111 Job Bank in 2022.
- 8. Won the Engineering Excellence Award issued by the Chinese Society of Engineers (C811Z Chaozhou Fangliao section civil engineering and general mechanical and electrical engineering)
- 9. Awarded as one of the Top 100 Carbon Competitive Companies by Business Weekly.
- (1) In the most recent year and as of the date of publication of the annual report, the company's mergers and acquisitions, reinvestment of related companies, and reorganizations: None.
- (2) A large number of transfers or replacements of shares of directors, supervisors, or major shareholders holding more than 10% of the shares, changes in management rights, major changes in business methods or business content, and other important

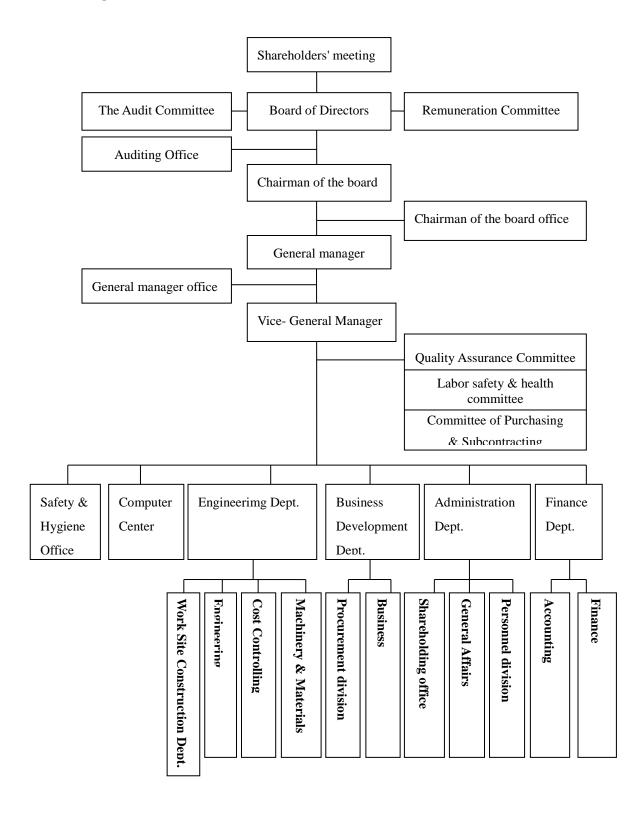
matters that affect shareholders' rights and interests and their impact on the company Impact: None.

(3) Group profile, group structure, risk issues: For details of the company's risk issues, please refer to pages 169-174, and related information on related companies, please refer to pages 174-176.

#### III. Corporate Governance Report

#### 3.1 Organization

#### 3.1.1 Organizational Chart



# **3.1.2 Major Corporate Functions**

Department	Functions
Auditing Office	To check and verify duties performed by various
	departments, including policies, regulations, and orders as
	well as expenses.
General Manager Office	Business data analysis, legal consultation and
	reconciliation, assessment and integration of construction
	contracts, implentations of various litigation and
	arbitration cases.
Labor safety & health	1.To discuss and do a research on implementation plans
committee	related to regulations and safety & health education.
	2.To discuss and do a research on how to prevent the
	hazards of machinery, equipment or raw materials, and
	materials.
	3.To discuss and do a research on countermeasures of
	operational evnrionmental test results.
	4.To discuss and do a research on matters related to
	health management and labor safety & health
	management.
Quality assurance	1.To verify and check the quality plan of project
committee	constructions.
	2.To supervise the implementation of quality control plan.
Business Development	1.Business:Developments of all construction projects,
Dept.	investment and opening operations, and contract
	signing, etc.
	2. Procurement division: Market survey analysis,
	procurement and countract out matters, information for
Engineering Don't	suppliers, and data filing, etc.
Engineerimg Dept.	1. Machinery & Materials: The management, allocation,
	assignment, lease, inventory, and effective reports of usage of machinery equipments.
	2.Cost Controlling: Construction quality control, analysis on differences, etc.
	3.Engineering:Construction implementation, progress,
	and quality managements, documentation, estimations
	on payment requests, and construction coordination,
	etc.

G G . 0 II . 0 27	m 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Safety & Hygiene Office	To plan and organize labor safety & health education
	training programs, set up occupational hazard prevention
	plan, handle the processing of information related to
	safety & health, work on statistics and data filing, etc.
Computer Center	Information system development, maintenance training
	program planning, and computer equipment maintenance
	and management, etc.
Administration Dept.	1.Personeel division: To simulate and do a research on
	systems, implementations, and revisions, organize
	welfares, plan human resources and training programs,
	etc.
	2.General Affairs: Simulations, implentations, and
	revisions of all general affairs, procurement, custodity,
	recipient, allocation, maintenance of public goods,
	working environment and improvement, maintenance,
	safety, documentation, receival and delivery, filing of
	equipment, registration, inventory, custodity,
	maintenance of properties, and allowance payments,
	etc.
	3. Shareholding office: To handle the matters related to
	company stocks and shareholders, and managements of
	general affairs, personnel, and stock affairs.
Finance Dept.	1. Finance: Payments of all amounts, the cash dispatch,
	the use of control, reconciliation processing with the
	company, contract execution, implementation, cash,
	receipts, securities and payments of advance payment
	guarantee application and extension, etc.
	2. Accounting: Establishment and implementation of
	accounting systems, accounting accounts handling, cost
	planning analysis, budgeting, analysis on a variety of
	operation, managerial reports design, etc.

# **3.2 Directors and Management Team**

# 3.2.1 Directors

April 29, 2023

Title	Nationality/ Country of Origin	Name	Gender/ age	Date Elected	Ter m (Yea rs)	Date First Elected	Shareholo when Ele	Ū	Curre		Spouse of Shareh	& Minor	Non	olding by ninee gement	Experience (Education)	Other Position	Super spouse	ves, Dire visors w es or with ees of kin	ho are
							Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relation
	Taiwan Taipei	Ch'uan Fu Investment Co. Ltd.							13,321,163	2.71	0	0.00	0	0.00	Ph.D in Business Management, Nankai University Master degree in				
Director	Republic of China		Men/ 71-80	July, 2021	3	May , 1994	12,110,149	2.71	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	Geotechnical Engineering, State University of New York  Master degree in Transportation Engineering, National Taiwan University  Bachelor degree in Civil Engineering, National Taiwan University  Executive Director of General Affairs, Chinese National Federation of Industries  Director of General Affairs, Construction Engineering Industry Association of Taiwan Executive Director, National Federation of Engineering Industries Association, R.O.C	Kung Sing Engineering Corporation Executive Director of the National Industrial Federation of the Republic of China	None	None	None
Director	Taiwan Taipei	Ch'uan Fu Investment Co. Ltd.	Men/ 51-60	July, 2021	3	May , 1994	12,110,149	2.71	13,321,163	2.71	0	0.00	0	0.00	PhD in Management, International Business School, Nankai University, China	General Manager of KUNG	None	None	None

	Republic of China								126,659	0.03	9900	0.00	0	0.00	Chairman of the National Federation of Construction Engineering Industries Association of the Republic of China Executive Director of Taiwan Construction Engineering Industry Association	SING Engineering Co., Ltd. Chairman of Chin Pone Constructio n Co., Ltd. Chairman of KUNG SING Developme nt Co., Ltd. Chairman of Taiwan Constructio n Engineering Industry Association			
Director	Taiwan Taipei Republic of China	Ju hsiang Investment Co. Ltd. Representat ive: Li, shu-hsü	Woman/ 51-60	July, 2021	3	July, 2021	5,006,904 1,726,000			0.39	1,086	0	C	) (	Bachelor of Tourism, Chinese Culture University Honghui Developmen and Construction Co., Ltd. Supervisor Head of Hongyi Investment Co., Ltd.	Honghui Development and Construction Co., Ltd. Supervisor	None	None	None
	Taiwan Taipei	Ju hsiang Investment Co. Ltd.	Men/	July,	_	July,	5,006,904	1.17	5,507,594	1.12	C	0	C	) (	Master of Business Administration, Nankai University, China Head of Honghui	KUNG SING Engineering Co., Ltd. Special Assistant to the Chairman's Office			
Director	Republic of China	Representat ive: P'an,kuan-j u	41-50	2021	3	2021	24,636,330	5.50	27,099,963	5.50	C	0	C	) (	Development and Construction Co., Ltd. KUNG SING Engineering Co., Ltd. Senior Manager	Head of Honghui Development and Construction Co., Ltd.	None	None	None
Independent Directors	Republic of China	Chen, chin- yueh	Men/ 51-60	July, 2021	3	June, 2012	0	0.00	0	0.00	90,200	0.02	0	0.00	PhD in Management, International Business School, Nankai University, China Hsin Fu hsing Co., Ltd. independent directors	New Fuxing Microwave Communica tion Co., Ltd. Independent Directof	None	None	None
Independent Directors	Republic of China	Tu,yi- yang	Men/ 51-60	July, 2021	3	June, 2015	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	Bachelor of Commerce, Private Tamkang University Li Yang Certified Public Accountants	Li Yang Certified Public Accountants	None	None	None

ndependent Directors (2022.06.30 Resignation	Republic of	Ts'ai,lien-sh êng	Men/ 71-80	July, 2021	3	July, 2021	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	Tamkang University Continental Research Institute Master Secretary General of the All-China Federation of Industry Consultant of the Straits Exchange Foundation	of Industry Consultant	None	None	None
---	-------------	----------------------	---------------	---------------	---	---------------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	--	---------------------------	------	------	------

# Major shareholders of the institutional shareholders

April 29, 2023

Name of Institutional Shareholders	Major Shareholders
	Pan kuan-ju(78.10%) \ Pan, Chun-jun (6.20%) \ Li, Kuei-mei (15.00%) \ Pan, Ying-hsun (0.70%) \
	Pan, Chun-jun (42.86%) Li, Kuei-mei (39.29%) Pan, Yi-chen (3.57%) Pan, Chi-ju (3.57%) Pan, Ying-chuan (3.57%) Pan, Ying-ling (3.57%)

# 3.2.1-1 Disclosure of information on the professional qualifications of directors and the independence of independent directors:

condition Name	Professional qualifications and experience (Note 1)	Independence situation (Note 2)	concurrently serve as other public offerings Number of independent directors of the company
Ch' uan Fu	1. Chairman of KUNG SING Engineering Co., Ltd.	NA	0
Investment Co.	Member of Civil Engineers Association,		
Ltd.	first and second executive director and		
	executive supervisor of Taiwan Civil		
Representative	Engineers Association		
:	Associate Professor, Department of Civil		
Chen , huang-mi	Engineering, Tamkang University		
ng	Associate Manager of Wanding Engineering		
	Company		
	Project Manager of Zhongding Engineering		
	Co., Ltd.		
	2. There is no circumstance stipulated in		
	Article 30 of the Company Law.		

Ch'uan Fu	1. General Manager of KUNG SING Engineering	NA	0
Investment Co.	Co., Ltd.	1111	· ·
Ltd.	Chairman of Zhanbang Construction Co., Ltd.		
Eta.	Chairman of Jiangsu Industry and		
Representative	Information Engineering Consultants		
i:	(Shares) Company		
Chiang, chi-chi	Chairman of Industry and Information		
_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ng	Development (Shares) Company		
	Chairman of Taiwan Comprehensive		
	Construction Industry Association		
	2. There is no circumstance stipulated in		
	Article 30 of the Company Law.		
Ju hsiang	1. Hong-hui Development and Construction Co.,	NA	0
Investment Co.	Ltd. Supervisor		
Ltd.	Head of Hong-yi Investment Co., Ltd.		
Representative	2. There is no circumstance stipulated in		
: Li, shu-hsü	Article 30 of the Company Law.		
Ju hsiang	1. Head of Honghui Development and	NA	0
Investment Co.	Construction Co., Ltd.		
Ltd.	KUNG SING Engineering Co., Ltd. Special		
Representative	Assistant to the Chairman's Office		
:	2. There is no circumstance stipulated in		
P'an, kuan-ju	Article 30 of the Company Law.		

Independent Directors: Chen, chin- yueh (Audit Committee)	1. Hsin Fu hsing Co., Ltd. independent directors LIGITEK Co., Ltd. Independent Supervisor 2. There is no circumstance stipulated in Article 30 of the Company Law.	1. No relatives are directors, supervisors or employees of the company or its affiliated companies.  2. In person (or in the name of others), spouse and unaccompanied  The children in 2000 hold no shares of the company.  3. Not serving as a director, supervisor or employee of a company that has a specific relationship with the company.  4. There is no remuneration for providing business, legal, financial, accounting and other services to	2
		the company or its affiliates in the last two years.	-
Independent	1.Li Yang Certified Public Accountants	1. No relatives are directors, supervisors or	1
Directors:	Tianliang Biotechnology Enterprise Co.,	employees of the company or its affiliated	
Tu, yi- yang	Ltd. Independent Director	companies.	
(Audit	2. There is no circumstance stipulated in	2. In person (or in the name of others), spouse and	
Committee	Article 30 of the Company Law.	unaccompanied	
Convenor)		The children in 2000 hold no shares of the company.	
		3. Not serving as a director, supervisor or employee	
		of a company that has a specific relationship with	
		the company.	
		4. There is no remuneration for providing business,	
		legal, financial, accounting and other services to	
		the company or its affiliates in the last two years.	

Independent	1. Secretary General of the All-China	1. No relatives are directors, supervisors or	3
Directors:	Federation of Industry	employees of the company or its affiliated	
Ts'ai, lien-shê	Consultant of the Straits Exchange	companies.	
ng (Audit	Foundation	2. In person (or in the name of others), spouse and	
Committee)	Yixin Industrial Co., Ltd. Independent	unaccompanied	
(2022. 06. 30	Director	The children in 2000 hold no shares of the company.	
Resignation )	Mingwang Technology Co., Ltd. Independent	3. Not serving as a director, supervisor or employee	
	Director	of a company that has a specific relationship with	
	Kangshu Technology Co., Ltd. Independent	the company.	
	Director	4. There is no remuneration for providing business,	
	2. There is no circumstance stipulated in	legal, financial, accounting and other services to	
N. 1. D. C. i. 1	Article 30 of the Company Law.	the company or its affiliates in the last two years.	

Note 1: Professional qualifications and experience: state the professional qualifications and experience of individual directors. If they are members of the audit committee and have accounting or financial expertise, their accounting or financial background and work experience should be stated, and whether there is no company law Article 30 of each case.

Note 2: Independent directors should state their independence, including but not limited to whether they, their spouse, or relatives within the second degree of kinship serve as directors, supervisors or employees of the company or its affiliated companies; The number and proportion of the company's shares held by relatives (or in the name of others); whether or not he is a company that has a specific relationship with the company (refer to Article 3 of the Measures for the Establishment of Independent Directors and Matters to be Followed by Public Companies)

The amount of remuneration received by the company or its affiliated companies for providing business, legal, financial, accounting and other services in the last two years.

#### 3.2.1-2 Board Diversity and Independence:

(1) Diversity of the board of directors: describe the diversity policy, goals and achievement of the board of directors. The diversity policy includes, but is not limited to, the selection criteria for directors, the professional qualifications and experience that the board of directors should have, the composition or ratio of gender, age, nationality, and culture, etc., and the company's specific goals and their achievement are described in the previous policy.

#### **Director Diversity**

The Company's Code of Practice on Corporate Governance has the following policies and norms regarding diversity of the board of directors:

Chapter 3 Strengthening the Functions of the Board of Directors

Section 1 Board Structure

Article 20: The board of directors of the company should guide the company's strategy, supervise the management level, and be responsible to the company and the shareholders' meeting. The operations and arrangements of its corporate governance system should ensure that the board of directors.

Exercising functions and powers in accordance with laws and regulations, the company's articles of association or the resolutions of the shareholders' meeting.

The structure of the board of directors shall be based on the scale of the company's operation and development and the shareholding status of its major shareholders, and the needs of practical operations to determine the appropriate number of directors with more than five members. The composition of the board of directors should consider diversity. Except that the director who also serves as the manager of the company should not exceed one-third of the number of directors, it should also consider its own operation, operation type and development needs. In order to formulate an appropriate diversity policy, it should include but not be limited to the following two standards:

- 1. Basic conditions and values: gender, age, nationality and culture, etc.
- 2. Professional knowledge and skills: professional background (such as law, accounting, industry, finance, marketing or technology), professional skills and industry experience, etc.

The members of the board of directors shall generally possess the knowledge, skills and qualities necessary to perform their duties. In order to achieve the ideal goals of corporate governance, the board of directors as a whole should have the following capabilities:

- 1. Operational judgment ability.
- 2. Accounting and financial analysis ability.
- 3. Operation and management ability.
- 4. Crisis handling capability.
- 5. Industrial knowledge.
- 6. The international market view.
- 7. Leadership.
- 8. Decision-making ability.

# Diversity of the board of directors

Diversifie d projects/	ge nd	Cou ntry		age		Manage ment	leaders hip		Indu	ıstry kno		Financi al	crisis manage	internati onal	
Director's name	er	of Citi zens hip	41 ~ 50	51 ~ 60	71 ~ 80		decisio n		communi cation network	textile	Developme nt and constructio n	Biotechno logy Medical	Accoun ting	ment	view market view
Chen ,hua ng-ming	Men	Repub lic of China			•	•	•	•			•			•	•
Chiang,c hi-ching	Men	Repub lic of China		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
Li, shu-hsü	Wo man	Repub lic of China		•		•		•			•		•		•
P'an,kua n-ju	Men	Repub lic of China	•			•		•			•				•
Ts'ai,lien -shêng(2 022.06.30 Resignation )	Men	Repub lic of China			•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•
Tu,yi- yang	Men	Repub lic of China		•		•	•	•				•	•	•	•

Chen, chin- yueh	Men	Repub lic of China		•		•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Diversity	Diversity target estimated seats				ats	4	4			4	4	4	4		
Ac	hieve	ement (	seats	s)		7	5	7					5	5	7
	Achie	vement	rate	!		100%	100%	100%				100%	100%	100%	

Female directors: 1, accounting for 1/7 (14%) of directors

(2) Independence of the board of directors: state the number and proportion of independent directors, and state that the board of directors is independent, and explain with reasons whether there are no items 3 and 4 stipulated in Article 26-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act, including a description Circumstances where the directors, supervisors, or directors and supervisors have spouses and relatives within the second degree of kinship.

Independent directors: 3, accounting for 3/7 of the directors (42.86%). On June 30, 2022, due to the resignation of the independent director Cai Liansheng, there will be 2 independent directors from July 2022, accounting for 2/6 of the directors (33.33%)

Qualifications of independent directors in the company:

Chen, chin- yueh: re-elected from June 2012 to the present (10 years)

Tu,yi- yang: re-elected from June 2015 to the present (7years)

Ts'ai,lien-shêng: July 2021 ~ present (2022.06.30 Resignation)

There are no supervisors in the company, and the directors comply with the regulations as follows:

independence	Whether there is no	Whether the directors have a spouse or	illustrate
	circumstance specified in	relative within the second degree	
	Article 26-3, paragraphs 3		
Director's name	and 4 of the Securities and		

	Exchange Act					
Director:	None	None	The company's audit unit makes a			
Chen ,huang-ming			kinship table for inspection			
Director:	None	None	The company's audit unit makes a			
Chiang,chi-ching			kinship table for inspection			
Director: Li, shu-hsü	None	None	The company's audit unit makes a			
			kinship table for inspection			
Director: P'an,kuan-ju	None	None	The company's audit unit makes a			
			kinship table for inspection			
Independent Directors:	None	None	The company's audit unit makes a			
Ts'ai,lien-shêng			kinship table for inspection			
(2022.06.30 Resignation)						
Independent Directors:	None	None	The company's audit unit makes a			
Tu,yi- yang			kinship table for inspection			
Independent Directors:	None	None	The company's audit unit makes a			
Chen, chin- yueh			kinship table for inspection			

# 3.2.2 Management Team April 29, 2023

Title	Nationality	Name	Gender	Date Effective	Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		Experience (Education)	Other Position	Managers who are Spouses or		pouses or	
	/ Country												Within Two Degrees of Kinship		of Kinship	
		of Origin				Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	(2000000)		Title	Name	Relation

General manager	Republic of China	Chiang,chi-chin g	Men	08 15,2008	126,659	0.03	9,900	0.00	0	0.00	Consultant, Executive Yuan  The current Chinese KMT Central Committee  The current Executive Director, National Association of Construction	Chairman, Chin Pone Construction Company  Chairman, Merit Century Investments Limited  Chairman, Kung Sing Development gCorporation	None	None	None
Executive Deputy General Manager	Republic of China	Chan ming-t'ang	Men	02 10,2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	Graduated from Department of Civil Engineering, Tamkang University Deputy Engineering Department of Veterans Engineering Office Manager of Table Lamp Ying Engineering Co., Ltd. General Engineering Department of Gongxin Engineering Co., Ltd.	None	None	None	None
Vice- General Manager	Republic of China	Liu, Yung-ching	Men	03 01,2020	12,438	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	Department of Civil	None	None	None	None
Vice- General Manager	Republic of China	Ting ch'êng-chih	Men	02 10,2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	Master of the Institute of River and Sea Engineering, Ocean University Director of Danjiang Construction Department of Industry and Information Engineering	None	None	None	None
Public Works Senior manager	Republic of China	Jū gé, wěi-mín	Men	12 01,2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	Graduated from the Civil Engineering Department of Jianxing Engineering College Project Manager of Tamjiang Construction Office of KUNG SING Engineering Co., Ltd., Linkou Power Plant Diversion Project, Taichung Port Pier 106	None	None	None	None

											Project				
Public Works Manager	Republic of China	Kuo, yao- wen	Men	01.01,2020	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	Department of Civil Engineering, Chung Yuan University Deputy Manager of Public Works Department Kung Sing Engineering Corporation	None	None	None	None
Director, Auditing Office	Republic of China	Liu, Te-chang	Men	12 16,2002	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	Bachelor degree in Economics, Chinese Culture University Section Chief, Kung Sing Engineering Corporation	None	None	None	None
Vice-manager,  Business  Development  Dept.	Republic of China	Yeh, Tsan-yu	Men	07 01,2017	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	Department of Civil Engineering, National Taiwan University Graduate School of Civil Engineering, Jiaotong University	None	None	None	None
Manager, Finance Dept.	Republic of China	Huang, li-wang	woman	02 01,2012	22,627	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	section manager, Kung Sing Engineering Corporation	None	None	None	None
Accounting Supervisor	Republic of China	Wen, Shu Chiao	woman	12 06,2012	11,226	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	Deming College of Business Accounting Statistics Branch Vice- section manager, Kung Sing Engineering Corporation	None	None	None	None
Corporate Governance Supervisor	Republic of China	Li, kuei- chung	Men	12 31,2019	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	Institute of Civil Engineering, Cheng Kung University graduate  Institute of Soochow University Law Institute graduate School  Kung Sing Engineering Corporation Director of General Manager's Office (Legal Director)	None	None	None	None

# 3.3 Remuneration of Directors, President, and Vice President

# **3.3.1 Remuneration of Directors**

# 2022/12/31 **Unit: NT\$ thousands**

					Rem	uneration	1				of Total	R	elevant Remun	neration Re	eceived by Di	rectors Wh	o are Als	o Employ	yees	Ratio o		
Titl	e Name	Con	Base npensation (A)	Severai	nce Pay (B)		rectors ensation(C)	Allow	rances (D)	(A+B-	neration +C+D) to come (%)		Bonuses, and wances (E)	Severar	ace Pay (F)	Empl	oyee Cor	npensatio	on (G)	(A+B+C+D	+E+F+G) to	Compensation Paid to Directors from an Invested
		The	All companies in the	The	Companies in the consolidated	Tho	Companies in the	The	Companies in the consolidated	The	Companies in the consolidate	The	Companies in the consolidated	The	Companies in the consolidated	The cor	npany	consolida	nies in the ted financial ements		the	Company Other than the Company's
		comp	consolidated financial statements	company	financial statements	company	consolidated financial statements	company	financial statements	company	d financial statements	company	financial statements	company	financial statements	Cash	Stock	Cash	Stock	The company	financial statements	Subsidiary
Cha rma of	n Fu Represen	0	0	0	0	0	0	265	265	265	265	3,893	3,893	0	0	38	0	38	0	4,196	4,196	None
the boa d	r Chen ,hu ang-ming		Ü	V	, o	Ü	· ·	203	203	2.46	2.46		3,073		0	30		30	0	38.99	38.99	TVOIC
Dir ctor	Chiang,c	U	0	0	0	0	0	270	270	270 2.51		3,104	3,104	172	172	38	0	38	0	3,584 33.30	3,584 33.30	None
	hi-ching																					
Dir	tative:		0	0	0	0	0	270	270	270	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	270	None
ctoi	Li, shu-hsü									2.51	2.51									2.51	2.51	

Dire	Ju hsiang Represen tative: P'an,kuan -ju		0	C	0	0	0 270	270	270 2.51	270 2.51	1,368	1,368	101	101	19	0	19	C	1,758 16.34		None
Inde pend ent Dire ctors	Chen, chin- yueh	0	0	C	0	0	0 470	470	470 4.37		0	0	0	0	C	0	0	C	470 4.37	470 4.37	None
Inde pend ent Dire ctors	Tu,yi- yang	0	0	C	0	) 0	0 470	470	470 4.37		0	0	0	0	C	0	0	C	470 4.37	470 4.37	None
pend ent	Ts'ai,lien- shêng(20 22.06.30 Resignati on)	0	0	C	0	0	0 270	270	270 2.51	270 2.51	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	C	270 2.51	270 2.51	None

1.Please describe the payment policy, system and structure in accordance with the remuneration regulations and standards, and bear the responsibilities, risks, time and other factors, and describe the relevance of the remuneration payment:

(1) According to Article 15 of the company's articles of association, the salary standard for everyone is based on the payment standard of the company operating the company, and participates in determining the size of its operation, and the meeting decides the implementation.

(2) It is also clearly stipulated that 3% of the company's annual profit will not be increased as the performance.

Because the three indicators are subject to fixed-term supervision at the same time, the committee and its members need to review the review report, select companies other than remuneration in the manager's core to review, review, review and audit, as well as regular review and review, endorsement guarantee etc. related The competent department, responsible for the time, are all responsible for the implementation of the cost index on the index because of the trust fund, which is generally a high responsibility.

2. In addition to those disclosed in the above table, the remuneration received by the directors of the company for providing services in the most recent year (such as serving as a consultant for the parent company/all companies listed in the financial report/transferring enterprises that are not employees of the company, etc.) Remuneration received by all companies for providing services (such as serving as a consultant for non-employees, etc.): None.

		Name of Di	irectors	
Range of Remuneration (The amount has a range: contain/Not	Total of (A	+B+C+D)	Total of (A+E	B+C+D+E+F+G)
included)	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements

Under NT\$1 ,000,000	Chen ,huang-ming Chiang,chi-ching Li, shu-hsü P'an,kuan-ju Chen, chin- yueh Tu,yi- yang Ts'ai,lien-shêng	Chen ,huang-ming \ Chiang,chi-ching \ Li, shu-hsü \ P'an,kuan-ju \ Chen, chin- yueh \ Tu,yi- yang \ Ts'ai,lien-shêng	Li, shu-hsü Chen, chin- yueh Tu,yi- yang Ts'ai,lien-shêng	Li, shu-hsü Chen, chin- yueh Tu,yi- yang Ts'ai,lien-shê ng
NT\$1,000,000 ~ NT\$2,000,000	0	0	P'an,kuan-ju	P'an,kuan-ju
NT\$2,000,000 ~ NT\$3,500,000	0	0	0	0
NT\$3,500,000 ~ NT\$5,000,000	0	0	Chen ,huang-ming \ Chiang,chi-ching	Chen ,huang-ming \ Chiang,chi-ching
NT\$5,000,000~ NT\$10,000,000	0	0	0	0
NT\$10,000,000 ~ NT\$15,000,000	0	0	0	0
NT\$15,000,000~ NT\$30,000,000	0	0	0	0
NT\$30,000,000 ~ NT\$50,000,000	0	0	0	0
NT\$50,000,000 ~ NT\$100,000,000	0	0	0	0
Over NT\$100,000,000	0	0	0	0
Total	7	7	7	7

# 3.3.2 Remuneration of the President and Vice President

2022/12/31 Unit: NT\$ thousands

		Sala	ary(A)	Severan	ce Pay (B)		nuses and wances (C)	Emplo	yee Co	mpensa	tion (D)		compensation net income (%)	Compensation Paid to the President and Vice Presidents
Title	Name	The	Companies in the consolidated financial	Tho	Companies in the consolidated financial	Tho	Companies in the consolidated financial statements			the con fina state	anies in solidated incial ments	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements	from an Invested Company Other than the Company's Subsidiary
			statements		statements		Statements	Cash	Stock	Cash	Stock		Statements	
Gen eral man	.chi-ch		2,844	172	172	296	296	38	0	38	0	3,350		None
ager	1ng											31.13	31.13	
Vice	Liu, Yung-c hing	1,990	1,990	46	46	250	250	47	0	47	0	2,333 21.68		None

Range of Remuneration	Name of President a	and Vice President
(The amount has a range : contain/Not included)	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements
Under NT\$ 1,000,000	0	0
NT\$1,000,000 ~ NT\$2,000,000	0	0
NT\$2,000,000 ~ NT\$3,500,000	Chiang,chi-ching Liu, Yung-ching	Chiang, chi-ching Liu, Yung-ching
NT\$3,500,000 ~ NT\$5,000,000	0	0
NT\$5,000,000 ~ NT\$10,000,000	0	0
NT\$10,000,001 ~ NT\$15,000,000	0	0
NT\$15,000,001 ~ NT\$30,000,000	0	0
NT\$30,000,001 ~ NT\$50,000,000	0	0
NT\$50,000,001 ~ NT\$100,000,000	0	0
Over NT\$100,000,000	0	0
Total	2	2

### 3.3.3 Name of the manager who distributes employee compensation and distribution situation:

2022/12/31 Unit: NT\$ thousands

	Title	Name	Employee Bonus - in Stock (Fair Market Value)	Employee Bonus - in Cash	Total	Ratio of Total Amount to Net Income (%)
	General manage	Chiang,chi-ching				
	Vice- General Manage	Liu, Yung-ching				
Executive	Manager, Finance Dept.	Huang, li-wang	0	159	159	1.48
Officers	Accounting Supervisor	Wen, Shu Chiao				
	Corporate Governance Supervisor	Li, kuei- chung				

# 3.3.4 The remuneration of the company's top five remuneration executives (Note1)

		Salary(A	A)( Note2)	Severan	ace Pay (B)	A	onuses and llowances ))( Note3)	Emp		Comper Note4)		(A+B+C+D)	compensation to net income Note6)	Compensation Paid to the President and Vice Presidents
Title	Name		Companies in the consolidated financial statements( Note5)		Companies in the consolidated financial statements( Note5)	The	Companies in the consolidated financial statements( Note 5)		mpany Stock	the confination fination from the confination from	vanies in solidated uncial ents)( Not e5)	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements (Note5)	from an Invested Company Other than the Company's Subsidiary( Note7)
Gen eral man age	,ch1-ch ing	2,844	,	172	,	296	296			38		3,350 31.13	, i	None

Vice Gen eral Man age Liu, Yung- hing	c 1,990	1,990	46	46	250	250	47	0	47	0	2,333 21.68	None
Man ager, Fina nce Dept	5, n 1,057	1,057	79	79	144	144	28	0	28	0	1,308 12.15	None
Corporate Governa nce Supe rviso r		1,085	63	63	155	155	28	0	28	0	1,331 12.37	None
Acc ounti ng Supe rviso r	668	668	57	57	93	93	18	0	18	0	836 7.77	None

Note 1: The "top five top executives of remuneration" refers to the managers of the company, to the certification standards of the relevant managers, based on the three-character "Taiwan Finance Certificate" dated March 27, 2003 by the Securities and Futures Management Commission of the former Ministry of Finance Letter Order No. 0920001301

The application scope of the "manager" shall be stipulated. As for the "top five highest remuneration" calculation and determination principle, it is based on the company's managers receiving salaries, retirement pensions, bonuses and special expenses from all companies in the consolidated financial report, as well as the total amount of employee remuneration (that is, A + B + C + D (the total amount of four items), and the five highest remunerations will be recognized after sorting. If the director concurrently serves as the former director, this form and the above form (1-1) should be filled in.

Note 2: This is the salary, job bonus, and severance pay of the top five highest compensation executives in the most recent year.

Note 3: The amount of various bonuses, incentives, carriage fees, special expenses, various allowances, dormitories, car allocation and other

remunerations of the top five top executives in the most recent year is filled in. Such as providing houses, cars and other transportation or exclusive

When personal expenditures, the nature and cost of the assets provided, the actual or fair market price rent, oil and other payments should be disclosed. In addition, if there is a driver, please note the relevant remuneration paid by the company to the driver, but it will not be included in the remuneration. In addition, salary expenses recognized in accordance with IFRS 2 "Share Basic Benefits", including obtaining employee stock options, restricting employee rights, new shares, and participating in cash capital increase subscription for shares, should also be included in remuneration.

Note 4: The amount of compensation (including stocks and cash) for the employees of the top five top executives approved by the board of directors in the most recent year is listed. If it is not possible to estimate, the proposed distribution amount for this year will be calculated based on the actual distribution amount last year. Fill in and attach

Table one of three.

Note 5: The total amount of remuneration paid to the top five top executives of the company by all companies (including the company) in the consolidated report should be disclosed.

Note 6: Net profit after tax refers to the net profit after tax of the individual or individual financial report in the most recent year.

Note 7: a. This column should clearly indicate the amount of the top five remuneration executives of the company receiving related remunerations from the non-subsidiary investment business or the parent company (if none, please fill in "none").

b. Remuneration refers to the remuneration and remuneration (including remuneration for employees, directors and supervisors) received by the company's top five executives with the highest remuneration as directors, supervisors or managers of subsidiaries or parent companies. And related remuneration such as business execution costs.

\* The content of the remuneration disclosed in this table is different from the income concept of the income tax law, so the purpose of this table is for information disclosure and not for taxation.

# 3.3.5 Comparison of Remuneration for Directors, Supervisors, Presidents and Vice Presidents in the Most Recent Two Fiscal Years and Remuneration Policy for Directors, Supervisors, Presidents and Vice Presidents

A. The ratio of total remuneration paid by the Company and by all companies included in the consolidated financial statements for the two most recent fiscal years to directors, supervisors, presidents and vice presidents of the Company, to the net income.

Year	Total remune directors, superv and vice p	isors, presidents	Ratio of total rem directors, supervi and vice presiden (%)	sors, presidents
Teal	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements
2022	13,351	13,351	124.06	124.06
2021	13,781	13,781	39.17	39.17

	Traveling expenses	Paid monthly.							
supervisors Remuneration		n accordance with the Corporate charter 15: Referring to the lomestic and foreign standards, the Board makes the decision along with the approval from the Remuneration Committee.							
General manager,	Salary	In accordance with the Company's personnel managing rules, and the remuneration committee's considerations.							
Vice- General Manage manager	Bonus	In accordance with the Corporate charter 16: Referring to the domestic and foreign standards, the Board makes the decision along with the approval from the Remuneration Committee.							

B. The policies, standards, and portfolios for the payment of remuneration, the procedures for determining remuneration, and the correlation with business performance.

#### The link between board performance evaluation and salary compensation

In accordance with Articles 15 and 18 of the company's articles of association and Article 7 (2) of the Organizational Regulations of the Salary and Remuneration Committee

Regulations:

Article 15 of the articles of association:

The remuneration of all directors is determined by the board of directors based on the degree of participation and contribution to the company 's operations and the value of the industry at home and abroad.

#### Article 18:

After deducting the accumulated losses according to the current year's profit status, if the company still has a balance, the employee compensation should be 3% to 5%, and the director's compensation should not exceed 3%.

Paragraph 2 of Article 7 of the Organizational Regulations of the Salary and Remuneration Committee:

When the Committee performs its functions and powers, it shall do so in accordance with the following principles:

- 1. Ensure that the company's salary and remuneration arrangements comply with relevant laws and regulations and are sufficient to attract outstanding talents.
- 2. The performance evaluation and salary and remuneration of directors, audit committees and managers should refer to the normal level of the industry.

Shape, and consider the results of individual performance evaluation, time invested, responsibilities, achievement of personal goals, performance of other positions, salary and compensation of the company for the same position in recent years, and achievement of short-term and long-term business goals by the company, The company's financial status, etc. to assess the reasonableness of the correlation between individual performance and the company's operating performance and future risks.

- 3. Directors and managers should not be guided to pursue behaviors that exceed the company's risk appetite in pursuit of salary and remuneration.
- 4. The proportion of short-term performance payment of directors and senior managers and some changes in salary payment time should be determined by considering the characteristics of the industry and the nature of the company's business.
- 5. The content and amount of the remuneration of the directors, audit committee and managers should be considered for their reasonableness. The decision of the remuneration of the directors, audit committee and managers should not be significantly contrary to financial performance. For a long-term loss, the salary should not be higher than the previous year. If it is still higher than the previous year, the reasonable explanation should be disclosed in the annual report and reported to the shareholders' meeting.
- 6. The members of this committee shall not participate in the discussion and voting on their personal salary and remuneration decisions.

The Board has passed the resolution and the Company has established the

remuneration committee on December 28th, 2011.

Salaries for directors and managers are determined according to considerations made by the committee, performances of directors and managers along with the policy, regulations, standards, and the structure of salary and compensation shall take into account in determining the amount of salaries for directors and managers.

The procedures for setting remuneration are based on the Company's "Measures for the Performance Evaluation of the Board of Directors and Functional Committees" and the Company's personnel assessment related methods as the basis for the evaluation of directors and managers, in addition to referring to the company's overall environment in terms of environment, society and governance Performance, industry future risks and operational development trends, and also refer to the individual's performance achievement rate, investment time, responsibilities and contribution to the company's performance, and give reasonable remuneration. The relevant performance assessment and remuneration rationality are approved by the Compensation and Remuneration Committee and The board of directors reviews and reviews the remuneration system at any time according to the actual operating conditions and relevant laws and regulations, so as to balance the sustainable operation of the company and risk control. Based on the aforementioned assessment, the net profit after tax in this (2022) year was reduced compared with last year. According to the resolution of the Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors on March 14, 2023, directors' remuneration will not be distributed.

#### 3.4 Implementation of Corporate Governance

#### 3.4.1 Board of Directors

In 2022, the board of directors held 6 meetings [A], and the attendance of directors is as follows:

2 meetings from January to June 2022, 4 meetings from July to December

Title	Name	Attendan ce in Person (B)	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%) 【 B/A 】	Remarks
Chairman	Ch'uan Fu Representative: Chen , huang-ming	5	0	83. 33%	
Director	Ch'uan Fu Representative: Chiang,chi-ching	6	0	100%	
Director	Ju hsiang Representative:	6	0	100%	

	Li, shu-hsü				
Director	Ju hsiang Representative: P' an, kuan- ju	6	0	100%	
Independe		6	0	100%	
nt	Chen, chin- yueh				
director					
Independe		6	0	100%	
nt	Tu,yi- yang				
director					
Independe		2	0	100%	2022.06.30
nt	Ts'ai,lien-shêng				Resignation
director					

#### Other mentionable items:

- 1. If any of the following situations occurs in the operation of the board of directors, the date, period, content of the proposal, opinions of all independent directors, and the company's handling of the opinions of independent directors shall be stated:
  - (1) Items listed in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act: Please refer to P100-106 (Proposals related to Securities and Exchange Act 14-3 are marked after each topic.)
  - (2) Except for the above-mentioned matters, other resolutions of the board of directors that have been objected or reserved by independent directors and have records or written statements: None
- 2. The implementation of the director's recusal of the stakeholder proposal:
  - (1)2022.03.29 Proposal VI for the first meeting of the twenty-seventh board of directors in 2022: 2021 employee and director remuneration distribution proposal. (Submitted by the Compensation Committee)
    - In the agenda of this case, interested parties are requested to withdraw from the voting, and other directors shall vote.
    - Resolution: This case was passed without objection by all directors present.
  - (2)2022.03.29 Proposal VII for the first meeting of the twenty-seventh session of the board of directors in 2022: Review the salary and salary adjustment of directors and managers in 2022. (Submitted by the Compensation Committee)

    In the agenda of this case, interested parties are requested to withdraw from the voting, and other directors shall vote.
    - Resolution: This case was passed without objection by all directors present.
  - (3)2022.12.27 Proposal 5 for the sixth meeting of the twenty-seventh board of directors in 2022: the implementation of director and manager remuneration and year-end performance evaluation. (Submitted by the Compensation Committee) In the agenda of this case, interested parties are requested to withdraw from the voting, and other directors shall vote.
    - Resolution: This case was passed without objection by all directors present.
- 3. Listed OTC companies should disclose information such as the evaluation cycle and period, evaluation scope, method, and evaluation content of the board of directors'

- self (or peer) evaluation. Please refer to P49 "Implementation of Board Evaluation" and P57-62.
- 4. The current year and the most recent year to strengthen the objectives of the board of directors and the evaluation of the implementation situation: In 2022, two remuneration committee meetings will be held to strengthen the performance evaluation and salary structure. The basis for performance appraisal, and conduct review and improvement. For information on corporate governance operations, please refer to the company's official website information disclosure (https://www.kseco.com.tw/upload/17/2022122811175441205.pdf).
  - In 2022, all directors and independent directors will complete 6 hours of training to strengthen the functions of the board of directors.

#### **Evaluation of the implementation of the board of directors**

Evaluation cycle	Assess time span	Assessment scope	Evaluation method	Evaluation content
Once a year	January 1, 2022 Until December 31	Board of Directors, Remuneration Committee, Audit Committee Performance Evaluation and Individual Directors	Self-assessment of performance evaluation of the board of directors, remuneration committee and audit committee by way of internal company evaluation.  Individual directors also conduct self-assessments.	The contents of the board performance evaluation include:  1. Participation in company operations With (12 items).  2. Board decision quality (12 items).  3. Board composition and knot Structure (7 items).  4. Selection and holding of directors Continue training (7 items).  5. Internal control (7 items).  The contents of individual director self-evaluation include:  1. Company goals and tasks Mastery (3 items).  2. Director's responsibilities (3 item).  3. Participate in company operations Situation (8 items) °  4. Internal relationship management and communication (3 items) °  5. Director's professional and continuous education (3 items).  6. Internal control (3 items) °  Remuneration Committee and Audit the content of the performance evaluation of the Planning Committee includes:  1. Participation in company operations (4 items).  2. Committee Responsibility (5 items).  3. Improve the quality of committee decision-making (7 items).  4. Committee composition and composition election of members (3 items).  5. Internal control (3 items).

<sup>\*</sup>The 2022 assessment results have been reported at the Public Information Observatory. For the implementation of the performance evaluation of the board of directors and the self-evaluation system of directors, please also refer to the description of "Corporate Governance Operation and its Differences from the Code of Practice on Governance of Listed OTC Companies and Reasons" on page 57.

#### 3.4.2 Operation of the Audit Committee:

In 2022, the Audit Committee will meet 5 times [A]. The members' attendance and annual work priorities are as follows:

2 meetings from January to June 2022, 3 meetings from July to December 2022

Title	Name	Attendance in Person (B)	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%)	Remarks
Independent director	Tu,yi- yang	5	0	100%	
Independent director	Chen, chin- yueh	5	0	100%	
Independent director	Ts'ai,li en-shê ng	2	0	100%	2022.06.30 Resignation

#### Other mentionable items:

- 1. If any of the following situations occurs in the operation of the audit committee, the audit committee meeting date, period, content of proposals, independent directors' objections, reserved opinions or major proposals, the results of the audit committee's resolutions, and the company's approval of the audit committee should be stated. Handling of opinions.
  - (1) Matters listed in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Law: For all the proposals and resolutions of the Audit Committee in 2022 and up to the publication date of the annual report, and the company's implementation, please refer to P106-110. Proposals related to Securities and Exchange Act 14-5 are marked after each topic.
  - (2) Except for the above-mentioned matters, other resolution matters that have not been approved by the audit committee and approved by more than two-thirds of all directors: None.
- 2. Execution status of independent directors' recusal of interest-related proposals (should state independent director's name, proposal content, reasons for recusal of interests, and participation in voting): There is no such case for the audit committee (see Remuneration and Board of Directors for remuneration and recusal of independent directors' interests operating conditions).
- 3. Communications between independent directors and internal audit supervisors and accountants: (should include major events, methods and results of communication on the company's financial and business conditions, etc.).
  - (1) Communication policy between independent directors, internal audit supervisors and accountants:
  - A.Independent directors and accountants conduct written or face-to-face communication on the completion of the company's financial report on a quarterly basis to confirm the reliability of the company's public financial information, communicate the work of auditors, understand the company's major risks, and understand the management's approach to reducing risks. Accountants report and communicate with independent directors on the completion stage of the company's financial report, major adjusting entries and unadjusted entries, information on related parties, customer statements, independence of accountants, and independent directors. Convene meeting.

- B.The internal audit supervisor and independent directors hold meetings on a quarterly basis to report on the company's internal audit implementation and internal control operations. In case of major abnormalities, a meeting may be called accordingly.
- (2) Communication between independent directors and accountants: (annual work focus)

  The accountant communicates with the governing unit on checking (reading) the company's financial reports, major accounting estimates, selection and change of accounting principles, major adjusting entries and unadjusted entries, independence of accountants, etc., and irregularly communicates with independent directors as needed Interviews to discuss matters related to corporate governance and the company's financial status

Communication date between independent directors and accountants in 2022:

3/29 The financial report has been approved by the (third) audit committee, and submitted to the board of directors for approval, the declaration is completed, and the independence of certified accountants is assessed. Independent director/audit committee has no opinion.

5/11 The financial report has been approved by the (third) audit committee, submitted to the board of directors for approval and completed. Independent director/audit committee has no opinion.

On 8/11, the (third) audit committee approved the financial report, and submitted it to the board of directors for approval and the declaration was completed. Independent director/audit committee has no opinion.

11/10 The financial report has been approved by the (third) audit committee, submitted to the board of directors for approval and completed. Independent director/audit committee has no opinion.

Before the meeting of the Audit Committee on August 11, 2022, the accountant and the independent directors will have a separate symposium. The items are as follows:

- (1). Revenue status.
- (2). The status of each project.
- (3). The current situation of the lawsuit.
- (4). Self-compiled financial report.

In this symposium, the independent directors had no objection, and the communication was good.

3/29 The audit committee and the board of directors approved the company's "internal control system statement", revised the company's "acquisition or disposal of assets processing procedures" part of the text, and revised the company's internal control system "financial statement preparation"

Process Management System" part of the text. Independent director/audit committee has no opinion.

On 5/11, the audit committee and the board of directors had no audit-related discussion topics, but the audit supervisor still attended the meeting as a non-voting delegate. And report on the implementation of the audit business in the report of the board of directors.

8/11 The audit committee and the board of directors approved the establishment of the company's "internal material information processing procedures". Independent director/audit committee has no opinion.

11/10 The Audit Committee and the Board of Directors approved the establishment of the company's internal control system "Treasury Stock Transfer Management System"

and revised some operating provisions of the "Management System for Board Meeting Operations", "Financial Management System" and "Internal Audit System". Independent director/audit committee has no opinion.

12/27 The Audit Committee approved the revision of some articles of the company's "Internal Material Information Processing Procedures". (The audit supervisor asked for leave for this meeting, and the audit commissioner attended the meeting)

The board of directors approved the 2023 annual audit plan and revised the company's "internal material information processing procedures" part

Article text. (The audit supervisor asked for leave for this meeting, and the audit commissioner attended the meeting)

Independent director/audit committee has no opinion.

- 12/27 Prior to the remuneration and audit committee, the audit and independent directors conducted separate interviews, the contents of which are as follows:
- (1) Integrating the implementation of the audit report business in the first to fourth quarters (January to December) of 2022.
- (2) Report to the independent director that the 2022 annual audit business has been completed in accordance with the annual audit plan, and submit the 2023 annual audit plan for review by the board of directors in accordance with the provisions of the internal control system processing guidelines.
- (3) At present, the self-assessment of various departments in 2022 has begun. The entire work schedule is expected to be completed by the end of February 2023, and the internal control statement will be issued in March.

Implementation status: independent directors have no objection, and the audit continues to be carried out in accordance with the regulations.

# 3.4.3 Corporate Governance Implementation Status and Deviations from "the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies"

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evaluation Item				Governance Best-Practice
Evaluation item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons
1. Has the company formulated and disclosed the code	>		On November 13, 2014, the company formulated	None
of corporate governance practice in accordance with			the company's corporate governance code of	
the "Code of Practice for Corporate Governance of			practice in accordance with the "Code of Practice	
Listed OTC Companies"?			for Listed OTC Companies", which was	
			approved by the board of directors for	
			implementation. On March 29, 2022 and	
			December 27, 2022, the board of directors	
			passed the seventh and Eighth Amendment, and	
			disclosed in the Public Information Observatory	
			(http://mops.twse.com.tw/mops/web/t100sb04_1	
			) stock code: 5521, and the company's official	
			website	
			http://www .kseco.com.tw/tc/regulations.aspx	
2. Shareholding structure & shareholders' rights			Internal control of the Company set about	
(1) Does the company establish an internal operating	>		parties on record operating procedures, the actual	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evaluation Item				Governance Best-Practice
Evaluation tem	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons
procedure to deal with shareholders' suggestions,			operation of the process in conformity to	
doubts, disputes and litigations, and implement			prescribed procedures and made a record, the	None
based on the procedure?			company website investor contact zone and set	
			up the window, a spokesman for the	
			establishment of mechanisms to deal with	
			shareholder proposals, doubts, disputes and	
			litigation matters	
			The Finance & Shared Services Division is	
(2) Does the company possess the list of its major	<b>V</b>		responsible for collecting the updated	None
shareholders as well as the ultimate owners of			information of major shareholders and the list of	
those shares?			ultimate owners of those shares.	
			Rules are made to strictly regulate the activities	
(2) Does the common establish and are set the side	\ \		of trading, endorsement and loans between the	
(3) Does the company establish and execute the risk	*		Company and its affiliates. In addition, the	None
management and firewall system within its			"Criteria of Internal Control Mechanism for a	None
conglomerate structure?			Public Company", outlined by the Financial	
			Supervisory Commission when drafting the	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evaluation Item		No	Abstract Illustration	Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons
(4) Does the company establish internal rules against insiders trading with undisclosed information?	~		guidelines for the "Supervision and Governance of Subsidiaries", was followed in order to implement total risk control with respect to subsidiaries.  To protect shareholders' rights and fairly treat shareholders, the Company has established the internal rules to forbid insiders trading on undisclosed information(amended in August 2015 Preventing insider trading management system operations). The Company has also strongly advocated these rules in order to prevent any violations.	None
3. Composition and Responsibilities of the Board of				
Directors				
(1) Does the Board develop and implement a			(1) Factors considered in the composition of the	
diversified policy for the composition of its			directors of the Company include, but are not	None
members?	<b>V</b>		limited to, gender, age, culture, educational	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evaluation Item				Governance Best-Practice
Evaluation item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons
			background, ethnicity, professional experience,	
			skills, knowledge and terms of service. The	
			Board of Directors objectively selects candidates	
			to meet the goal of membership diversity. In	
			addition to the directors of the company with a	
			background in construction and operation and	
			management, the independent directors also have	
			a background in finance. Please refer to P30-32	
			of this annual report and the company's website	
			investor zone - corporate governance - director	
			introduction.	
			http://www.kseco.com.tw//tc/finance1.aspx	
(2) Does the company voluntarily establish other		<b>V</b>	(2) In addition to the salary and remuneration	other functional panel will assess
functional committees in addition to the			committee, the company has established an audit	whether to set.
Remuneration Committee and the Audit			committee after the re-election of directors at the	
Committee?			shareholders' meeting in 2015, and is expected to	
			establish a sustainability committee after the	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evaluation Item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons
			shareholders' meeting in June 2023.	
(3) Does the company establish a standard to	<b>V</b>		(3)In 2019, the Company has formulated the	None
measure the performance of the Board, and			"Measures for Performance Evaluation of the	
implement it annually? And report the results of			Board of Directors and Functional Committee	
the performance evaluation to the board of			Members", and since that year, it has issued a	
directors and run.References for individual			performance self-evaluation questionnaire to all	
directors' remuneration and nomination renewal?			board members.	
			The performance evaluation of the board of	
			directors is carried out. After each director has	
			completed the evaluation, the board of directors	
			will collect statistics and report at the board	
			meeting and put forward the direction of	
			improvement, which will be used in the	
			remuneration of individual directors and as a	
			reference for nomination and re-appointment.	
			Please refer to page 49 for the self-assessment of	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evoluction Item				Governance Best-Practice
Evaluation Item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons
			the directors of the company. After all the	
			questionnaires are collected, they will report to	
			the latest board of directors and put forward	
			improvement suggestions for areas that can be	
			strengthened.	
			The company's "Measures for the Performance	
			Evaluation of the Board of Directors and	
			Functional Committees" stipulates that the	
			performance evaluation of the Board of Directors	
			and functional committees should be carried out	
			at least once a year. The evaluation period should	
			be at the end of each year.	
			Conduct annual performance reviews.	
			The results of the performance evaluation of the	
			board of directors and functional committees	
			should be completed before the end of the first	
			quarter of the following year.	
			The internal self-evaluation of the performance	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evoluction Items				Governance Best-Practice
Evaluation Item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons
			of the company's 2022 board of directors and its	
			functional committees has been completed; and	
			submitted to the board of directors on March 14,	
			2023. After the deliberative unit reports to the	
			board of directors, report the suggested matters	
			and improvement plan to the public information	
			Observatory and annual report of the company.	
			The evaluation results of the board of directors	
			and functional committees in 2022 are all	
			excellent: the board of directors scored 4.81	
			points, the audit committee scored 4.89 points,	
			and the remuneration committee scored 4.84	
			points (all points are 5 points), but a few parts	
			still need to be refined and optimized:	
			A. Individual directors:	
			Individual directors can be further strengthened	
			in the evaluation of corporate risk management	
			and the professional development of directors'	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Freelestica House				Governance Best-Practice
Evaluation Item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons
			training courses.	
			Improvement plan:	
			(A) Strengthen individual directors' assessment	
			of the company's risk management and potential	
			risks.	
			(B) Improve the professional development of	
			individual directors' training courses.	
			B. Board of Directors:	
			"Directors' Attendance at Shareholders' Meeting"	
			on the degree of participation in the company's	
			operations	
			The two evaluation items of "director training	
			with continuous professional development plan"	
			and director selection and continuous training	
			need to be strengthened.	
			Improvement plan:	
			(A) Invite directors/independent directors to	
			cooperate in attending the shareholders' meeting.	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Freelestica House				Governance Best-Practice
Evaluation Item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons
			(B) Directors will be arranged to participate in	
			continuous professional development.	
			C. Functional Committee:	
			The degree of participation in the company's	
			operations "accurately evaluates and monitors	
			the company's existing or potential risks" and the	
			decision-making quality of the functional	
			committee "the information provided by the	
			company to the committee is complete, timely,	
			and of a certain quality, enabling the audit	
			committee to perform its duties smoothly.	
			Responsibilities" 2 items, and need to be	
			strengthened.	
			Improvement plan:	
			(A) Strengthen the timeliness of providing	
			information related to functional committee	
			meetings.	
			(B) Strengthen the supervision and assessment of	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evaluation Item				Governance Best-Practice
Evaluation item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons
			various potential risks of the company by the	
			functional committee.	
(4) Does the company regularly evaluate the			(4) The company evaluates the independence and	
independence of CPAs?	<b>V</b>		suitability of accountants in the first quarter of	
			each year. In 2023, for the first time, the Audit	
			Committee will evaluate the independence and	
			suitability of accountants through the audit	
			quality index (AQI). Principles of sex and	
			suitability.	
			The evaluation method and execution situation	
			are as follows:	None
			A. Accountants and independent directors (audit	
			committee) hold discussions every year, and the	
			contents of the discussions include five aspects	
			of audit quality indicators.	
			B. The audit committee shall review the	
			independence and competence of the accountants	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evaluation Item		No	Abstract Illustration	Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons
			in accordance with the standards of audit quality	
			indicators, and the resolution shall be passed by	
			the audit committee.	
			C. During the period of cooperating with the	
			company, accountants Lin Sekai and Wen Afang	
			of Zha Visa did not have any conflict of interest	
			and complied with the principle of independence.	
			They were approved by the audit committee and	
			submitted to the board of directors for approval.	
			Resolution: Passed by the resolution of all	
			attending members of the Audit Committee on	
			March 14, 2023, and passed by the resolution of	
			all attending directors on March 14, 2023.	
4.Does the company set up a corporate governance unit			The company takes the stock office of the	
or appoint personnel responsible for corporate			administrative department as the unit responsible	
governance matters (including but not limited to			for corporate governance affairs	
providing information for directors and supervisors			, and appointed director Li, kuei- chung as a	None
to perform their functions, handling work related to	>		full-time corporate governance supervisor, in	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evaluation Item				Governance Best-Practice
Evaluation item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons
meetings of the board of directors and the			addition to providing directors (including	
shareholders' meetings, filing company registration			independent directors) with the necessary	
and changes to company registration, and			information for business execution, handling	
producing minutes of board meetings and			matters related to meetings of the board of	
shareholders' meetings)?			directors and shareholders' meetings, handling	
			company registration and change registration,	
			and making minutes of board of directors and	
			shareholders' meetings, etc. In addition to events,	
			build and maintain the company website for	
			information disclosure and information related to	
			corporate governance, stakeholders, and	
			corporate social responsibility. For relevant	
			corporate governance operations and	
			implementation, please refer to the company's	
			website:	
			https://www.kseco.com.tw/upload/67/2023	
			<u>050811291039437. pdf</u>	
5.Does the company establish a communication	<b>V</b>		The company has established a special area for	None

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evaluation Item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons
channel and build a designated section on its website for stakeholders, as well as handle all the issues they care for in terms of corporate social responsibilities?			stakeholders on the company's website, and provides appropriate communication channels (the website has an investor contact window, and provides online questioning channels and sustainable development questionnaires) to understand and appropriately respond to stakeholders' concerns. important corporate social responsibility issues of concern.  Please refer to our website (Investor Zone, Sustainability Zone and Stakeholder Zone)	
6.Does the company appoint a professional			https://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/index.aspx  The company appoints a professional stock	None
shareholder service agency to deal with shareholder	•		agency "Yuanta Securities Stock Agent" to	TVOIC
affairs?			handle the affairs of the company's shareholders' meeting.	

Evaluation Item			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
		No	Abstract Illustration	Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons
7.Information Disclosure				
(1) Does the company have a corporate website to disclose both financial standings and the status of corporate governance?	<b>V</b>	(1)The Company has set up a Chinese/English website (http://www.kseco.com.tw) to disclose information regarding the Company's financials, business and corporate governance status.		None
<ul> <li>(2) Does the company have other information disclosure channels (e.g. building an English website, appointing designated people to handle information collection and disclosure, creating a spokesman system, webcasting investor conferences)?</li> <li>(3) Does the company announce and declare the annual financial report within two months after</li> </ul>	<b>V</b>		(2)The Company has assigned an appropriate person to handle information collection and disclosure. Contact person: Shareholding office. The Company has established a spokesman system. Investor conference information is disclosed on the corporate website.  (3) The company currently publishes and declares its annual financial report by the end of	None
the end of the fiscal year, and announce and			March in accordance with regulations. The first,	At present, it is reported in
declare the first, second, and third quarter financial reports and the monthly operating situation within the prescribed time limit?			second, and third quarters are also completed within the standard timeframe. The monthly revenue is declared before the 10th of each	advance within 75 days after the end of the year, and it will still follow the corporate governance

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evaluation Item				Governance Best-Practice
Evaluation item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons
			month.	3.0 standard in the future
				implement.

- 8. Is there any other important information to facilitate a better understanding of the company's corporate governance practices (e.g., including but not limited to employee rights, employee wellness, investor relations, supplier relations, rights of stakeholders, directors' and supervisors' training records, the implementation of risk management policies and risk evaluation measures, the implementation of customer relations policies, and purchasing insurance for directors and supervisors)?
  - (1) The directors and supervisors of the Company are in the process of further training. (Please refer to P68-70) The Company has established an audit committee and has no supervisors. In addition to the 6-hour course for the required directors, the company also regularly arranges related activities such as corporate governance, corporate ethics and certification, and internal transactions.
  - (2) Please refer to page 46-47 for the status directors and supervisors participating in the meeting of the board of directors. For employees' interests and care, please refer to pages 142-148.
  - (3) For the risk management policy and risk assessment standard, please refer to pages 169-174. The relationship with suppliers and the status of customer policy, please refer to pages 137-139. For the relationship among investors and interests of related parties, please refer to "For investors" on the company's website.
  - (4)In addition to dedication to its regular management and profit maximization, the company as well is aware of its corporate responsibility for the society, and constantly pays attention to consumers' interests and environmental protection. Please refer to pages 77-85 regarding responsibility society the company's to the stated in the area for investors on website.( https://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/responsibility.aspx?cid=27&cchk=A3450C32-ACF0-4D13-81C1-976EF7C59836)

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate
Evaluation Item				Governance Best-Practice
Evaluation item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Principles for TWSE/TPEx
				Listed Companies" and Reasons

- (5) The company's directors are evaded from participating in the voting of cases involved with interests and forces and may cause harm to the company's interests listed by the Board.
- (6) The company purchased liability insurance for all directors on November 16, 2018 and And renew on November 16, 2022, and has applied to the public information observatory.
- (7) In order to enhance the company's operation, the company successively checks and complies with the authorities and set up related measures and internal operating procedure based on needs. Such as "procedure of meetings of the Board of Directors", "procedures of the acquisition or disposition of assets", "procedures of engaging in derivative transactions", "procedures and rules of shareholders' meeting", "election measures for directors and supervisors", "procedures of derivative transactions", "budget management measures", "subsidiary management measures", "prevention of insider trading management systems", and "public information reporting and operational control". Among which, "prevention of insider trading management systems" and "public information reporting and operational control" are the major information processing procedures, as all related departments and staff are dealing with important information or disclosure, must follow the related procedures and regulations.

As a site is established, the company always offers a complete internal control system to each site, and when amendments and additions are made, all staff, managers, and directors will be noticed immediately.

#### Directors training records:

Title	Nomo	Training	Study	period	Sponsoring	Course
Title	Name hours		From	То	Organization	Course
Director	Chen ,hu ang-min g	3H 3H	2022/10/14 2022/10/26	2022/10/14 2022/10/26	Securities and Futures Development Foundation	1.2022 Insider Trading Prevention Promotion Conference 2.2022 Insider Equity Transaction Legal Compliance Publicity

Evaluation Item						Imple	ementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate			
					No		Abstract Illustration		Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons		
Director	Chiang,c hi-ching	3H 3H	2022/10, 2022/10,			2022/10/14 2022/10/26	Securities and Futures Development Foundation	1.2022 Pron 2.2022 Lega	anation Session  Insider Trading Prevention notion Conference Insider Equity Transaction al Compliance Publicity anation Session		
Director	Li, shu-hsü	3H 3H	2022/09/ 2022/10/	. — -		2022/09/29 2022/10/14	Taiwan Stock Exchange Securities and Futures Development Foundation	1. Releinde com pow supe 2. 202	ase of reference guidelines for ependent directors and audit nmittees to exercise their		
Director	P'an,kua n-ju	3H 3H	2022/10, 2022/10,	-		2022/10/04 2022/10/04	Securities and Futures Development Foundation	susta intro inver 2. How supe risk	lenges and opportunities of inable development path and duction of greenhouse gas attory. should directors and rvisors supervise enterprise management and crisis agement.		
Independent director	Chen, chin- yueh	3H 3H	2022/06/ 2022/10/	-		2022/06/10 2022/10/11	Securities and Futures Development Foundation		22 Insider Trading Prevention notion Conference		

Evoluction Item					Imple	ementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the Corporate	
								Governance Best-Practice
	Evaluation Item					Abstract Illustration		Principles for TWSE/TPEx
								Listed Companies" and Reasons
						Taiwan Stock Exchange	indep compower	pendent directors and audit mittees to exercise their ers and directors and arvisors promotion meeting
Independent director	Tu,yi- yang	3H 3H	2022/09/20 2022/09/21		2022/09/20 2022/09/21	National Association of the Chinese Institute of Certified Public Accountants	1. Inte Fan 2. Car Cou	ernational Tax Reform and mily Wealth Inheritance rbon Management Trends and untermeasures towards t-Zero

<sup>9.</sup> Has the company implemented a self-evaluation report <sup>2</sup> on corporate governance or has it authorized any other professional organization to conduct such evaluation? If so, please describe the opinion from the Board, the result of self or authorized evaluation, the major deficiencies, suggestions, or improvements.

The company has formulated a code of practice for corporate governance and implemented it in accordance with the code. In the 2022 Corporate Governance Assessment (assessed by the Securities and Exchange Commission), the company will complete the self-assessment before the end of January 2023. On April 27, 2023, the Securities and Exchange Commission announced a score of 91.27, which ranks first among all listed companies evaluated 21%-35%, an improvement of 2.88 points compared with last year.

Strengthening priorities and measures:

- 1. Plan video-assisted shareholder meetings.
- 2. Plan to establish a non-statutory functional committee.

Note: 1. Regardless of whether the evaluation item is achieved or not, the company shall state an appropriate explanation.

2. A self-evaluation report is defined as the company assessing its corporate governance evaluation items with appropriate explanations on current corporate operations and implementation.

## 3.3.4 Composition, Responsibilities and Operations of the Remuneration Committee

- 1. Composition: The Company has set up a Remuneration Committee and has three members of the Remuneration Committee on December 28, 2011, with the same term as the appointed Board of Directors.
- 2. Duties: The Committee shall, with the care of good management, faithfully perform the following functions and submit the recommendations to the Board for discussion.
- (1) To formulate and regularly review the policies, systems, standards and structure of directors and managers' performance evaluation and payroll remuneration.
  - (2) to regularly assess and determine the remuneration of directors and managers.

## A. Professional Qualifications and Independence Analysis of Remuneration Committee Members

Identity (Note 1) No	condition	Professional qualifications and experience (Note 2)	Independence situation (Note 3)	Number of members who are concurrently members of the compensation and remuneration committees of other public
Independent	Chen, chin-	Hsin Fu hsing	Remuneration	offering companies  1
director (convener)	yueh	Co., Ltd. independent directors LIGITEK Co., Ltd.	committee members are all independent directors, please refer to P27-28	
		Independent Supervisor	for details of independence	

Independent director		Li Yang Certified Public Accountants Tianliang Biotechnology Enterprise Co., Ltd. Independent Director Guanghua Technology Co., Ltd. Independent	Remuneration committee members are all independent directors, please refer to P27-28 for details of independence	1
Independent director	Ts'ai,lien-shêng (2022.06.30 Resignation)		NA	NA

Committee Member	Chiang jung ch'ing (New on 2022.09.30)	Yuan hsuan Construction Co., Ltd. Vice Chairman  Deputy General Manager of Yuanxuan Construction Co., Ltd.	1. No relatives are directors, supervisors or employees of the company or its affiliated companies. 2. In person (or in the name of others), spouse and unaccompanied The children in 2000 hold no shares of the company. 3. Not serving as a director, supervisor or employee of a company that has a specific	0
		Construction Co.,	spouse and unaccompanied The children in 2000 hold no shares of the company. 3. Not serving as a director, supervisor or employee of a company that has a	
			other services to the company or its affiliates in the last two years.	

Note 1: Please specify in the form the relevant working years, professional qualifications and experience and independence of the members of the Compensation Committee. If they are independent directors, please refer to Appendix 1 on page 00 for directors and supervisors. Information (1) Related content. Please fill in the series as independent directors or others respectively (if it is the convener, please add a note).

Note 2: Professional qualifications and experience: describe the professional qualifications and experience of individual compensation committee members.

Note 3: Condition of independence: state that the members of the Compensation and Remuneration Committee meet the conditions of independence, including but not limited to whether I, my spouse, or relatives within the second degree of kinship serve as directors, supervisors or employees of the company or its affiliated companies; I, spouse, relatives within the second degree of relatives (or in the name of others) hold the number and proportion of the company's shares; whether it is a company that has a specific relationship with the company (refer to the listing of stocks or the establishment and exercise of powers of the company's compensation committee at the business office of a securities firm) The amount of remuneration received by the company or its affiliated companies for providing business, legal, financial, accounting and other services in the last two years.

#### **B.** Attendance of Members at Remuneration Committee Meetings

- 1. There are 3 members in the Remuneration Committee.
- 2. The term of office of the current committee members: July 22, 2021 to July 21, 2024. In 2022, the Salary and Remuneration Committee held two meetings [A], and the attendance of the members is as follows:

The attendance in 2022 is as follows: (1 meeting from January to June 2022, 1 meeting from July to December 2022)

Title	Name	Attendance in Person(B)	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%) [ B/A ]	Remarks
Convener	Chen, chin- yueh	2	0	100%	
Committee Member	Tu, yi- yang	2	0	100%	
Committee Member	Ts'ai, li en-shêng	1	0	100%	2022.06.30 Resignation
Committee Member	Chiang jung ch'ing	1	0	100%	New on 2022.09.30

#### Other mentionable items:

- 1. If the board of directors declines to adopt or modifies a recommendation of the remuneration committee, it should specify the date of the meeting, session, content of the motion, resolution by the board of directors, and the Company's response to the remuneration committee's opinion (eg., the remuneration passed by the Board of Directors exceeds the recommendation of the remuneration committee, the circumstances and cause for the difference shall be specified):

  None. See how it works below.
- 2. Resolutions of the remuneration committee objected to by members or subject to a qualified opinion and recorded or declared in writing, the date of the meeting, session, content of the motion, all members' opinions and the response to members' opinion should be specified: None. See how it works below

In 2022 and as of the date of publication of the annual report, the operation of the salary and compensation committee:

(1)March 29, 2022 Salary and Remuneration Committee. (the 27th, first time of Board, 2022)

First case: Employee and director compensation distribution in 2021. (Stakeholders are advised to evade when voting on this case)

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's business situation: After being approved by the remuneration committee, it was submitted to the board of directors for a resolution, and was approved by the board of directors on March 29, 2022. It is proposed to set aside 3% of the employee's remuneration for NT\$2,484,857. and the director's remuneration 1.5%, totaling NT\$1,242,428, all paid in cash and submitted to the ordinary shareholders' meeting on June 29, 2022. The cash distribution has been completed on September 1, 2022.

Second case: Review the salary remuneration and salary adjustment of directors and managers in 2022, and submit it for discussion. (Stakeholders please avoid when voting on this case)

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's business situation: The resolution was approved by the Remuneration Committee and was reviewed and approved by the board of directors on March 29, 2022.

(2) December 27, 2022 Salary and Remuneration Committee. (the 27th, sixth time of Board, 2022)

First case: Directors' and managers' remuneration and execution of year-end performance evaluation. (Stakeholders are advised to evade when voting on this case)

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's business situation: After being approved by the Remuneration Committee, it will be submitted to the Board of Directors for resolution, and passed by the Board of Directors on December 27, 2022. Handle the follow-up matters of the year-end performance evaluation according to the results of the resolution.

Second case: The annual work plan for 2023.

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's business situation: Perform related tasks in accordance with the predetermined work plan.

(3) March 14, 2023 Salary and Remuneration Committee. (the 27th, first time of Board, 2023)

First case: Employee and director compensation distribution in 2022. (Stakeholders are advised to evade when voting on this case)

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's business situation: After the approval of the Remuneration Committee, the resolution of the board of directors was submitted, and the resolution of the board of directors was passed on March 14, 2023. It is proposed to provide 5% of the employee remuneration, which is NT\$3,042,725, and 0% of the director's remuneration, which is NT\$0. The employee remuneration is in cash It will be issued and will be reported at the general meeting of shareholders on June 27, 2023.

Second case: Review the remuneration of directors and managers in 2023 and the remuneration of the new executive deputy general manager and deputy general manager, and submit it for discussion. (Stakeholders please avoid when voting on this case)

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's business situation: After being approved by the Remuneration Committee, it will be submitted to the Board of Directors for resolution, and will be approved by the Board of Directors on March 14, 2023.

Council resolution passed. Remuneration matters shall be handled according to the result of the resolution.

# 3.4.5 Promoting the implementation of sustainable development and the differences and reasons for the code of practice for sustainable development of listed OTC companies.

			Implementation Status	The reasons for the differences from the
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Explanation	"Code of Practice for Sustainable Development of Listed Companies"
1. Does the company establish a governance structure to promote sustainable development, and set up a dedicated (part-time) unit to promote sustainable development, which is authorized by the board of directors to handle senior management, and supervised by the board of directors?	V		The company regards the board of directors as the highest unit to supervise sustainable development, and the sustainable development (ESG) work promotion team composed of the general manager and the administrative department is a full-time sustainable development unit. In addition to formulating the company's sustainable development policy, And regularly review the suitability of the policy and the revision of relevant norms and systems for sustainable development, and report to the board of directors on the implementation of sustainable development last year in May each year (report to the board of directors on the implementation of 2022 on May 10, 2023). For related operations and the supervision of the board of directors, please refer to the file download at the bottom of the homepage of the sustainable zone on the official website: Promoting sustainable development operations and implementation.  http://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/responsibility.aspx?cid=27&cchk=A3450C32-ACF0-4D13-81C1-976EF7C59836	None

			Implementation Status	The reasons for the differences from the
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Explanation	"Code of Practice for Sustainable Development of Listed Companies"
2. Does the company conduct risk assessments on environmental, social and corporate governance issues related to company operations in accordance with the principle of materiality, and formulate relevant risk management policies or strategies?	~		The company conducts risk identification on environmental, social and corporate governance issues related to company operations in accordance with the principle of materiality, then conducts risk assessment, and formulates management strategies and risk countermeasures based on the actual risks that may arise.  For detailed risk management strategies, please refer to the company's website: <a href="https://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/about1.aspx?cid=101&amp;cchk=812E398D-DFC2-43B1-8AC-0-83184FB23358">https://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/about1.aspx?cid=101&amp;cchk=812E398D-DFC2-43B1-8AC-0-83184FB23358</a> For management and strategies based on ESG risk assessment, please refer to: <a href="https://www.kseco.com.tw/upload/17/2022030916333250585.pdf">https://www.kseco.com.tw/upload/17/2022030916333250585.pdf</a>	None
3.Environmental issues A. Does the company establish an appropriate environmental management system according to its industrial characteristics? B. Is the company committed to improving			<ul> <li>A. The company passed the ISO14001 environmental management system verification, and formulated environmental protection measures in accordance with the local environment of the project location, and in accordance with the relevant environmental protection laws and regulations of the owners and government units, and cooperated with the implementation of environmental management systems.</li> <li>B. <ul> <li>a. "C811Z Chaozhou Fangliao Section of "Electrification Project Construction Plan of Taitung Chaozhou Section of Taiwan Railway Southern Link</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None

			Implementation Status	The reasons for the differences from the
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Explanation	"Code of Practice for Sustainable Development of Listed Companies"
the utilization efficiency of various resources and using recycled materials with low impact on environmental load?			Railway":  (a) Reuse of old PC pillows  The platform length of Fangliao Station No. 0 was extended to meet the needs of Taiwan Railway. In this case, discarded PC pillows were used to replace part of the concrete, which could reduce the construction time and the amount of concrete used.  (b) Reuse of old seats  The representative of Fangliao Station (Lianwu seats) and the seats of Zhen'an Station and Fangliao Station platforms are reserved in the waiting room and platform to save the cost of replacement.  (c) Energy-related energy-saving benefits  * Warning lights for construction traffic maintenance at night and fence police in the construction area. The lights are all solar energy storage type, reducing alkaline electricity Pool use, environmental protection, energy saving and carbon reduction benefits.  * Night Lighting and Installation of Side Pushing of Beishixi Steel Bridge during Night Construction lighting of tools and tools, all use LED lamps to reduce power consumption.  Consumption to achieve the benefits of energy saving and carbon reduction.  b. S07, S08 revetment and back line embankment land construction of Taipei Port South Wharf project:  Reuse of 90% recycled materials, concrete practice of circular economy: Through high-quality design techniques, the existing	None

			Implementation Status	The reasons for the differences from the
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Explanation	"Code of Practice for Sustainable Development of Listed Companies"
C. Does the company assess the potential risks and opportunities of climate change for the company now and in the future, and take measures to address climate-related issues?  D. Does the company count greenhouse gas emissions, water consumption and total weight of waste in the past two years, and formulate policies for energy saving and carbon reduction, greenhouse gas reduction, water use reduction or other waste management?	>		materials in the port area are recycled and reused (blocks, stones, soil and sand), reducing the project cost by about 430 million yuan.  C. The company has carried out climate change impacts based on the currently contracted projects.  Risk assessment and evaluation of future contracting opportunities  Analyze and formulate management strategies and risk countermeasures to respond. (See The company's website: <a href="http://www.kseco.com.tw//tc/about1.aspx?cid=101&amp;cchk=812E398D-DFC2-43B1-8AC-0-83184FB23358">http://www.kseco.com.tw//tc/about1.aspx?cid=101&amp;cchk=812E398D-DFC2-43B1-8AC-0-83184FB23358</a> )  D. Please refer to the company's website - sustainable development - environmental protection area for the company's energy management policies, greenhouse gas reduction, water use reduction, waste management and other information.  ( <a href="http://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/responsibility.aspx?cid=29&amp;cchk=0ADDA6B5-8F20-4780-BE4C-67A38E65EBC6">http://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/responsibility.aspx?cid=29&amp;cchk=0ADDA6B5-8F20-4780-BE4C-67A38E65EBC6</a> )	None

			Implementation Status	The reasons for the differences from the
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Explanation	"Code of Practice for Sustainable Development of Listed Companies"
<ul> <li>4. Social issues</li> <li>A. Has the company formulated relevant management policies and procedures in accordance with relevant regulations and international human rights conventions?</li> <li>B. Does the company</li> </ul>	<b>&gt;</b>		A. The company formulates personnel management measures in accordance with the Labor Standards Law and formulates human rights policies in accordance with international human rights conventions. Please refer to the company's website.  http://www.kseco.com.tw//tc/responsibility.aspx?cid=104&cchk=5E6B22F6-1 6F2-4F18-82F2-0049D0F59A55	None

			Implementation Status	The reasons for the differences from the
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Explanation	"Code of Practice for Sustainable Development of Listed Companies"
formulate and implement reasonable employee welfare measures (including compensation, vacations and other benefits), and	<b>V</b>		B. The company established the Employee Welfare Committee in June 1993, and each year sets an annual plan and budget to handle various activities. The company also plans internal and external education and training and adjusts employee salaries according to the annual performance appraisal and company operating conditions and allocates 3% -5% of the surplus for employee	None
<ul> <li>appropriately reflect operating performance or results in employee compensation?</li> <li>C. Does the company provide a safe and healthy work environment for employees, and</li> </ul>	<b>&gt;</b>		dividends. For other related welfare measures, please refer to the "Human Resources Zone-Good Health in Industry Credit" of our website.  (http://www.kseco.com.tw//tc/humanResources.aspx?cid=13&cchk=EDDA7FCF-1BBE-4AAC-978B-5737C87B3701)  C. The company provides a safe, healthy and comfortable working environment.  Arrange employee health checks, and hold regular safety and health	None
regularly implement safety and health education for employees?  D. Does the company establish an effective career development	<b>&gt;</b>		education and training, so that colleagues are aware of relevant safety and health regulations. The 2022 annual employee health checkup will be undertaken by Boren Hospital, and it will be carried out in various construction sites and the head office in succession since June.  D. The company has set up an education and training quality management manual to evaluate employee functions and conduct training so that employees 'career planning can be integrated with the company 's overall benefits grow together.	None

			Implementation Status	The reasons for the differences from the
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Explanation	"Code of Practice for Sustainable Development of Listed Companies"
training program for employees?			For relevant functional training and succession plans, please refer to the company website: <a href="https://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/humanResources.aspx?cid=12&amp;cchk=9304CF63-133B-4378-B83D-CB735992B21E">https://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/humanResources.aspx?cid=12&amp;cchk=9304CF63-133B-4378-B83D-CB735992B21E</a>	None
E. With regard to customer health and safety, customer privacy, marketing and labeling of products and services, has the company followed relevant regulations and international standards.	V		E. For the construction industry, the company is mainly engaged in contracting government public projects. Therefore, it follows the relevant regulations of the government regulations, such as the government procurement law, project warranty operations, and the construction management system and relevant government regulations in production to protect consumers and stakeholders. Rights and interests, and has set up a special area for stakeholders on the company's website as a channel for appeals and liaison.	
international standards, and formulated relevant consumer protection policies and appeal procedures?				None
F. Does the company formulate supplier management policies that require suppliers to	<b>V</b>		The company has the management of suppliers in the internal control system, strictly regulates the suppliers to follow relevant regulations on environmental protection, occupational safety and health or labor human rights, and sets the environmental and social responsibility statement in the contract.	

			Implementation Status	The reasons for the differences from the
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Explanation	"Code of Practice for Sustainable Development of Listed Companies"
follow relevant				
regulations on				
environmental				
protection, occupational				
safety and health or				
labor human rights, and				
their implementation?				
5. Does the company refer to			T The company prepares the sustainability report with reference to the	
the internationally accepted	<b>V</b>		internationally accepted reporting standards (GRI Standards), and	
reporting standards or			currently adopts the method of self-assurance.	
guidelines to prepare reports				The confirmation of the
that disclose non-financial				third-party verification
information of the company,				unit has not yet been
such as sustainability reports? Has the previous disclosure				obtained.
report obtained the assurance				
or assurance opinion of the				
third-party verification unit?				
1 7	d tha		poreta social responsibility principles based on "the Corporate Social Desponsibil	ity Doct Depotion Deinsieles

6. If the Company has established the corporate social responsibility principles based on "the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies", please describe any discrepancy between the Principles and their implementation:

The company's corporate social responsibility code of practice was approved by the board of directors on August 12, 2015, and was revised for the third time on December 28, 2021, and the revised name was "Sustainable Development Code of Practice".

7. Other important information to facilitate better understanding of the company's corporate social responsibility practices:

		Implementation Status	The reasons for the differences from the
promote the project		A1 ( (F 1 ('	"Code of Practice for
Yes No	Abstract Explanation	Sustainable Development of Listed Companies"	

Please refer to the company's website: sustainable development area and the company's sustainability report for the operation of the company's sustainable development.

(http://www.kseco.com.tw//tc/responsibility.aspx?cid=27&cchk=A3450C32-ACF0-4D13-81C1-976EF7C59836)

### **3.4.6 Ethical Corporate Management**

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the
				Ethical Corporate
				Management
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Best-Practice Principles
				for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
1. Formulate integrity management policies and plans				
(1) Has the company formulated the integrity			(1) The company has established an "integrity	
management policy approved by the board of	<b>V</b>		management policy", which was approved by	None
directors, and stated in the regulations and			the board of directors on November 12, 2019,	
external documents the policies and practices			and expressly stated in the employee	
of integrity management, as well as the			handbook, supplier contract documents and the	
commitment of the board of directors and			company's website. Please refer to the	
senior management to actively implement the			company's website for the company's integrity	
management policy?			management and operation in 2022:	
			https://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/responsibility.asp	
			x?cid=115&cchk=70AACCD8-FC40-452C-822C	
			<u>-378B234FF98A</u>	None
(2) Whether the company has established an	<b>V</b>		(2) The company has formulated the "Guidelines	
assessment mechanism for the risk of			for Operational Procedures and Behaviors of	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the
				Ethical Corporate
promote the project				Management
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Best-Practice Principles
				for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
dishonesty, regularly analyzes and evaluates			Integrity Management" and "Risk Assessment	
business activities with a high risk of dishonesty			and Preventive Measures for Dishonest	
in the business scope, and accordingly formulates			Behaviour" to set clear norms and	
a plan to prevent dishonesty, and at least covers			precautionary measures for preventing	
the "honest management of listed companies			dishonest acts, the scope of which includes	
"Code" Article 7, paragraph 2 of the prevention			(but not limited to) the behaviors specified in	
measures?			Article 7, Paragraph 2 of the Code of Integrity	
			Management, and establish a risk assessment	
			mechanism for regular analysis and assessment	
			in internal control.	
(3)Does the company specify the operating	<b>V</b>		(3)On November 12, 2019, the Board of Directors	
procedures, behavior guidelines, disciplinary			of the Company approved the "Guidelines for	None
penalties and grievance system in the plan to			Operational Procedures and Behaviors of	
prevent dishonesty, and implement it, and			Integrity Management", which was revised for	
regularly review and revise the pre-disclosure			the first time on March 26, 2020, and was	
plan?			discussed and approved by the Board of	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the
				Ethical Corporate
promote the project				Management
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Best-Practice Principles
				for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
			Directors. There is also a "Reporting Measures	
			for Cases of Illegal and Immoral or Dishonest	
			Behavior", which has a complete disciplinary	
			and appeal system for violations, implements	
			honest management and conducts regular	
			reviews (by the end of March every year).	
2. Implement integrity management				
(1)Does the company evaluate the honest and credit	<b>V</b>		(1)The company's internal control system has strict	None
records of the counterparty and specify the terms			specifications, establishes a supplier data	
of honesty and credit in its long contract with the			management model, conducts market surveys	
counterparty?			and manufacturers' credit investigation in	
			accordance with regulations, and incorporates	
			the company's integrity management policy	
			with the signing of the integrity management	
			clause in the contract.	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the
				Ethical Corporate
promote the project				Management
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Best-Practice Principles
				for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
(2) Does the company set up a special unit under			(2)The company takes the Administration	
the board of directors to promote the integrity	<b>V</b>		Department as the unit to promote integrity	None
management of the enterprise, and regularly (at			management, and the board of directors reports	
least once a year) report to the board of			to the board of directors for the first time each	
directors on its integrity management policies			year. The 2022 integrity management and	
and plans to prevent dishonest behaviors and			related prevention plans and supervision	
supervision and implementation?			implementation status have been reported by	
			the board of directors on March 14, 2023.	
			Please refer to the company's website for the	
			relevant implementation status of integrity	
			management:	
			https://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/responsibility.asp	
			x?cid=115&cchk=70AACCD8-FC40-452C-822C-37	
			8B234FF98A	
(3) Does the company formulate a policy to prevent	<b>V</b>		(3) The company has provisions for avoiding	
conflicts of interest, provide appropriate			interests in the code of good faith operation	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the
				Ethical Corporate
musum sta tha musicat				Management
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Best-Practice Principles
				for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
presentation channels, and implement them?			and the rules of procedure for board meetings,	None
			and provides appropriate channels for	
			directors, independent directors, managers and	
			other stakeholders who attend or attend the	
			board of directors to actively indicate whether	
			they have potential conflicts of interest with	
			the company. The directors, supervisors,	
			managers and other stakeholders of the	
			company present or attending the board of	
			directors, who are interested in the bills listed	
			by the board of directors and their own or	
			their legal persons, should explain the	
			important content of their interests at the	
			current board of directors If it is harmful to	
			the interests of the company, it shall not join	
			the discussion and voting, and shall be	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the
				Ethical Corporate
promote the project				Management
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Best-Practice Principles
				for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
			avoided during the discussion and voting, and	
			shall not act for other directors to exercise	
			their voting rights.	
(4) Whether the company has established an	<b>V</b>		(4)The company has established an effective	None
effective accounting system and internal control			accounting system and internal control system.	
system for the implementation of integrity			The audit unit has also formulated a risk	
management, and the internal audit unit has			assessment of dishonesty in the audit plan to	
formulated relevant audit plans based on the			check compliance with the plan to prevent	
results of the assessment of the risk of			dishonesty.	
dishonesty, and checked the compliance with				
the plan to prevent dishonesty Or entrust an				
accountant to perform the audit?				
(5) Does the company regularly conduct internal			(5) The company regularly organizes (at least once	
and external education and training on integrity			a year) internal and external education and	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Ethical Corporate  Management  Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed  Companies" and Reasons
management?	<b>V</b>		training on integrity management. In 2022, in addition to inviting directors to participate in the course organized by the Securities and Foundation, an internal training course on "Insider Trading, Integrity Management Law and Analysis of Court Insights" will be held on November 10, 2022. Directors and managers are invited to participate, 2 hours in total, 13 people. After the meeting, the course materials will be published on the company's intranet EIP. All colleagues are invited to download and watch by themselves, so as to achieve the purpose of education and publicity for all staff.	None
3. The operation of the company's whistleblowing				

promote the project			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the
				Ethical Corporate
				Management
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Best-Practice Principles
				for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
system				
(1) Does the company formulate a specific	<b>V</b>		(1) The company has "Employee Complaint	None
reporting and reward system, and establish a			Handling System" and "Handling Methods for	
convenient reporting channel, and assign			Reporting Cases of Illegal and Unethical or	
appropriate personnel to handle the object of			Dishonest Conduct", which clearly lists the	
reporting?			reporting channels and assigns a special person	
			to be responsible.	
(2) Has the company set the standard operating			(2) Standard operating procedures for the	
procedures for the investigation of the	<b>V</b>		investigation and prosecution matters related	
complaint, the follow-up measures to be taken			security mechanisms:	None
after the investigation is completed, and the			1. On receipt of report telephone or mail,	
relevant confidentiality mechanism?			receiving personnel record made, Chen	
			reported immediately processed.	
			2. If an interested party rights are infringed or	
			when there are other opinions, to report the	

promote the project			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the
				Ethical Corporate
				Management
promote the project	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Best-Practice Principles
				for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
			matter in writing, the contractor should	
			immediately identify each process, or layer	
			packet processing, and handling the case by	
			return results or prosecutors.	
			3. Prosecutors funded under the provisions of a	
			Personal Data Protection Act, the	
			investigation also absolutely confidential,	
			and may not disclose	
(3) Does the company provide proper whistleblower			(3)The company strictly prohibits retaliation for	
protection?	<b>V</b>		good faith communications or persons who	None
			assist in the investigation of any kind.	
4. Strengthening information disclosure				
(1) Does the company disclose its ethical corporate	<b>V</b>		The Company MOPS and the company's official	None
management policies and the results of its			website Jie public integrity management Code of	
implementation on the company's website and			Practice for New staff integrity of business-related	
MOPS?			workshops, business units evaluate suppliers	

			Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the
				Ethical Corporate
promote the project				Management
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Best-Practice Principles
				for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
			assessments on good faith behavior, and	
			Administration and audit chamber to promote part	
			of the integrity management unit, reporting to the	
			Board of Directors.	
			company's website:	
			http://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/regulations.aspx	
			Operation situation and effectiveness:	
			https://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/responsibility.asp	
			x?cid=115&cchk=70AACCD8-FC40-452C-822C-37	
			<u>8B234FF98A</u>	

- 5. If the company has established the ethical corporate management policies based on the Ethical Corporate Management Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies, please describe any discrepancy between the policies and their implementation.

  There have been no differences.
- 6. Other important information to facilitate a better understanding of the company's ethical corporate management policies (e.g., review and amend its policies).

promote the project	Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>		Implementation Status <sup>1</sup>	Deviations from "the
	Yes	No		Ethical Corporate
				Management
				Best-Practice Principles
				for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons

In the contract between the company and the manufacturer, the main clause is to clearly define the relevant provisions of the principle of integrity, and the manufacturer is welcome to submit comments on the company's integrity management code for review and amendment. The Company formulated the Integrity Management Code on July 4, 2012. The first amendment was adopted on March 27, 2015, and the Board of Directors approved the amendment to the Integrity Management Code (second amendment) on August 13, 2019 The report of the regular shareholders meeting was submitted on 2020.06.17.

Note: Regardless of whether the evaluation item is achieved or not, the company shall state an appropriate explanation.

#### 3.4.7 Corporate Governance Guidelines and Regulations

The company's corporate governance codes of practice have been disclosed in MOPS, and the other related regulations is also disclosed on the company website investor area, at the following address:

http://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/index.aspx

#### 3.4.8 Other Important Information Regarding Corporate Governance

In order to improve the implementation of corporate governance operations, the company has successively reviewed and cooperated with the competent authorities, and formulated relevant procedures and internal operating procedures as necessary. If there are "Code of Practice on Corporate Governance", "Procedures for Board of Directors", "Procedures for the Acquisition or Disposal of Assets", "Procedures for Dealing with Derivatives", "Procedures for Shareholders' Meetings", "Measures for Election of Directors and Supervisors", "Derivatives Trading Operations", "Budget Management Measures", "Subsidiary Management Measures", "Insider Transaction Prevention Management System", "Public Information Reporting Control Operations", and review and revise the "Corporate Governance Self-Assessment Report" every year . Among them, "Insider Transaction Prevention Management System" and "Public Information Reporting Control Operation" are the relevant procedures for major information processing operations. All relevant departments and colleagues shall abide by relevant procedures and laws and regulations when handling major information and disclosure.

The company's internal control system is placed in the company's EIP online system for colleagues to refer to or download personal documents to perform operations, and immediately notify colleagues, managers and directors when revisions and additions are made.

#### **3.4.9 Internal Control Systems**

A. Internal Control Statement:

Kung Sing Engineering Corporation Internal Control Statement

Date: March 14, 2023

The company's internal control system for 2022, based on the results of its own assessment, would like to state the following:

I. The Company is aware that the establishment, implementation and maintenance of the internal control system is the responsibility of the board of directors and managers of the Company. The Company has established this system. The purpose

- is to provide reasonable results in terms of operational effectiveness and efficiency (including profitability, performance and asset security, etc.), reporting reliability, timeliness, transparency, compliance with relevant regulations and compliance with relevant laws and regulations. Ensure.
- II. The internal control system has its inherent limitations. Regardless of how well the design is perfected, an effective internal control system can only provide reasonable assurance of the achievement of the above three objectives. Moreover, due to changes in the environment and conditions, the effectiveness of the internal control system may Change. However, the company's internal control system has a self-monitoring mechanism. Once the identification is missing, the company takes corrective action.
- III. The company judges whether the design and implementation of the internal control system is effective based on the judgment of the effectiveness of the internal control system as stipulated in the "Guidelines for the Establishment of Internal Control Systems for Public Offering Companies" (hereinafter referred to as "Processing Guidelines"). The internal control system judgment project used in the "processing criteria" is based on the process of management control, and the internal control system is divided into five components: 1. Control environment, 2. Risk assessment, 3. Control operation, 4. Information and communication, and 5. Supervised operations. Each component also includes several items. Please refer to the "Handling Guidelines" for the above items.
- IV. The Company has adopted the above internal control system to judge the project and evaluate the effectiveness of the design and implementation of the internal control system.
- V. Based on the results of the previous assessment, the Company believes that the internal control system (including the supervision and management of subsidiaries) of the Company on December 31, 2020, including the understanding of the effectiveness and efficiency objectives of the operation, and the reporting are reliable. The design and implementation of the internal control system, such as timely, transparent and in compliance with relevant regulations and relevant laws and regulations, is effective and can reasonably ensure the achievement of the above objectives.
- VI. This statement will become the main content of the company's annual report and public statement, and will be made public. If the content of the above disclosure is illegal or concealed, it will involve legal liabilities such as Articles 20, 32, 171 and 174 of the Securities Exchange Law.
- VII. This statement was approved by the board of directors of the Company on March 14, 2023. Among the 6 directors, 0 were dissent, and the rest agreed to the

contents of this statement.

Kung Sing Engineering Corporation

Chairman: Chen ,huang-ming

General Manager: Chiang, chi-ching

B. Entrusted accountant project to review the internal control system, should disclose the accountant review report: None.

3.4.10 In the most recent year and as of the publication date of the annual report, the company and its internal personnel have been punished in accordance with the law, or the company has imposed penalties on its internal personnel for violations of the internal control system, and the results of the penalties may have a significant impact on shareholders' rights and securities prices, it should be specified Punishment content, main deficiencies and improvement situation: None.

#### 3.4.11 Major Resolutions of Shareholders' Meeting and Board Meetings

A. Important resolutions and implementation of the shareholders' meeting:

The 2022Annual Shareholders' Meeting of the Company was held on June 29, 2022.

The matters and implementation of the shareholders' resolutions were as follows:

a. 2021 annual business report and financial report.

Implementation: It is submitted to the shareholders' meeting for recognition and resolution.

b. 2021 annual profit distribution case.

Implementation: Submit to the shareholders meeting for approval and resolution. Due to the consideration of too little surplus this year, the shareholders meeting approved not to distribute shareholder dividends.

- c. Amendments to some articles of the company's "Procedures for Acquisition or Disposal of Assets"
  - Implementation: Submit to shareholders' meeting for discussion and resolution. Amendments to this procedure shall be implemented after approval by the shareholders' meeting.
- d. Revise some articles of the company's "Articles of Association". Implementation status: Submit to shareholders' meeting for discussion and resolution. The revision of the Articles of Association will be implemented after the approval of the shareholders' meeting, and the modification registration will be completed by the Ministry of Economic Affairs on July 27, 2022.
- e. Revise some texts of the company's "Rules of Procedure for Shareholders'

Meetings".

Implementation: Submit to shareholders' meeting for discussion and resolution. Amendments to these rules shall come into force after the shareholders' meeting approves them.

#### B. Important resolutions of the board of directors:

The summary of the important resolutions of the board of directors of the company for 2022 and as of the printing date of the annual report is as follows: (Proposals belonging to 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act are indicated after each resolution.)

a. Board of Directors, March 29, 2022 (the 27th, first time of Board, 2022)

First case: The 2021 annual business report and financial report approval proposal is submitted for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Second case: The company issued the "Declaration of Internal Control System" for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Third case: Amend some of the provisions of the Company's "Procedures for the Acquisition or Disposal of Assets" for discussion. (Securities and Exchange Act 14-3)

Content: Amendments are made in accordance with the Financial Supervision and Administration Commission's Letter No. 1110380465 dated January 28, 2022. It is proposed to be discussed at the 2022 ordinary shareholders' meeting, and will be implemented after it is passed at the ordinary shareholders' meeting.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Fourth case: Revised some of the provisions of the "Financial Statement Preparation Process Management System" of the Company's internal control system, for discussion. (Securities and Exchange Act 14-3)

Content: In accordance with the Taiwan Stock Exchange on November 2, 2021, Taiwan Securities Letter No. 1101805955, adjustments and revisions in line with current operating procedures.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Fifth case: Amend some provisions of the Company's "Code of Practice on Corporate Governance" for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Sixth case: The 2021 annual employee and director remuneration distribution proposal is submitted for discussion. (Securities and Exchange Act 14-3)

Contents: It is proposed to set aside 3% of employee remuneration at NT\$2,484,857, and 1.5% of director's remuneration at NT\$1,242,428.

Resolution: During the voting of this case, the interested parties shall abstain, and other directors shall vote. After consultation with the chairman. The directors who attended the meeting passed without objection.

Seventh case: Review the remuneration and salary adjustment of directors and managers in 2022, and submit it for discussion. (Securities and Exchange Act 14-3)

Content: Regularly review the policies, systems, standards and structures of remuneration for directors and managers, and pass the current remuneration items and salary adjustments for directors (including independent directors) and managers of the company.

Resolution: During the voting of this case, the interested parties shall abstain, and other directors shall vote. After consultation by the chairman of all the directors present, it was approved without objection.

Eighth case: Matters related to the company's 2022 general meeting of shareholders are held for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

ninth case: The Company's bank guarantee limit and comprehensive working capital limit extension and ratification proposal are submitted for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

tenth case: The company regularly evaluates the independence of the certified accountants and submits them for approval.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

b. Board of Directors, May 11, 2022 (the 27th, second time of Board, 2022)

First case: The 2021 surplus distribution proposal is submitted for deliberation.

Content: The undistributed surplus at the beginning of the period is NT\$214,000,032, plus the 2021 after-tax surplus NT\$35,180,166 yuan, minus NT\$4,311,325 for other comprehensive gains and losses in 2021, deducting 10% of the statutory surplus reserve of NT\$3,086,884, and the distributable surplus for the current period is NT\$241,781,989. Considering that the surplus is too small, it

is proposed not to distribute dividends to shareholders. And the proposal will be approved by the general meeting of shareholders on June 29, 2022.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Second case: Amend some provisions of the Company's "Articles of Association" for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Third case: Amend some of the provisions of the Company's "Rules of Procedures for Shareholders' Meeting" for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Fourth case: The proposal for the extension of the bank guarantee limit and comprehensive working capital limit of the Company is proposed for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Fifth case: Amend the agenda of the company's 2022 ordinary shareholders' meeting and submit it for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

c. Board of Directors, August 11, 2022 (the 27th, Third time of Board, 2022)

First case: The financial report for the second quarter of 2022 is submitted for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Second case: Formulate the company's "internal material information processing procedures" and submit them for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Third case: The company's bank guarantee line and working capital comprehensive line extension case and ratification are submitted for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

d. Board of Directors, September 30, 2022 (the 27th, fourth time of Board, 2022)

First case: A supplementary appointment of one member of the Remuneration Committee shall be submitted for appointment.

Resolution: After the chairman consulted all the attending directors, it was decided to appoint Mr. Chiang jung ch'ing as a member of the fifth remuneration.

e. Board of Directors, November 10, 2022 (the 27th, fifth time of Board, 2022)

First case: Financial report for the third quarter of 2022, submitted for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Second case: Formulate the company's internal control system "Treasury Stock Transfer Management System" and revise the "Management System for Board Meeting Operations", "Financial Management System", and "Internal Audit System" and submit them for discussion. (Securities Act 14-3)

Content: In accordance with Article 28-2, Item 1 of the Securities and Exchange Act and the "Measures for the Repurchase of the Company's Shares by Listed OTC Companies" issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission, the Company's "Treasury Share Transfer Management System" was formulated.

According to Taiwan Stock Exchange Co., Ltd.'s August 8, 2022 Taizheng Shangyizi No. 1110015595 letter, December 7, 2021 Taizheng Zhizi No. 11000248681 letter and "Public Issuance Companies Establishing Internal Control System Handling Guidelines" Amended the company's "management system for the operation of the board of directors", "financial management system" and "internal audit system" part of the operating provisions.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Third case: Revise some texts of the company's "Rules of Procedure for the Board of Directors" and submit them for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Fourth case: Formulate the company's "Risk Management Code of Practice" and submit it for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Fifth case: The company's bank guarantee line and revolving fund comprehensive line extension case is submitted for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

f. Board of Directors, December 27, 2022 (the 27th, Sixth time of Board, 2022)

First case: The company's "2022 annual business plan" is for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Second case: The company's "2022 Audit Plan" is for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the

resolution without objection.

Third case: Revise the company's "Corporate Governance Code of Practice" and submit it for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Fourth case: Revise the company's "Internal Material Information Processing Procedures" and submit it for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Fifth case: Director and manager compensation and implementation of year-end performance evaluation are submitted for discussion. (Securities Act 14-3)

Content: The performance evaluation of directors and functional committees is carried out in accordance with the Company's "Measures for Performance Evaluation of the Board of Directors and Functional Committees" and relevant regulations. The year-end performance evaluation of managers shall be carried out in accordance with the "Implementation Rules for Employee Performance Appraisal in 2022".

Resolution: During the voting of this case, the interested parties shall abstain, and other directors shall vote. The case was passed without objection by all the directors present.

g. Board of Directors, March 14, 2023 (the 27th, first time of Board, 2023)

First case: The 2022 annual business report and financial report approval proposal is submitted for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Second case: The company issued the "Declaration of Internal Control System" for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Third case: Revise some texts of the company's "Code of Practice on Corporate Governance" and submit it for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Fourth case: The 2022 employee and director remuneration distribution plan is submitted for discussion. (Securities Act 14-3)

Content: It is proposed to provide 5% of employee remuneration at NT\$3,042,725, and 0% of directors' remuneration at NT\$0.

Resolution: When voting on this case, the interested party abstained, and other

directors voted. The case was passed without objection by all directors present.

Fifth case: Review the remuneration of directors and managers in 2023 and the remuneration of the new executive deputy general manager and deputy general manager for discussion. (Securities Act 14-3)

Content: Regularly review the policy, system, standard and structure of the remuneration of directors and managers, and approve the current remuneration items of the company's directors (including independent directors) and managers.

Resolution: When voting on this case, the interested party abstained, and other directors voted. The case was passed without objection by all directors present.

Sixth case: Please discuss the by-election of an independent director.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Seventh case: Accept the nomination period and location of the company's independent director candidates and submit them for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Eighth case: Matters related to the company's 2023 general meeting of shareholders are held for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

ninth case: The Company's bank guarantee limit and comprehensive working capital limit extension and ratification proposal are submitted for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

tenth case: The company regularly evaluates the independence and suitability of certified accountants, and submits them for approval

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Eleventh case: It is proposed to pre-approve the non-assurance services (non-assurance services) provided by the certified accountant, its firm and its affiliated enterprises and alliance firms to the company and its subsidiaries, and submit for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

h. Board of Directors, May 10, 2023 (the 27th, second time of Board, 2023)

First case: The financial report for the second quarter of 2023 is submitted for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the

resolution without objection.

Second case: The 2022 earnings distribution proposal is submitted for consideration.

Content: The undistributed surplus at the beginning of the current period is NT\$241,781,989, plus the after-tax surplus for 2022 NT\$ 10,761,967, plus NT\$ 4,620,694 for other comprehensive gains and losses in 2022, deducting 10% of the statutory surplus reserve of NT\$ 1,538,266, the distributable surplus for the current period is NT\$255,626,384 yuan, considering that the surplus is too small, it is proposed not to distribute dividends to shareholders.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Third case: Revise some texts of the company's "Rules of Procedure for Shareholders' Meetings" and submit them for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Fourth case: Examine the qualifications of independent director candidates and submit for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present in court passed without objection. (Chiang jung ch'ing, a candidate nominated by 1% stockholders, entered the list of candidates)

Fifth case: The case for lifting the restrictions on non-competition for newly appointed independent directors is submitted for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Sixth case: The company's bank guarantee line and working capital comprehensive line application and extension case are submitted for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

Seventh case: Amend the company's 2023 shareholders' regular meeting agenda and submit it for discussion.

Resolution: After consultation by the chairman, all directors present passed the resolution without objection.

- C. The results of the major resolutions of the Audit Committee and the handling of the situation:
- a. Audit Committee, March 29, 2022 (the 27th, first time of Board, 2022)

First case : 2021 annual business report and financial report. (Securities and Exchange Act 14-5)

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed

without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: the proposal of the board of directors, the board of directors of all attendance was passed without any dispute, and the proposal shareholders often passed.

Second case: The company issued the "Internal Control System Statement".

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: The proposal of the board of directors, through the participation of all the directors, without any dispute, uploading a public information observatory report.

Third case: Amend some of the provisions of the Company's "Procedures for the Acquisition or Disposal of Assets" for discussion.

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: The board of directors of the proposal is approved by all the directors present without objection. The proposal is discussed at the regular shareholders' meeting, and implemented after the approval, and the public information observatory report is uploaded.

Fourth case: Revised some of the provisions of the "Financial Statement Preparation Process Management System" of the Company's internal control system, for discussion.

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: the proposal of the board of directors was approved by all the directors present without objection.

Fifth case: The company regularly assesses the independence of visa accountants.

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: The proposal of the board of directors, through the participation of all the directors. In line with independence, continue to appoint.

b. Audit Committee, May 11, 2022(the 26th, second time of Board, 2022)

First case: Consolidated financial report for the first quarter of 2022.

Resolution result: After the chairman consulted all the members present, it was passed without objection.

The company's handling situation: The report was submitted to the board of directors, and it was approved by all directors present without objection, and the first quarter financial report was reported to the public information observation

station after the meeting.

Second case: The 2021 surplus distribution case.

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: Considering that the surplus is too small, the board of directors approved not to distribute dividends to shareholders, and submitted the proposal to the regular shareholders' meeting for approval.

c. Audit Committee, August 11, 2022(the 27th, third time of Board, 2022)

First case: The financial report for the second quarter of 2022 is submitted for consideration. (Securities and Exchange Act 14-5)

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: the proposal to the board of directors was approved by all the directors present without objection, and reported to the public information observatory.

Second case: Established the company's "Internal Material Information Processing Procedures".

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

Handling situation of the company: Proposal to the board of directors, approved by all present directors without objection and implemented.

d. Audit Committee, November 10, 2022(the 27th, fifth time of Board, 2022)

First case: The financial report for the third quarter of 2022 is submitted for consideration.

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: the proposal to the board of directors was approved by all the directors present without objection, and reported to the public information observatory.

Second case: Formulate the company's internal control system "Treasury Stock Transfer Management System" and revise some operating provisions of the "Board of Directors Operation Management System", "Financial Management System", and "Internal Audit System". (Securities Act 14-5)

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

Handling situation of the company: Proposal to the board of directors, approved by all present directors without objection and implemented.

e. Audit Committee, December 27, 2022(the 27th, sixth time of Board, 2022)

First case: Revise the company's "internal material information processing procedures".

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

Handling situation of the company: Proposal to the board of directors, approved by all present directors without objection and implemented.

f. Audit Committee, March 14, 2023 (the 27th, first time of Board, 2023)

First case : 2022 annual business report and financial report. (Securities and Exchange Act 14-5)

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: the proposal of the board of directors, the board of directors of all attendance was passed without any dispute, and the proposal shareholders often passed.

Second case: The company issued the "Internal Control System Statement".

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: The proposal of the board of directors, through the participation of all the directors, without any dispute, uploading a public information observatory report.

Third case: The company regularly evaluates the independence and suitability of certified accountants and submits them for approval.

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: It was submitted to the board of directors and approved by the directors present without objection. Continuing to appoint if independence and eligibility are met.

Fourth case: It is proposed to pre-approve the non-assurance services (non-assurance services) provided by the certified accountant, its firm and its affiliated enterprises and alliance firms to the company and its subsidiaries, and submit for discussion. The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: the proposal of the board of directors was approved by all the directors present without objection.

g. Audit Committee, May 10, 2023(the 27th, second time of Board, 2023)

First case: Consolidated financial report for the first quarter of 2023.

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: The report was submitted to the board of directors, and it was approved by all directors present without objection, and the first quarter financial report was reported to the public information observation station after the meeting.

Second case: The 2022 surplus distribution case.

The result of the resolution: All the members present at the meeting was passed without any dispute.

The company's handling situation: Considering that the surplus is too small, the board of directors approved not to distribute dividends to shareholders, and submitted the proposal to the regular shareholders' meeting for approval.

3.4.12 Major Issues of Record or Written Statements Made by Any Director or Supervisor Dissenting to Important Resolutions Passed by the Board of Directors

None

3.4.13 Resignation or Dismissal of the Company's Key Individuals, Including the Chairman, CEO, and Heads of Accounting, Finance, Internal Audit, Corporate Governance Supervisor and R&D

None

- 3.5 Information Regarding the Company's Audit Fee and Independence
- 3.5.1 The amount of public audit fees and non-audit public fees paid to the certified public accountants, their affiliated firms and related enterprises, and the content of non-audit services should be disclosed

#### **Visa Accountant Public Expenses Information**

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Accoun ting firm name	Accountant name	Accountant audit	public	Non-audi t public fees	total	Remark
PWC Accoun ting Firm	Lin, Se-kai	2022.1.1~2022.12. 31	3,640	660	4,300	Note
1 11111	Wen, Ya-Fang	2022.1.1~2022.12. 31				

Note: The company's 2022 audit fee is NT\$3,640,000 (including the company's financial report and consolidated financial report issued by the subsidiary's audit fee and audit travel expenses), and the non-audit fee is NT\$660,000, which is the 2022 profit-seeking enterprise income tax inspection visa and media filing.

When this part was revealed at the Public Information Observatory, the tax declaration and visa fee of

NT\$660,000 was included in the audit public expenses.

- 3.5.2 If the accounting firm is changed and the audit fee in the year of change is lower than the audit fee in the year before the change, the amount of the audit fee before and after the change and the reasons shall be disclosed:

  None
- 3.5.3 If the public audit fee is reduced by more than 10% compared with the previous time, the amount, proportion and reason for the reduction of the public audit fee shall be disclosed:

This year's public audit fee is NT\$3,640,000, a decrease of NT\$560,000 or about 13.33% compared with NT\$4,200,000 in the previous year. This is mainly due to the inconsistency between the two phases of classification. If it is changed to non-audit public expenses, there is little difference in the total amount.

- 3.6 Change accountant information: None
- 3.7 The company's chairman, general manager, manager of financial or accounting affairs, who has worked in a visa accountant's office or its related business in the past year, should disclose his or her name, title and employment in the office of the visa accountant. Or the period of its relationship with the company.

None

# 3.8 Changes in Shareholding of Directors, Supervisors, Managers and Major Shareholders

Unit: Shares

				Unit: Snares	
		20	22	As of Apri	1 29, 2023
Title	Name	Holding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Holding Increase (Decrease)	Holding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Holding Increase (Decrease)
Chairman of the board	Ch'uan Fu Investment Co. Ltd.	0	0	0	0
Director Representative	Chen ,huang-ming	0	0	0	0
Director Representative	Chiang,chi-ching	0	0	0	0
Director	Ju hsiang Investment Co., Ltd	0	0	0	0
Director Representative	Li, shu-hsü	0	0	0	0
Director Representative	Pan, kuan-ju	0	0	0	0
Independent Directors	Tu,yi- yang	0	0	0	0
Independent Directors	Chen, chin- yueh	0	0	0	0
Independent Directors (2022.06.30 Resignation)	Ts'ai,lien-shêng	0	0	NA	NA
General manager	Chiang,chi-ching	0	0	0	0
Executive Deputy General Manager( New appointment on February 10, 2023)	Chan ming-t'ang	NA	NA	0	0
Vice- General Manager	Liu, Yung-ching	0	0	0	0
Vice- General Manager( New appointment on February 10, 2023)	Ting ch'êng-chih	NA	NA	0	0
Financial Officer	Huang, li-wang	0	0	0	0
Accounting Supervisor	Wen, Shu Chiao	0	0	0	0
Corporate Governance Supervisor	Li, kuei- chung	0	0	0	0

# **3.8.1 Shares Trading with Related Parties**

# **3.8.2** Shares Pledge with Related Parties None

# **3.9 Relationship among the Top Ten Shareholders**

As of 4/29/2023

	T		Т		l			/29/2023	
					Share	holdin	Name and Relate Between the Comp		Re
	Current Share	holding	Spouse's		by No	s ominee	Ten Shareholders,		mar
Name			Shareh	olding	-	gemen	or Relatives Wit		ks
Tunic						t	Degrees		IXS
					Shar		-	Relationsh	<b>†</b>
	Shares	%	Shares	%	es	%	Name	ip	
	40,220,062	8.17	24,883,076	5.05		0	Li, kuei- mei	spouse	<b>†</b>
	,,,,,,,		_ ,,,,,,,				Ch'uan Fu Investment	Father and	+
							Co. Ltd	daughter	
							person in charge: Pan,	dauginer	
							ying- hsun		
							Honghui Development	Father and	+
							and Construction Co.,	son	
Pan, chun- jung							Ltd.	SOII	
an, chan-jung							person in charge: Pan,		
							kuan-ju		
							Hung yi Investment Co.	Father and	+
							Ltd person in charge:	daughter	
							Pan chi ru	dauginei	
								Father and	+
							Pan, kuan-ju		
Don Iman in	27,000,062	5.50	0	0	0	0	Dan ahun iuna	son Father and	+
Pan, kuan-ju	27,099,963	3.30	U	U	U	U	Pan, chun- jung		
							Li, kuei- mei	son Mother	+
							Li, Kuei- illei	and son	
							CIL E I	Sister and	+
							Ch'uan Fu Investment		
							Co. Ltd	brother	
							person in charge: Pan,		
							ying- hsun	Sister and	-
							0.5	brother	
							Ltd person in charge:	brotner	
T: Inval mai	24 992 076	5.05	40 220 062	0.17	0		Pan chi ru		+
Li, kuei- mei	24,883,076	5.05	40,220,062	8.17	U	U	Pan, chun- jung	spouse	
							Ch'uan Fu Investment	Mother	
							Co. Ltd	and	
							person in charge: Pan,	daughter	
							ying- hsun	3.71	_
							Honghui Development	Mother	
							and Construction Co.,	and son	
							Ltd.		
							person in charge: Pan,		
							kuan-ju	N	1
							Hung yi Investment Co.	Mother	
							Ltd person in charge:	and	
							Pan chi ru	daughter	<u> </u>
							Pan, kuan-ju	Mother	
	20.002.705		_				**	and son	<del> </del>
Honghui Development and Construction Co.,	20,883,500	4.24	0	0	0	0	None	None	
Ltd.							Pan, chun- jung	Father and	
					1		1	donahtan	
person in charge : Pan,	0	0.00	0	0	0		Li, kuei- mei	daughter Mother	

kuan-ju								and daughter
							Ch'uan Fu Investment Co. Ltd person in charge: Pan, ying- hsun	Sister
							Hung yi Investment Co. Ltd person in charge: Pan chi ru	Sister
Ch'uan Fu Investment Co. Ltd	13,321,163	2.71	0	0	0	0	None	None
person in charge:							Pan, chun- jung	Father and daughter
Pan, ying-hsun	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	Li, kuei- mei	Mother and daughter
							Honghui Development and Construction Co., Ltd. person in charge: Pan,	Sister and brother
							Ltd person in charge: Pan chi ru	Sister
							Pan, kuan-ju	Sister and brother
wang feng jen	8,034,700	1.63	0	0	0	0	None	None
Hung yi Investment Co. Ltd	7,519,847	1.53	0	0	0	0	None	None
person in charge:							Pan, chun- jung	Father and daughter
		8 0.00	0				Li, kuei- mei	Mother and daughter
	5,968			0	0	0	Ch'uan Fu Investment Co. Ltd person in charge: Pan,	Sister
	2,233	3,00	, and the second			Š	ying- hsun Honghui Development and Construction Co., Ltd. person in charge: Pan, kuan-ju	Sister and brother
							Pan, kuan-ju	Sister and brother
Ju hsiang	5,507,594	1.12	0	0	0	0	None	None
Investment Co., Ltd							Pan, chun- jung	spouse
							Hung yi Investment Co. Ltd person in charge: Pan chi ru	Mother and daughter
person in charge : Li, kuei- mei	24,883,076	5.05	40,220,062	8.17	0	0	Ch'uan Fu Investment Co. Ltd person in charge: Pan, ying- hsun	Mother and daughter
							Honghui Development and Construction Co.,	Mother and son

							Ltd. person in charge: Pan, kuan-ju		
							, ,	Mother and son	
Hing hwa enterprise co., ltd.	5,030,000	1.02	0	0	0	0	None	None	
Ch'ên tsung ch'êng	4,712,000	0.96	0	0	0	0	None	None	

# **3.10 Ownership of Shares in Affiliated Enterprises**

2022/12/31 Unit: shares/ %

Affiliated Enterprises	Ownership by the Company		Direct or Ownership b Supervisors	y Directors,	Total Ownership		
	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	
Chan Pang Industrial Co., Ltd	59,000	100%	0	0	59,000	100%	
Kung Sing International Holding Company Limited	70,000	100%	0	0	70,000	100%	

# IV. Capital Overview

## 4.1 Capital and Shares

# 4.1.1 Source of Capital

### A. Issued Shares

		Authoriz	zed Capital	Paid-i	n Capital	I	Remark		
Month/ Year	Par Value (NT\$)	Shares	Amount (NT\$ thousands)	Shares	Amount (NT\$ thousands)	Sources of Capital	Capital Increased by Assets Other than Cash	Other	
1947.02	10	1,600,000	16,000,000	1,600,000	16,000,000	Origianl set-up	None		
1987.09	10	10,000,000	100,000,000	10,000,000	100,000,000	Cash capital increase	None		
1991.07	10	19,800,000	198,000,000	19,800,000	198,000,000	Cash capital increase	None		
1993.09	10	120,000,000	1,200,000,000	80,000,000	800,000,000	Cash capital increase	None	Note 1	
1995.11	10	120,000,000	1,200,000,000	84,000,000	840,000,000	Capital increase via earnings	None	Note 2	
1996.12	10	120,000,000	1,200,000,000	89,040,000	890,400,000	Capital increase via earnings	None	Note 3	
1997.07	18	180,000,000	1,800,000,000	140,000,000	1,400,000,000	Cash capital increase and capital increase via earnings	None	Note 4	
1998.07	10	180,000,000	1,800,000,000	147,000,000	1,470,000,000	Capital increase via earnings	None	Note 5	
1999.07	10	180,000,000	1,800,000,000	154,350,000	1,543,500,000	Capital increase via earnings	None	Note 6	
2000.09	10	180,000,000	1,800,000,000	162,067,500	1,620,675,000	Capital increase via earnings	None	Note 7	

2004.09	13.2	205,000,000	2,050,000,000	187,067,500	1,870,675,000	Cash capital increase	None	Note 8
2005.09	10	250,000,000	2,500,000,000	216,663,076	2,166,630,760	Capital increase via earnings, employee bonuses, capital surplus	None	Note 9
2006.09	10	250,000,000	2,500,000,000	227,321,230	2,273,212,300	Capital surplus transferred to	None	Note 10
						common stock		
2007.09	10	350,000,000	3,500,000,000	274,018,814	2,740,188,140	Capital increase via earnings, employee bonuses, capital surplus	None	Note 11
2007.09	15	350,000,000	3,500,000,000	324,018,814	3,240,188,140	Cash capital increase	None	Note 12
2008.09	10	350,000,000	3,500,000,000	347,527,413	3,475,274,130	Capital increase via earnings, employee bonuses, capital surplus	None	Note 13
2019.09	10	600,000,000	6,000,000,000	447,527,413	4,475,274,130	Cash capital increase	None	Note 14
2021.10	10	600,000,000	6,000,000,000	492,280,155	4,922,801,550	Surplus capital increase	None	Note 15

Note 1: Approved by (82) TaiTsaiCheng(1)30906, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial

Supervisory Commission, August 7<sup>th</sup> 1993. Note 2: Approved by (84) TaiTsaiCheng(1)39282, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, July 3rd, 1995.

Note 3: Approved by (85) TaiTsaiCheng(1)41856, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, July 13th, 1996.

Note 4: Approved by (86) TaiTsaiCheng(1)49306, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1997; (86) TaiTsaiCheng(1)58455, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, July 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1997.

Note 5: Approved by (87) TaiTsaiCheng(1)59553, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, July 13th, 1998.

Note 6: Approved by (88) TaiTsaiCheng(1)63392, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, July 9th, 1999.

Note 7: Approved by (89) TaiTsaiCheng(1)61307, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, July 15th, 2000.

Note 8: Approved by TaiTsaiCheng1Tze0930125632, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, June 16<sup>th</sup>, 2004.

Note 9: Approved by TaiTsaiCheng1Tze0940124898, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2005.

Note 10: Approved by TaiTsaiCheng1Tze0950132742, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, July 26<sup>th</sup>, 2006. Note 11: Approved by TaiTsaiCheng1Tze0960031153, Securites and Futures Bureau,

Financial Supervisory Commission, June 21st, 2007.

Note 12: Approved by TaiTsaiCheng1Tze0960030934, Securites and Futures Bureau,

Financial Supervisory Commission, June 26<sup>th</sup>, 2007.

Note 13: Approved by TaiTsaiCheng1Tzeo70033529, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, July 4<sup>th</sup>, 2008.

Note 14: Approved by TaiTsaiCheng1Tze1080326773, Securites and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission, September 9th, 2019.

Note 15: Jing Shun Shang Zi No. 11001180390 on October 13, 2021.

#### B. Type of Stock

		Authorized Capital		_
Share Type	Issued Shares	unissued shares	Total Shares	Remark
Common shares	492,280,155	107,719,845	600,000,000	

#### C. Information for Shelf Registration

None

## **4.1.2 Status of Shareholders**

As of 04/29/2023

Item	Government Agencies	Financial Institutions	Other legal persons	Personal	Foreign Institutions and Outsiders	Total
Number of Shareholders	4	0	269	50,854	89	51,216
Shareholding (shares)	1,647,448	0	65,057,668	404,831,719	20,743,320	492,280,155
Percentage	0.33%	0%	13.22%	82.24%	4.21%	100%

# **4.1.3** Shareholding Distribution Status

### A. Common Shares

As of 4/29/2023

Class of Shareholding (Unit: Share)	Number of Shareholders	Shareholding (Shares)	Percentage
1 ~ 999	31,689	2,331,248	0.47
1,000 ~ 5,000	11,406	25,010,286	5.08
5,001 ~ 10,000	3,134	22,357,029	4.54
10,001 ~ 15,000	1,720	20,644,966	4.19
15,001 ~ 20,000	668	11,824,886	2.40
20,001 ~ 30,000	919	22,461,019	4.56
30,001 ~ 40,000	423	14,675,873	2.98
40,001 ~ 50,000	264	12,178,296	2.47
50,001 ~ 100,000	535	37,803,300	7.68
100,001 ~ 200,000	256	35,772,460	7.27
200,001 ~ 400,000	113	31,620,040	6.42
400,001 ~ 600,000	22	11,271,640	2.29
600,001 ~ 800,000	20	13,360,398	2.71
800,001 ~ 1,000,000	9	8,764,352	1.78
1,000,001 or over	38	222,204,362	45.16
Total	51,216	492,280,155	100.00%

# B. Preferred Shares

The company did not issue Preferred Shares.

# 4.1.4 List of Major Shareholders

As of 04/29/2023

Shareholder's Name	Shareho	olding
Shareholder's Name	Shares	Percentage
Pan, chun- jung	40,220,062	8.17
Pan, kuan-ju	27,099,963	5.50
Li, kuei- mei	24,883,076	5.05
Honghui Development and Construction Co., Ltd.	20,883,500	4.24
Ch'uan Fu Investment Co. Ltd	13,321,163	2.71
wang feng jen	8,034,700	1.63
Hung yi Investment Co. Ltd	7,519,847	1.53
Ju hsiang Investment Co., Ltd	5,507,594	1.12
Hing hwa enterprise co., ltd.	5,030,000	1.02
Ch'ên tsung ch'êng	4,712,000	0.96

#### 4.1.5 Market Price, Net Worth, Earnings, and Dividends per Share

Unit: NT\$

			Unit: NT\$
Items	2021	2022	01/01/2023-03/31 /2023(Note 8)
Market Price per Share(Note 1)			
Highest Market Price	12.10	8.58	7.59
Lowest Market Price	8.27	6.20	6.62
Average Market Price	9.60	7.32	6.92
Net Worth per Share(Note 2)			
Before Distribution	10.73	10.73	10.59
After Distribution	10.73	(Note 9)	-
Earnings per Share			
Weighted Average Shares (thousand shares)	492,280,155	492,280,155	492,280,155
Diluted Earnings Per Share(Note 3)	0.07	0.02	(0.17)
Dividends per Share			
Cash Dividends	0	(Note 9)	-
Stock Dividends			
Dividends from Retained Earnings	0	(Note 9)	NA
Dividends from Capital Surplus	0	(Note 9)	NA
Accumulated Undistributed Dividends(Note 4)	-	-	NA
Return on Investment			
Price / Earnings Ratio (Note 5)	137.14	366	NA
Price / Dividend Ratio (Note 6)	0	-	NA
Cash Dividend Yield Rate (Note 7)	0	-	NA
		1	

\*If there is a surplus or capital reserve to increase the capital allotment, the market price and cash dividend information adjusted retrospectively based on the number of shares to be issued should be disclosed.

- Note 1: The highest and lowest market prices of common stocks for each year are listed, and the average market price for each year is calculated based on the annual transaction value and volume.
- Note 2: Please refer to the number of shares that have been issued at the end of the year and the allocation according to the resolution of the shareholders meeting of the next year.
- Note 3: If there is a retrospective adjustment due to circumstances such as free placement of shares, the pre-adjustment and adjusted earnings per share should be presented.
- Note 4: If there are provisions for the issuance of equity securities that are not issued in the current year and are distributed to the year of surplus, the accumulated unpaid dividends for the year ended.
- Note 5: P/E ratio = average closing price per share / earnings per share for the year.
- Note 6: The present ratio = average closing price per share / cash dividend per share.
- Note 7: Cash dividend yield = cash dividend per share / average closing price per share for the year.
- Note 8: The net value per share and earnings per share should be filled in with the information of the account audited (audited) by the accountant in the most recent quarter of the annual report. The remaining fields should be filled in the year of the year as of the date of publication of the annual report.

Note 9: The surplus distribution has not been approved by the shareholders' meeting

#### **4.1.6 Dividend Policy and Implementation Status**

#### A. Dividend Policy

Dividend policy: According to the Corporate charter and related laws and regulations, earnings in the final accounts, should it exist, should be used to pay tax and duties, with the remainder being used to cover loss of previous year first, If there is still surplus, 10% of the amount should be appropriated for legal reserves and special legal reserves according to the law, and in accordance with Article 41 in Securities and Exchange Act, the reminder after transferred into the capital surplus could be allocated in accordance with the Corporate charter and the Board's resolution. The dividend policy is based on the industry environment the company is located at and its financial planning, and considerations for the company's sustainable management and stable development, as well as the maximum protection of the interests of shareholders, thus the policy is as follows:

1. Condition and timing of the dividend payout:

The company is currently in the growth stage, in a number of major public works projects are being carried out, the demand for capital for ardent. To support the required business growth, the company paid dividends to meet the future operation and development of the principle of sound financial structure and comprehensive consideration, after maintaining a stable dividend and protection of shareholders' reasonable remuneration and other conditions, and then the board of directors will begin to stimulate the distribution of earnings, and through approvals from the general shareholders' meeting and authorities, the dividend payout will take place accordingly.

2. Payout ratios of cash dividend and stock dividend

Earnings in the final accounts, should it exist, should be used to pay tax and duties, with the remainder being used to cover loss of previous year first, and then 10% of the amount should be appropriated for legal surplus reserve, and if there is still surplus, after the board's discussion, resolution will take place during the general shareholders' meeting, and there are two ways of dividend payout, which are stock dividend and cash dividend, the ratio of cash dividend cannot be lower than 10% of the total dividend for shareholders.

To sum up, the dividend policy for this year is as follows: due to the fact that the surplus is too small and there are many major public projects in progress, there is a strong demand for funds, so it is proposed not to distribute cash dividends and stock dividends.

#### **B.** Proposed Distribution of Dividend

- (1) The company's 2022 dividend distribution has been approved by the board of directors on May 10, 2023, and it has been decided not to distribute dividends to shareholders.
- (2) The case will be reported at the general meeting of shareholders on June 27, 2023.

#### C.Expected significant changes in the dividend policy. Explanation: None.

4.1.7The impact of the proposed free share allotment on the company's business performance and earnings per share

The Company has no free rights issue and has no impact on the company's operating performance and earnings per share.

#### 4.1.8 Employee Bonus and Directors' and Supervisors' Remuneration

A. Employee bonus and directors and supervisors Reward specified in the company's corporate charter:

When the Company in accordance with the annual profit after deducting accumulated deficit situation, as there are balance, employee compensation should be set aside 3-5%, not more than 3% of the remuneration of directors.

Employee compensation in the preceding paragraph to whom shares or cash, the payment must include the object in line with the conditions set by the Board of Directors of subordinate employees, to authorize the Board to develop the relevant measures, only to cash remuneration of directors whom.

After the above provisions of the Board of Directors resolution, and then report to the general meeting of shareholders.

B. The Estimated Basis for Calculating the Employee Bonus and Directors' and Supervisors' Remuneration:

The staff remuneration and the reward to directors and supervisors, based on the current net profit before tax to make up for losses in previous post, taking into consideration the relevant laws and regulations, the Articles of Association, and past experience of the appropriate estimate. Actual allotment amount if there are differences and estimated the number of columns, depending on changes in accounting estimates process, as the annual shareholders' meeting resolution adjustment recorded.

C. Profit Distribution for Employee Bonus and Directors' and Supervisors' Remuneration for 2022 Approved in Board of Directors Meeting

(1) Recommended Distribution of Employee Bonus and Directors' and Supervisors' Remuneration: (NT\$ thousands)

Employee Bonus – in Cash	\$3,042,725
Employee Bonus – in Stock	0
Directors' and Supervisors' Remuneration	0
Total	\$3,042,725

- (2) Ratio of Recommended Employee Stock Bonus to Capitalization of Earnings: Unallocated Employee stock Bonus dividend.
- (3) Recounted EPS after Recommended Distribution of Employee Bonus and Directors' and Supervisors' Remuneration: Diluted earnings per share were NT\$0.02.
- D. The actual distribution of employee dividends and directors' remuneration in the previous year (including the number of shares allotted, amount, and share price), and the discrepancies between the recognized employee dividends and directors' remuneration, and the number of differences, reasons, and handling conditions should be stated: None difference.

# The surplus of the previous year is used to distribute the remuneration of employees and directors:

	201	difference	
	The actual number of	The original board of	difference
	allotments as resolved by	directors approved the	
	the shareholders' meeting	proposed allotment	
Employee Compensation -	2,484,857	2,484,857	N
Cash Bonus	2,404,037	2,404,037	None
Employee Compensation -	0	0	
Stock Bonus	0	0	None
Director's Remuneration	1,242,428	1,242,428	None

#### 4.1.9 Buyback of Treasury Stock

None

#### **4.2 Bonds**

None

#### 4.3 Special stock handling situation

None

#### 4.4 Global Depository Receipts

None

#### 4.5 Employee Stock Options

None

#### 4.6 Handling of new shares with restrictions on employee rights:

None

#### 4.7 Status of New Shares Issuance in Connection with Mergers and Acquisitions

None

#### 4.8 Fund utilization plan execution situation

There was no private placement before the company's annual report was printed. As of the end of the annual report, there have been no cases where project benefits have not yet occurred. None

#### V. Operational Highlights

#### **5.1 Business Activities**

#### **5.1.1 Business Scope**

- A. Main areas of business operations
  - 1. E101011 General Construction
  - 2. E401010 Dredging
  - 3. E599010 Plumbing
  - 4. E801010 Interior Renovation
  - 5. E801020 Doors and Windows Installation
  - 6. E801030 Interior Light Steel Frame Engineering
  - 7. E801040 Glass Installation
  - 8. E801070 Kitchen and Bathroom Equipment Installation
  - 9. E901010 Painting Works
  - 10.E903010 Corrosion and Rust-Proof Works
  - 11.EZ02010 Crane Engineering
  - 12.EZ207010 Drilling Engineering
  - 13.EZ99990 Other Engineering
  - 14.C901040 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing
  - 15.C901050 Cement and Concrete Manufacturing
  - 16.CD01020 Rail Vehicles and Parts Manufacturing
  - 17.CD01990 Other Vehicles and Parts Manufacturing
  - 18.F111090 Building Materials Wholesale
  - 19.F113010 Machinery Wholesale
  - 20.F401010 International Trade
  - 21.F113030 Precision Instruments Wholesale
  - 22.H701010 Residences and Buildings Development, Sale and Lease
  - 23.H701020 Industrial Factory Buildings Development, Sale and Lease
  - 24.H701040 Specialized Fields Construction and Development
  - 25.H701050 Public Works Construction and Investment
  - 26.H701060 New County and Community Development
  - 27.H701070 Zone Expropriation and Urban Land Consolidation Agencies
  - 28.H703090 Real Estate Trading
  - 29.H703100 Real Estate Lease
  - 30.H701080 Urban Renewal
  - 31.J101040 Wastes Treatment
  - 32.J101990 Other Sanitation and Pollution Protection Services
  - 33.E501011 Water Supply Piping
  - 34.E601010 Electrical Equipment Installation
  - 35.E602011 Frozen and Air-conditioning Engineering
  - 36.E603040 Fire Safety Equipment Installation Engineering
  - 37. ZZ99999 In addition to licensed businesses, the company may operate those businesses that are not prohibited or restricted by law.

#### Revenue distribution

Unit; NT\$ thousands

Major Divisions	Total Sales in Year 2022	(%) of Total Sales
public construction	4,624,692	99.98
Building	0	0
others	822	0.02
total	4,625,514	100.00

#### B. Main products

- 1. Civil engineering: Special construction method bridge engineering such as railway reconstruction project, advanced support, cantilever block advancement, etc.
- 2. Maritime engineering : S04, S05 bank revetment and rear embankment land reclamation project of Taipei Gangnan Wharf, dredging of water intake of Datan Power Plant.
- 3. Bridge engineering: New Project of 5K+000~7K+035 of Tamkang Bridge and its Connected Roads
- 4. Construction works: Sin-Dian case construction project.
- 5. Peripheral projects of natural gas thermal power plants: newly built gas-fired units in Taichung Power Plant plan circulating water pumping machine room and new construction of culverts.

#### C. New products development

To query the projects released from the Executive Yuan's website and related press, and to select the most favored, high-tech, and value-added projects and include them into the company's annual business plan in order to prepare to be participating in the bidding, including large-scale civil constructions such as road, bridge, and MRT organized by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, the Ministry of the Interior, and the Taipei City Government.

#### **5.1.2 Industry Overview**

#### A. Current status and development of the industry:

The construction industry is an important people's livelihood industry. The materials and raw materials needed for construction are supplied by other industries. In the planning, design and management, it is often necessary to cooperate with related industries. In addition, the construction industry is a labor-intensive, capital-intensive industry. There are quite a lot of employment opportunities. Therefore, the development of the construction industry is not only related to the rise and fall of industry and commerce, but also closely related to the national livelihood and the overall national economic development. Therefore, advanced countries are all eager to cultivate the sound development of the construction industry and to improve the quality of construction projects.

After years of baptism in the construction industry, some poorly constructed factories have been eliminated by the market mechanism. According to the statistics of the Construction Department of the Ministry of the Interior, as of the end of 2022, there were 19,559 domestic construction plants, including 3,148 Class A construction plants. The construction industry is highly competitive in public

works. In recent years, the Government has actively promoted the domestic public works standards to adopt "the lowest standard for heterogeneous procurement", "the most favorable standard" and "the most favorable standard for the turnkey package". One is to avoid the vicious competition in the domestic industry and affect the quality of the project and the efficiency of implementation. Industrial competitiveness; in addition, the combination of design and construction can be handled in the most favorable way, in addition to cultivating domestic manufacturers to integrate design, construction, mechanical and electrical equipment, financial management and other capabilities, and can introduce innovative materials through turnkey, Technology and engineering methods drive industrial R&D energy and technology improvement, and then achieve sufficient performance and familiarity with international standard procurement methods, and establish the competitiveness of the engineering industry to open up markets abroad.

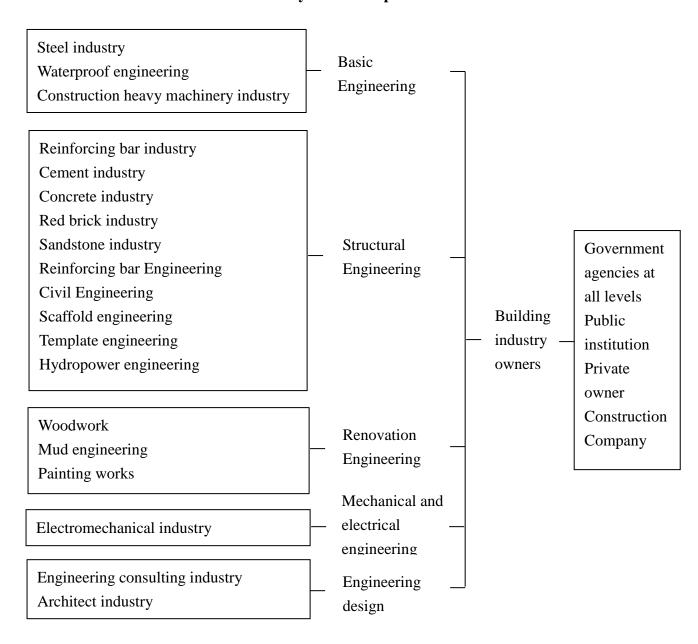
#### B. Industry, upper, middle and lower reaches:

In this industry, its main business sources are government public works, private construction investment companies, citizen camps and other owners to contract construction projects, so the downstream is government units, citizen camps, civil construction companies and other types of owners, and its upstream industry includes the foundation Engineering, structural engineering, renovation engineering, electrical and mechanical engineering and engineering design.

In terms of the relationship between the construction industry and the upstream industry, the fluctuation of construction materials prices, the increase in contracting costs of professional contractors, the increase in labor costs, and the increase in equipment costs due to price fluctuations are all related to the construction cost of the construction industry. The development of the upstream industry is deeply affected by the prosperity of the construction industry, and the relationship between the two is very close.

In terms of the relationship between the construction industry and the downstream industry, there is no specific source of business in the construction industry, mainly through open bidding or comparison and bargaining, in which public works commissioned by construction operators and open tenders by government agencies are The industry's main business source is the main business source, so the industry's prosperity is mainly affected by the construction industry boom and the government's promotion of public works policies.

#### construct industry relationship chart



#### C. Various development trends and competition situations of products:

#### 1. Development trend

Looking at the development results of overseas advanced state construction industry, for example, the construction industry in Europe, the United States and Japan has many financial institutions supporting each other. The capital cost is lower than that of China, and major engineering or engineering construction will be commissioned by the engineering company to handle the package. In response to many major national construction projects, the Chinese government has also planned to adopt BOT. The domestic construction plants have responded to this trend and prevented the foreign construction plants from entering the domestic market to divide the public engineering market. We are developing towards large-scale and enterprise-oriented operations, and we are committed to improving the research and development of construction technology. The

important development trends in the future of the construction industry are as follows:

### (1). The establishment of the system of the system

In the case of short-term government finances, the public will be encouraged to participate in public construction investment in the future. The construction of public works will be carried out in the form of BT. and BOT. The construction industry will be transformed in response to this development trend, and the overall planning and design of the case will be carried out. Integration of investment, construction, operation, etc., and joint ventures with the consulting industry, the financial industry and other operating professions, so the scale will be larger in the future, and the business level will also include industry, commerce, and services. Industry, etc., become a corporate complex.

#### (2). Internationalization and liberalization of public works

After China's accession to the World Trade Organization (WTO), the future will inevitably sign a government procurement agreement (GPA) with other countries, and open up foreign construction industry players to enter the domestic construction market, and domestic players will also take the opportunity to come to Taiwan to respond to this trend. Foreign companies collaborating or exploring ways to cooperate with foreign local players in the international market, thus deriving international cooperation contracts, international fund scheduling and national construction regulations and other related issues and issues, will affect the future business strategy of the construction industry.

### (3). Building automation

Due to the problems of engineering resource allocation, industrial physique and ecological environment change, the construction industry is bound to promote industrial automation. Through construction mechanization and automation, scientific engineering management and engineering refinement, it can reduce manpower demand, increase production capacity, ensure environmental quality and enhance The effect of competitiveness to break through the current difficulties.

#### (4). Technology research and development

As the construction industry will develop towards large-scale development, in the fierce market competition, technology research and development will inevitably be paid more and more attention, and the competitiveness of the market will be enhanced by research and development of new work methods and new materials.

#### (5). The formation of professional manufacturers

For the small and medium-sized construction industry, it will move towards a specialized market segment, introduce new construction methods and machinery for a professional project, engage in professional work, coordinate with large manufacturers, and exert the overall construction effect.

### (6). Enterprise management

Since the construction industry will transform itself from a technically-oriented service industry to a composite enterprise, its business model will be different from the past. The bidding decision will be transformed from the perspective of investment, introducing new technologies, and focusing on efficiency. Cost and talent use, with scientific management, long-term enterprise management as the ultimate goal.

In summary, after joining the WTO, the domestic construction market will be fully open to the outside world, and the Taiwanese construction industry will face greater challenges as foreign players join the competition. As foreign manufacturers are superior in scale and automation to domestic players, it is necessary for operators to further enhance their competitiveness. In the future, apart from the large-scale development of the DPRK and the cooperation with foreign technology, the project will be contracted to resolve foreign competition. Quality, cost and the use of automated construction machinery, etc., must also be given more attention to enhance their competitiveness and become the future development trend of the domestic construction industry.

#### 2. Competition situation

The company's main business projects are the contracting and construction of public works. At present, there are more than 18,000 construction plants in China, and the difference between capital and business scale is very different. At present, the business scope of the top 20 domestic construction plants includes residential Engineering and public works, the same business projects of the company include listed China Engineering, Xinlu Engineering, Jianguo Engineering, Foundation Construction, Huangchang Construction, Daxin Engineering and Xinya Construction, and have been on the company Changhong Construction, Germany Chang Construction, Double Happiness Construction, and the recently converted privately owned company from the public to the private sector are the main competitors. In addition, Honghua and Dongpi Construction a maritime engineering major, has become a major competitor.

### 5.1.3 Research and Development

- 1. Research expenses for the most recent year and the end of the annual report: The company is in the construction industry and it aims on the enhancement of technology, thus there is no direct research cost.
- 2. Develop successful technologies or products:

Entry	category	Technical research project name	Implementation results
1	Management	Research on the practical	Planning for the use of Tamkang Bridge and
		application of BIM in	Taichung Power Plant.
		construction engineering	
2	design	Research on Anti-corrosion	The trial spraying operation of concrete samples
		Construction Method of	for the piers of the Tamkang Bridge has been
		Spraying Polyurethane Concrete	completed.
		on Pier Column and Foundation	
		of Danjiang Bridge	
3	Design + construction	Tamkang Bridge Water Steel	Processing of agglomerated steel plates for steel
		Bridge	bridge structures is currently in progress
4	Design + construction	Cable-stayed steel cables of	At present, wire rope inspection, inspection and
		Tamkang Bridge	processing operations are in progress.
5	Design + construction	Research on the Climbing	Climbing mold construction method critical
		Formwork Construction Method	assessment submission work is currently in

Entry	category	Technical research project name	Implementation results
		for the Tower Column of	progress.
		Tamkang Bridge	
6	Design + construction	Research on Binding Steel Bars	At present, the critical assessment of steel
		in Tower Columns of Tamkang	lashing is being submitted for review.
		Bridge.	
7	Design + construction	Research on Self-balanced Load	P100 foundation pile test of Tamkang Bridge
		of Foundation Piles of Tamkang	has been completed.
		Bridge.	
8	Design + construction	Research on Concrete	The temperature control construction of the
		Temperature Control of	foundation and pier column concrete of the land
		Tamkang Bridge.	end of the Tamkang Bridge has been completed.
9	Design + construction	Research on the Steel Structure	The steel structure of the retaining support
		Retaining Support System of the	system has been processed.
		Cofferdam for the Tower	
		Column Foundation of Tamkang	
		Bridge.	
10	Design + construction	Research on Damping System of	The critical assessment of the damping system is
		Tamkang Bridge.	currently being submitted for review.
11	Design + construction	Research on Ball Support	At present, the critical assessment of the
		System of Tamkang Bridge.	spherical support system is in progress.
12	Design + construction	Research on Elevator in the	The critical assessment of construction elevators
		Construction of Tamkang	is currently being submitted for review.
		Bridge.	
13	Design + construction	Research on Transportation and	At present, the critical assessment submission
		Hoisting of Steel Bridge	operation of steel bridge segment transportation
		Segments of Tamkang Bridge.	and hoisting has been carried out.
14	Design + construction	1,200T steel bridge to complete	The side push work of Fangliao Beishixi Bridge

Entry	category	Technical research project name	Implementation results
		the side thrusting study within	has been completed on 2021/04/24~25.
		12 hours.	

#### 5.1.4 Long-term and Short-term Development

#### 1. Short-term Development

With the rapid growth of the company's business and the fierce competition environment, and in order to improve the construction quality, reduce the construction cost and enhance the construction technology, the company will continue to develop and improve its own technology, and actively promote automation, standardization and safety. Shorten the development of the construction period, the short-term plan will continue to cooperate with the government policy, continue to focus on the contract of public works, the future will appropriately expand the proportion of construction projects, and collect various construction methods for the development and application of domestic construction plants,

- A. Establish project (internal and external) numbering system
- B. Interface (internal and external) cutting and process establishment
- C. Selection and application of geological improvement methods
- D. Research on tunnel construction method and rock rock stability
- E. Study on construction of earth excavation support
- F. Research on the composite construction method of super high-rise residential buildings using PC

The use of G.BIM technology enables real-time monitoring of the establishment of the system.

- H. Research on port dredging method and machine tool improvement.
- I. Research on the sea connection and lifting of the rocks of the breakwater.

And by cooperating with foreign construction plants, we will introduce various advanced construction methods, research and develop the strengths of each family, and strengthen our own technical capabilities. In the quality policy, we will continue to implement the existing ISO 9001 operating systems, and implement the construction plan accordingly, so that the implementation of each project not only has a comprehensive planning beforehand, but also the quality, cost, duration, and safety of the actual application. Effectively control, and lay the foundation for the future to undertake new cases and expand the scale of operations, towards the goal of improving competitiveness and sustainable operation.

#### 2. Long-term Development

The company will actively participate in the bidding for various new projects while planning to implement the government's plan to expand domestic demand. It plans to gradually explore the contracting of private projects and large-scale overseas projects, and leverage the opportunities of technical cooperation with foreign construction plants to extend the reach of its business overseas. With a view to the gradual increase in the international economic cycle and the increasing emphasis on public construction, countries have embarked on the international stage and developed into an international construction factory, moving the scale of operations to a world-class direction.

#### **5.2 Market and Sales Overview**

#### **5.2.1** Market Analysis

#### 1. Sales (Service) Region

The company is mainly focused on undertaking the national public constructions, supplemented by the and public civil engineering and architectural engineering, major products comprise the road construction, bridge construction, and tunnel construction, etc. construction sites are throughout the northern, central, and southern parts. In recent years, in response to the government's "Look East" policy, the company has been participated actively in the eastern part of development plan, which will enable the company to be unrestricted in the tender area. Our services are throughout the province, all businesses are within the country.

#### 2. Market Share (%) of Major Product Categories in the Last Two Years

Year	Turnover in the	Turnover of the	Market
	construction industry	company	share (%)
2022	3,599,603 millions	4,626 millions	0.13
2021	3,073,187 millions	3,607 millions	0.12

The future supply and demand situation and growth of the market:

### (1) Supply and demand situation

The Budget and Accounting Office of the Executive Yuan predicted that the GDP would be 4.15% at the beginning of 2022. On November 29, 2022, it announced that the GDP in 2022 would be 3.06%, which was revised down by 0.7%. , the international political and economic situation will also change, bringing great economic impact. Today's global economy is weakening and is seriously threatened, such as the US-China trade conflict, the COVID-19 mutant strain epidemic, the ongoing war between Russia and Ukraine, the semiconductor supply chain is tight, inflation is rising, the US Federal Reserve is raising interest rates, and food and fuel Impacts such as the sharp fluctuations in prices of base metals and other factors have not only changed the global supply chain and industrial division of labor, but also affected the way of life and work. We are currently facing a new economic cycle. How to deal with this new cycle of work is worth thinking about. And regard it as the most important work.

In 2023, the government will continue to promote forward-looking infrastructure construction in order to activate economic innovation and growth momentum, and promote "six core strategic industries" on the basis of "five plus two" industrial innovations, and build Taiwan into an advanced semiconductor manufacturing process, Asian high-end manufacturing, green Energy development and high-tech research and development centers, and the construction of a complete supply chain have made Taiwan a key player in the global economy. And actively strive to join the regional economic integration, negotiate and sign bilateral economic and trade

agreements, explore potential markets, and guide the industrial layout to expand global business opportunities.

A total of NT\$597.2 billion is budgeted for government public construction plans in 2023, an increase of NT\$137.6 billion compared to the same basic budget of NT\$459.6 billion in 2022. Among them, the three sub-categories of "transportation and construction", "environmental resources" and "urban and regional development" that can be contracted by the construction industry have a total of NT\$254.2 billion, and the most important category of transportation construction has NT\$162.7 billion Yuan.

In 2023, the company will continue to focus on public works such as roads, rail transportation, bridges, tunnels and ports as its main targets.

#### (2) Growth

- A. According to the website of the Public Works Committee of the Executive Yuan, the government will expand public construction investment, boost the economy, and implement the "Love Taiwan 12 Construction Master Plan" to give priority to the promotion of 12 infrastructures, including:
  - (A).In terms of transportation, through the construction of convenient transportation network, Kaohsiung Port City Reconstruction and Taoyuan International Aviation City, it will greatly enhance Taiwan's global transportation energy.
  - (B). In terms of industrial development, through the new settlement of high-tech industries in the central region, smart Taiwan and industrial innovation corridors, it will accelerate the accumulation of intellectual capital and build Taiwan's future competitiveness.
  - (C). In terms of urban and rural development, it will promote the renewal of urban and industrial areas, as well as rural regeneration, revitalize the economic vitality of old and backward areas, and create a new look of urban and rural areas.
  - (D).In terms of environmental conservation, it will give priority to environmental protection projects such as coastal renewal, green afforestation, flood control and sewer construction, and implement environmental and ecological protection and carbon reduction effects through practical actions.
    - The above-mentioned infrastructure construction, the company's convenient transportation network for transportation, Kaohsiung Port Redevelopment and environmental protection
    - Basic projects such as flood prevention and water control and sewer construction in the field of education have certain business opportunities in the next few years.
- B.The government actively plans to expand the comprehensive infrastructure investment and start to build the infrastructure needed for the country's future development. It proposes a "forward-looking infrastructure design painting", including eight major construction paintings, which will lay the foundation for Taiwan's development in the next 30 years and accelerate Taiwan's economic transformation. And upgrading, boosting the country's long-term competitiveness, drawing a blueprint for happiness for the people, and building various soft and hard bodies, most of which are related to the construction industry.
  - (A) Construction of a safe and convenient "track construction":
    - a. Construction Content: Promote 5 "High-speed Rail Railways into a Network", "Taiwan Railway Upgrade and Improvement of Eastern Services", "Three-dimensional Railway or Commuter Speed", "Urban Push-Mart" and

- "Central-South Tourism Railway" The main axis has a total of 38 track design drawings.
- b. Objective: To build Taiwan's rail system into a backbone transportation service that is friendly, seamless, industrial, safe, reliable, easy to operate, sustainable, and attractive.
- (B) "Water Environment Construction" in response to climate change:
  - a.Construction content: Accelerate water treatment, water supply and hydrophilic infrastructure.
  - b. Objective: Stable water supply, continuous cycling, permeable city, land security, water and green integration, and a happy environment of quality water in Taiwan.
- (C) "Green Energy Construction" to promote environmental sustainability:
  - a. Key points: Solar, wind power and Sharon Green Energy Science City and other related research and development and long-term development bases.
  - b. Objectives:
  - Energy transformation benefits: Strengthen energy security, innovate green economy, promote environmental sustainability and social equity.
  - Industrial Benefits: To build Taiwan's important base for the development of green energy industry in Asia, and to make Taiwan a place in the global green energy industry within 5-10 years.
- (D) Creating a "digital construction" of the wisdom of the country:
  - a. Key construction: Accelerate the promotion of social ultra-wideband network social related construction.
  - b. Objectives: Broadband and ultra-wideband use network connection smooth and secure, network users' human rights to obtain basic security, cultural creativity and high-value products into the industry, introduce smart urban and rural construction and establish a learning environment, and promote the creation of cultural and creative industries. Zhaoyuan industry.
- (E) Strengthening the "urban and rural construction" of regional balance:
  - a. Construction content: Promote people's sense of construction, including improving parking problems, improving road quality, urban heart project, developing in-ground industrial parks, building cultural living circles, campus community transformation, public service bases, and creating leisure sports Ten projects including environment, Hakka romantic platform 3, and original tribe construction.
  - b. Objective: To improve the quality of the public environment, improve the living conditions of the people, and enhance the overall image of the country.
- (F) In response to the need for child-friendly parenting, "space construction":
  - a. Construction content: Promote the publicity of childcare and education in children aged 0 to 5, and create a space for friendly parenting.
- b. Objective: Accelerate the expansion of the publicity of child care and education, to create a friendly parenting space, provide affordable and quality-supported childcare and education services, reduce the financial burden on parents, reduce women's employment barriers, and reverse minority births. crisis.
- (G) "Food Safety Construction":
  - a. Construction content: build a state-level experimental building and education and training building for modern food and medicine, improve the efficiency of the border inspection and customs management system, strengthen the food safety inspection and inspection capacity of health units, and strengthen the

central food safety inspection capacity.

- b. Objective: To improve the inspection capacity and improve the safety management system to improve food safety in China.
- (H) "Talent Cultivation to Promote Employment Construction":
  - a. Construction content: Promote the international industry-academic alliance, the establishment of youth science and technology innovation and entrepreneurship bases, the training and employment of high-level talents in key industries, the development of "young researchers", and the optimization of the implementation environment of vocational schools.
  - b. Objective: To build Taiwan's international standard entrepreneurial settlement as the core, to promote the development of youth entrepreneurship, employment and international industry-university-research cooperation by attracting international talents to Taiwan, and to assist China's innovation and entrepreneurship ecosystem to further integrate with the international community.
- C. Government's New South-South Policy: China's engineering industry strives for new south-facing national infrastructure construction opportunities, and selects petrochemical, power plant, intelligent transportation ETC, Metro Rapid Transit and environmental protection five teams as the main output. With reference to the practices of various governments and previous successful cases, the first and foremost conditions must first assist our business to obtain the project performance, and then the conditions for the independent construction of the infrastructure by the manufacturers. Therefore, the subsidy manufacturers will be selected and the foreign aid cases will be selected. The engineering projects with technical advantages are limited by the bidding of our business, assisting the engineering industry to achieve actual results, and the follow-up can continue to open branches and leaves, and compete in the local or neighboring countries to compete for the bidding.

The engineering industry has entered the new south to the market. In addition to integrating the resources of various ministries and departments to promote cooperation, it is necessary for the government to cooperate with the people to create a new blue ocean for the engineering industry.

#### 3. Competitive niche:

The company has been awarded as an excellent construction manufacturer by government agencies at all levels over the years. It will have a competitive advantage for the company's overall corporate image and the most favorable public engineering selection process. The company will continue to develop into a comprehensive large-scale construction industry in the future. In addition to the current major public works, the company will gradually expand its business of building, environmental protection, building materials and machinery. The goal of building business contracts is still based on public works, supplemented by civil construction projects and land development, and actively participate in the island's transportation backbone construction plan. For public projects that are tendered by turnkey, actively seek for better quality and better financial cooperation. Vendors participate in the development of financial planning, overall construction, design, maintenance, operations, investment and other diversified business strength.

#### 4. Favorable and Unfavorable Factors in the Long Term

1. Favorable factors

- (1) The government continues to promote the significant CEPD plan.
- (2) The domestic economy gradually recovers, and continues to grow.
- (3) The Government promulgated the "Government Procurement Law.
- (4) The government is actively engaging in the rewards of excellent construction companies in order to create more competiveness for excellent construction companies through incentives.
- (5) In order to stabilize the domestic economy, the government promoted "the expansion of domestic demand programs" and introduced the BOT models to significant constructions in order to stimulate the private capital investment.
- (6) Since 1999, regarding new project tenders above \$50 million, vendors could receive prepayments of 30% after they have provided the same amount of guarantee.
- (7) Government to expand public construction investment, boost the economy, the implementation of "12 major construction overall plan" is expected from the Republic of China from 1999 to 2016 only, priority to promote 12 infrastructure.
- (8) Accession to the WTO to expand overseas market.

#### 2. Unfavorable factors

- (1) Rigorous labor safety penalties, increase in the labor safety cost. Countermeasure – Strengthen the labor safety educational training, enhance the labor safety concept, impose a self-inspection system, reduce labor safety fines, and enhace safety.
- (2) Instability of the bulk material prices of construction projects.

  Countermeasure As a result of bulk materials (such as: gravel, concrete, steel, earth, oil, etc.) accounted for a high proportion of the entire cost of the project, and in order to reduce the risk, work contracts the company undertakes are still mainly public works, because after winning the bid, the price adjustment amount can be used to pay to vendors for materials, or materials can be used to make up the increased cost expenditure, raw materials reduction or increases in prices.
- (3) People's wisdom grows, projects being protested, a delay in the construction progress.
  - Countermeasure –Actively engaged in establishing good interpersonal relationships in order to establish a common living body and reduce the opposition.
- (4)People are more environmentally conscious now, thus the cost of environmental protection expenditure increases.
  - Countermeasure –The company has passed the "ISO14001" International Environmental Management System Certification, through the implementation of the system, and with the additional provision of pollution control equipment, to increase environmental operating manpower, as well as measures to enhance staff environmental education training.
- (5) Construction regulations are not perfect, finalized contracts unfair terms still exist.
  - Countermeasure —In addition to coordinate with the owner, may as well apply for the conciliation from the Public Construction Commission, Executive Yuan, or arbitration from the Arbitration Association.
- (6) Maglignant low price bidding
  - Countermeasure –To strengthen the cost control, do careful assessments in advance, to tender with technical, special construction methods and specific

- qualifications, and improve the Bid rate.
- (7) After entering into the WTO, foreign vendors get to bid indenpendently, competitive forces thus have formed.
  - Countermeasure –Will work to improve the quality of construction, construction management capabilities of high-efficiency, and high standards of construction technology in order to expand the overseas market.

#### **5.2.2 Production Procedures of Main Products**

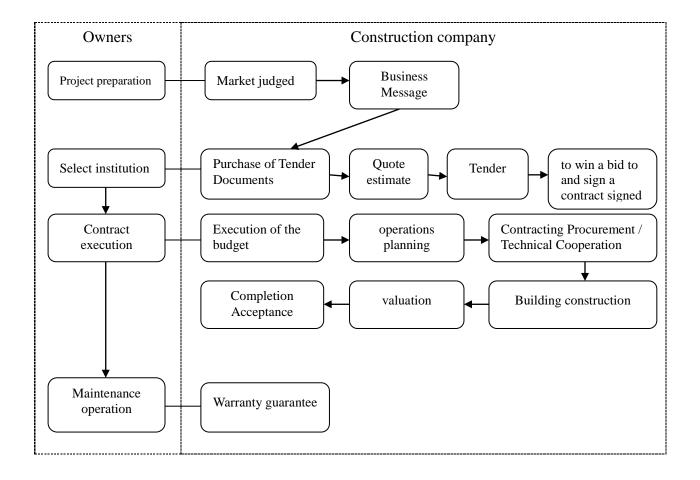
#### A. Major Products and Their Main Uses

(1) Civil engineering

The second expressway, the North City MRT project, the Zhongshan high widening project, the Tamkang Bridge, the cantilever section to promote the new Austrian construction method and other special construction method bridges, tunnel projects and regional elevated express roads, Linkou power plant cylindrical coal bunker system projects. The purpose is to provide public facilities for public transportation and basic livelihood needs, and to improve the quality of life of the people.

- (2) Marine works: Linkou power plant renewal and expansion project. Taichung harbor dock No.106 new construction project.
- (3) Tunnel Project: Su-Hua Highway Guanyin Valley Wind Tunnel. Providing convenient public transportation.
- (4)Orbital Engineering → Taitung Nanping-Wanrong Double-track Civil Engineering and Tram Line Project, "Electrical Engineering Construction Plan of Taitung Chaozhou Section of Taitung South Hui Railway" C811Z Chaozhou Section of Civil Engineering and General Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

#### B. Major Products and Their Production Processes



#### **5.2.3 Supply Status of Main Materials**

The company's engineering construction is contract for labor and materials-based, except some are provided by the owner according to the contract, the rest is procured by the company itself, and its main bulk building materials are offered by domestic suppliers, some special materials are ordered from abroad. The company has been in the market for 70 years, only the national gravel and earth are in shortage, and and the price of Petroleum oil rises, the upstream and downstream raw material supply chain is very solid, if events of huge ups and downs in the prices of bulk materials take place during the construction, the company may be able to control materials and vendors, as well as to effectively control the duration period, construction quality, and costs of materials via the floating price adjustment mechanism signed with suppliers, thus no shortages or interruptions could occur.

#### 5.2.4 Major Suppliers and Clients

The name of the customer who has accounted for more than 10% of the total (sales) of goods in the previous two years of the previous year and the amount and proportion of the goods entered and sold, and explains the reasons for the increase or decrease.

1. Information on major suppliers in the last two years:

#### A. Major Suppliers in the Last Two Calendar Years

Unit: NT\$ thousands

	2021				2022			2023 (As of March 31)				
Item	Company Name	Amount	Percent	Relatio n with Issuer	Company Name	Amount	Percen t	Relation with Issuer	Compa ny Name	Amount	Percent	Relation with Issuer
1	Chao Shen company	860,876	29.86%	None	Chao Shen company	1,046,889	25.11%	None	Jiansh an Machi nery	61,949	11.99%	None
2	Tung Ho Steel Enterprise Corp.	406,376	14.09%	None	Tung Ho Steel Enterpris e Corp.	638,765	15.32%	None	Tung Ho Steel Enterp rise Corp.	56,079	10.86%	None
3	Jianshan Machinery	239,556	8.31%	None	Jianshan Machiner y	525,965	12.62%	None	Chao Shen compa ny	50,794	9.83%	None
	Others	1,325,560	45.97%		Others	1,932,753	46.36%		Others	347,701	67.32%	
	Net Total Supplies	2,883,326	100.00		Net Total Supplies	4,169,173	100.00 %		Net Total Supplies	516,523	100.00 %	

Reasons for increase or decrease: Mainly due to the fact that some projects have entered the mid-to-high peak period this year, and the progress of the projects has increased, which has also increased relative to the owner's income and manufacturer's costs.

Note 1: The name of the supplier and the purchase amount and proportion of the purchase amount of more than 10% of the total purchase amount in the last two years are listed. However, the contract name may not disclose the name of the supplier or the transaction object is an individual and is not related, and can be coded as .

Note 2: As of the date of publication of the annual report, companies that have been listed or whose stocks have been traded in the securities firm's business premises should be disclosed if they have the most recent financial information verified by the accountant.

### B. Major Clients in the Last Two Calendar Years

Unit: NT\$ thousands

		2021				2022			2023(As of March 31)			
Item	Company Name	Amount	Percent	Relati on with Issuer	Company Name	Amount	Percen t	Relation with Issuer	Company Name	Amount	Percent	Relation with Issuer
1	Directora te General of Highway s	1,948,904	54.03%	Non e	Directora te General of Highway	2,373,685	51.32%	None	Director ate General of Highwa ys	561,651	55.24%	None
2	Taiwan Power Compan y	995,518	27.60%	Non e	Taiwan Power Compan y	1,618,856	35.00%	None	Taiwan Internat ional Ports Corpora tion, Ltd	235,920	23.20%	None
3	Taiwan Internati onal Ports Corporati on, Ltd	372,234	10.32%	Non e	Railway Bureau, MOTC	324,119	7.00%	None	Taiwan Power Compa ny	179,656	17.67%	None
4	Railway Bureau, MOTC	233,576	6.48%	Non e	Taiwan Internati onal Ports Corporati on, Ltd	306,661	6.63%	None	Railway Bureau, MOTC	26,987	2.65%	None
	Others	56,838	1.57%		Others	2,193	0.05%		Others	12,560	1.24%	
Danas	Net Sales	3,607,070	100.00 %		Net Sales	4,625,514	100.00		Net Sales	1,016,774	100.00 %	

Reasons for increase or decrease: The amount of items 1 and 2 increased this year, mainly because some projects entered the mid-to-high peak period this year, and the progress of the project increased, which was relative to the increase in the owner's income. However, the amount of item 3 decreased because the original project was completed and the new project was still in pre-operation, so the project income was less.

Note 1: The name of the customer and the sales amount and proportion of the sales volume of more than 10% of the total sales in the last two years are listed. However, the contract name may not disclose the customer name or the transaction object is personal and non-relevant.

Note 2: As of the date of publication of the annual report, companies that have been listed or whose stocks have been traded in the securities firm's business premises should be disclosed if they have the most recent financial information verified by the accountant.

#### 5.2.5 Production in the Last Two Years

V		2022			2021	
Output  Major Products (or by department)	Capacity	Quantity	Amount	Capacity	Quantity	Amount

Public construction		-	4,405,589	-	-	3,299,148
Total	-	-	4,405,589	-	-	3,299,148

Unit: NT\$ thousands

# **5.2.6 Shipments and Sales in the Last Two Years**

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Year	2022				2021			
Shipments	Local		Export		Local		Export	
& Sales  Major Products (or by departments)	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount
Operating income	-	4,625,514	-	-	-	3,607,070	-	-
Total	-	4,625,514	-	-	=	3,607,070	=	=

### **5.3 Human Resources**

Year		2021	2022	Data as of ending data in the current year 2023(As of March 31)
	Manager	8	8	10
Number of	General staff	161	168	167
Employees	Foreign labor	128	345	339
	Total	297	521	516
Average Age		49.33	49.01	48.25
Average Ye	ears of Service	12.26	11.69	11.74
-	Ph.D.	1.17	1.14	1.13
	Masters	14.03	16.48	15.82
	Bachelor's Degree	38.60	38.07	41.24
	College	29.24	27.83	25.99
	Senior High School	15.79	15.34	14.69
	Below Senior High School	1.17	1.14	1.13

### **5.4 Environmental Protection Expenditure**

5.4.1 In the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report, the losses suffered due to environmental pollution (including the violation of environmental protection laws and regulations as a result of compensation and environmental protection audit results, the date of punishment, the name of the punishment, the provisions of the violation of laws and regulations, the content of the violation of laws and regulations, and the content of punishment) and The total amount of punishment:

Unit: NT\$ thousands

	2021	2022(Note)	The current year as of March 31st, 2023	
Pollution	Violations of	Violations of environmental	Violations of environmental	
	environmental law	law	law	
Amount of	\$20	\$70	\$0	
penalty				

Note: Environmental fines for 2021 are as follows:

Date	Number	Violation of legal provisions	Content that violates laws and regulations	Punishment content
2022/06/17	Xinbei Huanji Zi No. 23-111-080003	Paragraph 4, Item 1, Article 62 of the Administrative Measures for the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in Construction Projects.	Material stacking: The dust-proof net covered by the earthwork was not properly covered, resulting in the exposure of part of the soil surface.  Driving route: The access road on the construction site is muddy after rain and has not been cleared immediately.	Fine of NT\$20,000
2022/09/03	Xinbei Water Policy No. 1111940839	Paragraph 7 of Article 78-1 of the Water Conservancy Act, Paragraph 4 of Article 28 of the River Management Act	Four hours after Yu Xuanlannuo issued an onshore typhoon warning, he did not evacuate the material facilities from the river area.	Fine of NT\$50,000

#### **5.4.2** Future response measures (including improvement measures):

The company has always attached great importance to environmental protection. In

addition to using low-noise equipment to carry out work and laying related facilities to improve road pollution, the construction site also employs employees to strengthen cleaning to keep the environment clean, and measures to prevent air pollution such as continuous watering and dust-proof nets. It works well. In 2022, the Danjiang Bridge project was fined by the Environmental Protection Bureau of the New Taipei City Government for not properly covering the material piles and not clearing the mud on the access roads on the construction site immediately, and the onshore typhoon warning department did not evacuate the materials from the river area. Sanctioned by the New Taipei City Water Conservancy Bureau.

In the future, it is necessary to strengthen inspections of material stacking, clean the vehicle paths in the work area immediately, and pay attention to timely evacuation of material facilities during typhoon seasons.

#### **5.4.3 Possible future expenditures:**

Based on the recent general awareness of environmental protection and the concept of sustainable management, the company has been regarded as the responsibility of business operations for the prevention and control of pollution and environmental protection. In the construction process of each project, it is in accordance with labor safety and health regulations, and strict requirements for contractors. Do a good job in environmental protection to reduce the penalty for pollution. At present, the environmental protection work of the existing construction sites has been implemented and won the praise of the surrounding residents, which has invisibly enhanced the corporate image of the company. And the company obtained the ISO 14001 international environmental management verification in March 2009, which shows that the company attaches great importance to the prevention and control of environmental pollution. Under the premise of the company's efforts to implement various pollution prevention and control work, there should be no environmental pollution in the future. Significant expenses incurred.

# 5.4.4 In accordance with relevant laws and regulations, the impact of the "EU Directive on Restriction of Hazardous Substances" (RoHs) on the Company is disclosed:

According to the company's industry characteristics, it is not affected by RoHs.

#### **5.5 Labor Relations**

A. The company's various employee welfare measures, training, training, retirement system and its implementation, as well as the agreement between labor and management and the maintenance measures of various employee rights:

#### 1. Welfare measures:

The Company established the Staff Welfare Committee in June 1993. Each year, the annual plan and budget are set up to handle various activities, including: emergency relief, wedding support, annual gift money, employee travel and regular health check, except for labor insurance. In addition, the company insured group accident insurance and medical insurance, so that the colleagues enjoy multiple protection.

In order to enable all employees to work together to create profits, after the end of the fiscal year, if the company has a surplus, in addition to giving priority to the past years of losses and legally submitting the statutory reserves, then 3%-5% bonus will be paid from the surplus to all employees. Dividends, and each time the cash increase, a certain percentage of the funds are provided for employees to buy shares.

#### 2. Training

Education and training is one of the key points of the company's human resources management. The development of new employees from general education to professional technology is carried out according to the plan. Through on-the-job and extra-training to enhance their technical capabilities, leadership and career development. And there are incentives added by the license to encourage employees to actively pursue further studies, strengthen their management skills and cultivate their concentration and sincere work attitude. In the future, the company will continue to carry out personnel training programs, so that the career planning of employees can grow together with the overall interests of the company.

#### (1) The company's 2022 annual education and training statistics

project	Course Title	Number	Hours	Training
		of		cost(NT\$)
		people		
Engineering courses (quality control,	External training for each	183	1,777	575,877
labor safety and health, field directors	major			
and other technical courses)				
Human Resources, Administration,	External training for	7	57	27,953
Audit, Legal, Information Courses	each major			
Financial accounting, director education	Director training and	0	60	22.000
training course	staff training	8	60	22,000

Internal education training	Prevention of insider trading and integrity management education and business English and Japanese education and	176	352	2,000
	training, etc.			
total		374	2,246	627,830

(2) The company and the financial information transparency related personnel obtained the training hours of the competent authority:

D	ate T:41.		Date organizer Course Title		Hours
Start	End	Title/name			
2022/07/19	2022/07/19	Director, Auditing	Financial assets of	Legal Compliance and Operational Audit Practice Workshop	6
2022/12/06	2022/12/06	Office Liu, Te-chang	Development Foundation	Legal Compliance Auditing Practices for the Operation of the Audit Committee	6
2022/10/20	2022/10/21	Accounting Supervisor Wen, Shu Chiao	Republic of China Accounting Research and Development Foundation	Continuing training course for accounting supervisors of issuers, securities firms and stock exchanges	12

# (3) Manager training situation: (including training and training related to corporate governance)

D	ate	Title/name	organizer	Course Title	Hours
Start	End	Title/name			
2022/10/14	2022/10/14	General	Financial	2022 Insider Trading Prevention Promotion Conference	3
2022/10/26	2022/10/26	manager Chiang, chi-ching	Financial Supervisory Commission	2022 Insider Equity Transaction Legal Compliance Publicity Explanation Session	3
2022/10/14	2022/10/14	Corporate Governance Supervisor	Financial Supervisory	2022 Insider Trading Prevention Promotion Conference	3
2022/10/19	2022/10/19	Li, kuei- chung	Commission	2022 Insider Equity Transaction Legal	3

			Compliance Publicity Explanation Session	
2022/11/13	2022/11/13	Taiwan Stock	2022 Cathay Pacific Sustainable Finance and Climate Change Summit Forum	3
2022/11/14	2022/11/14	Exchange	2022 Cathay Pacific Sustainable Finance and Climate Change Summit Forum	6
2022/11/22	2022/11/22	Chinese Corporate Governance Association	Corporate Social Responsibility - Talking about Corporate Governance from Human Rights Policy	3

#### 3. Retirement system and its implementation

(1). The old labor pension system of the Labor Standards Law:

The Company has established a Labor Retirement Reserves Supervision Committee and has set a monthly retirement reserve to be deposited in the Central Trustee's Pension Reserve Account. The retirement methods are handled in accordance with the provisions of the Labor Law.

(2). New Labour Pension System under the Labour Pensions Ordinance:

Since July 2005, the new system of labor pension has been implemented. The company has stipulated in accordance with the law to allow employees to voluntarily elect the "new and old" system (regardless of whether employees choose new or old systems, the seniority of the people before June 2005 will be retained and applicable. Baseline), for the selection of new employees, the company pays 6% of the monthly salary of the workers as labor pensions and deposits them into individual labor pension accounts.

For other related welfare measures, please refer to the company's website human resources area. URL:

https://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/humanResources.aspx?cid=13&cchk=EDDA7FC F-1BBE-4AAC-978B-5737C87B3701

4. The situation of the labor agreement:

The agreement between the employer and the employee of the company is in

accordance with the provisions of the Labor Law and the company's personnel management regulations, which are stipulated when employees enter the company's services, so the implementation is in good condition. Any new or amended measures related to labor relations will be finalized after the labor and management have fully agreed to communicate, so no disputes have occurred.

- B. The losses suffered by labor disputes in the most recent year and the end of the annual report, and the estimated amount and corresponding measures that may occur in the current and future:
  - 1. Losses suffered due to labor disputes in the most recent year and the end of the annual report.
    - Since the company has always attached importance to labor-management relations, there have been no labor disputes and no losses due to labor disputes.
  - 2. Estimated amount and possible measures that may occur at present and in the future:
    - (1) Strengthen the shaping of the ethical concept of large family-owned labor.
    - (2) Establish an interactive communication and appeals pipeline.
    - (3) Fully comply with labor laws and strengthen welfare measures.

The company still operates in a rational and harmonious management concept. If there are no other external variables, the labor-management relationship should be normal and harmonious, and no monetary losses will occur.

C. The company's employee behavior or ethics code:

The company has a staff manual, which is issued to each new employee when they enter the company, as a yardstick for the conduct of all employees. Its main content is:

- 1. Employees shall accept the command and supervision of the superior supervisor and shall not arbitrarily defy.
- 2. Employees should abide by laws and regulations and company regulations, and should be honest, clean, cautious, and diligent. Colleagues should respect each other to ensure the company's reputation and to make progress in the company's business.
- 3. In addition to the regulations in accordance with the regulations, if there is no stipulation or ambiguity in the case of an employee, the employee shall consider the relevant provisions and their purposes, and shall not be afraid to evade or push the shackles.

- 4. Employees should respect the company's reputation and must not use the company's name except for the company's designated tasks. Anyone whose personal opinions involve the company may not be published without permission.
- 5. Employees are not allowed to use personal convenience to engage in malpractice.
- 6. Employees should be dedicated and keep all confidentiality in the business.
- 7. Employees should handle the business with the concept of cost, and cherish the public property, and must not arbitrarily waste, destroy, encroach or sell.
  - 8. Employees in the office should abide by the order and must not talk about or hinder the work or other bad behavior of others.
  - 9. Employees should cooperate with each other and cooperate with each other.

    There must be no quarrels, fiddling between right and wrong, and other situations that disturb the order and hinder the discipline.
  - 10. Employees should be humble and sincere to customers and guests. There must be no arrogance, ignorance or rudeness that would damage the reputation of the company.
  - 11. Employees should be honest and self-contained, must not be corrupt or corrupt, and must not borrow from the company's customers in the name of the company or position.
  - 12. During the office hours, employees shall not leave their posts without the approval of the competent personnel.
  - 13. Employees are not allowed to arbitrarily read account cards, lists, documents, correspondence, etc. that are not their own duties. They may not bring the company's chapters, accounts, documents, etc. out of the office or for viewing.
  - 14. Employees shall be responsible for stratification, and supervisors at all levels shall perform their duties as supervisors.
  - 15. The employee leaves the company, except for the trial personnel, the company may issue a certificate of separation.
- D. Work environment and employee personal safety protection measures The company regularly and irregularly conducts security and propaganda, and has a working environment and employee personal safety protection measures on site construction safety protection. The main contents are as follows:
  - 1. Self-management: Establish safety and health management plans, automatic

inspection plans, emergency response plans, and fall disaster prevention plans. The mechanical equipment must have a certificate of inspection, the operator (including the commander) must have a certificate of conformity, and the supervisors of each sub-project must also obtain a license.

- 2. Second, there is a risk of falling during construction:
  - (1)In the edge and opening part of the workplace with a height difference of more than two meters, the guardrail and protection should be set up in accordance with the regulations.
    - Cover, safety net or protective measures for hanging seat belts.
    - (2)In workplaces with a height difference of more than 1.5 meters, safety equipment shall be provided in accordance with the regulations.
    - (3)When working on a roof constructed of easy-to-wear materials such as stone wool board, iron sheet, tile, and wood board, it should be in the house.
      - The rack is provided with a pedal that prevents stepping and width of more than 30 cm, a safety net or a safety belt.
  - 3. In the construction, there is a risk of collapse or collapse:
    - (1) The vertical direction of the construction frame is 5.5 meters and the horizontal direction is 7.5 meters. It should be properly connected with the stable structure.
    - (2) When the excavation depth of the open excavation site is more than 1.5 meters, or there is a ground collapse and the earth and stone are falling, the facilities for retaining soil support, slope protection or fence protection shall be provided.
  - 4. there are people who have a sense of electricity during construction: Wires should be elevated, use wire, wire covered insulation, and welding work in accordance with CNS standards. Workers should use protective gloves and goggles.

#### 5. Other:

Workers entering the work area should wear safety helmets and reflective vests, and the exposed steel bars in the work area should be used for protection, limited space operation checkpoints, tunnel project access control, lighting and ventilation checkpoints.

#### 5.6 Information security management

5.6.1 Describe the information security risk management framework, the information security policy, the specific management plan and the resources invested in the information security management, etc.

The information room is an independent department not affiliated to the user unit, responsible for coordinating and implementing information security policies, promoting information.

Information security information to enhance employees' information security awareness. The internal control system - electronic computer management is reviewed by the audit office every year management system, conduct information security audits, and evaluate the effectiveness of the internal control of the company's information operations.

For detailed information on the company's information security risk management structure, information security policy and management plan, please refer to the official website company website. URL:

https://www.kseco.com.tw/tc/serviceInfo.aspx?cid=98&cchk=7fa6fd7b-3669-48b8-8d74-3caf9342fa45

The resources invested in the security management of Zitong:

- (1) Network hardware devices such as firewalls, email antivirus, spam filtering, Internet behavior control, network-managed integrated circuits, intrusion prevention, etc.
- (2) Software systems such as antivirus software, backup management software, VPN authentication, regular log records of information security equipment, etc.
- (3) Telecom services such as multiple lines, traffic monitoring, etc.
- (4) Investing in manpower such as: daily system status inspection, weekly regular backup and implementation of backup media in different places, publicizing information security information at any time, enhancing employee information security awareness, annual system disaster recovery execution drill, annual information cycle Internal audit, accountant audit, etc.
- 5.6.2 List the losses, possible impacts and countermeasures caused by major information security incidents in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report. If it cannot be reasonably estimated, the fact that it cannot be reasonably estimated shall be stated.

In recent years and the date of publication of the annual report, the company has

not suffered losses due to major information security incidents. In order to avoid future incidents that may cause losses due to information security, we will increase the resources devoted to information security management year by year.

### **5.7 Important Contracts**

Agreement	Counterparty	Period	Major Contents	Restrictions
Engineering contract	Taiwan Electric Power Co., Ltd. Nuclear Thermal Power Engineering Division	2002.04.26~2019.08.08 2022.04.21 Acceptance	Linkou Power Plant Renewal and Expansion Plan Tubular Coal Bunker System Turnkey Project	None
Engineering contract	Railway Bureau, MOTC South Engineering Office	The first stage2016.09.06 ~ 2022-01-18 The second stage: +180 days after Party A's notification 2021.12.31 report for completion/2022.12.26 acceptance	Engineering project Railway Electrification for the chaofang section of SOUTH-LINK line,civil electrical & nechanical from CHAOZHOU to LINBIAN, LOT 811.	None
Engineering contract	Railway Bureau, MOTC East Engineering Office	2017.09.20~ 2022.11.23 acceptance	C031 Hualien Township, Nanping to Wanrong railway line, double track civil work and tram system project.	None
Engineering contract	Temporary Engineering Office of the North District of Western Binhai Highway, General Administration of Highways, Ministry of Communications	2019.02.23~ 2025.06.28	Construction of Tamkang Bridge and Connecting Road Network 5K+000~7K+035	None
Engineering contract	Taiwan Ports Co., Ltd. Keelung Port Branch	2020.07.16~ 2022.08.30 2022.10.14 acceptance	Taipei Port South Wharf S07, S08 Revetment and Rear Line Embankment Construction Project	None
Engineering contract	Suhua Improvement Engineering Office, Directorate General of Highways, Ministry of Transportation and Communications		Taiwan Line 9 212K + 800~214K + 685 Papaya River Bridge Reconstruction Project	None

Engineering contract	Central Taiwan Construction Office, Nuclear Thermal Power Engineering Office, Taiwan Electric Power Co., Ltd.	2021.03.01~ 2026.03.23	Taichung Power Plant's new gas-fired unit plans to recycle water pumping machine room and underdrain construction	None
Engineering contract	Northern Construction Office of Nuclear Thermal Power Generation Engineering Office, Taiwan Electric Power Co., Ltd.	2022.03.18~ 2022.11.13	Continuous dredging project of existing inlet bay of Tai Tan Power Plant	None
Engineering contract	Taiwan Ports Co., Ltd. Keelung Port Branch	2022.07.21~2027.03.17	Public facilities and permanent revetment and S04~S05 wharf project of Taipei Gangnan Wharf reclamation area	None
Engineering contract	Lianya Technology Co., Ltd.	2022.12.30~2023.04.30	base plate project	None
Engineering contract	Jian Xiuyi, Lian Wenbin	2022.09.19~2026.01.24	New construction of 8 land numbers including No. 360, Fifth Subsection, Nanhai Section, Zhongzheng District, Taipei City	None

### VI. Financial Information

### **6.1 Five-Year Financial Summary**

### **6.1.1 Condensed Balance Sheet**

### **Consolidated Condensed Balance Sheet – Based on IFRS**

Unit: NT\$ thousands

	Vaar	Financi	Financial Summary for The Last Five Years (Note 1)					
Year Item		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	date of this annual report (Note 3)	
Current assets		8,592,678	8,506,827	7,231,639	6,942,930	6,452,863	6,208,856	
Property, Plant and Equipment (Note2)		647,203	521,495	445,732	445,373	444,037	438,890	
Intangible assets		-	5,822	4,147	2,088	5,091	4,909	
Other assets		612,593	483,160	645,995	411,096	423,124	440,026	
Total assets		9,852,474	9,517,304	8,327,513	7,801,487	7,325,115	7,092,681	
Current liabilities	Before distribution	5,232,035	4,630,827	2,489,135	2,216,974	1,836,832	1,670,613	

	1	1					
After distribution		5,232,035	4,630,827	2,489,135	2,216,974	(Note 6)	(Note 6)
Non-current liab	oilities	805,137	360,755	262,464	300,397	203,894	209,074
Total liabilities	Before distribution	6,037,172	4,991,582	2,751,599	2,517,371	2,040,726	1,879,687
Total natifities	After distribution	6,037,172	4,991,582	2,751,599	2,517,371	(Note 6)	(Note 6)
Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent		3,562,459	4,269,624	5,322,268	5,284,116	5,284,389	5,212,994
Capital stock		3,475,274	4,475,274	4,475,274	4,922,802	4,922,802	4,992,802
Capital surplus	Capital surplus		519	519	519	519	519
Retained	Before distribution	55,253	(208,357)	799,673	324,836	340,219	257,745
earnings	After distribution	55,253	(208,357)	799,673	324,836	(Note 6)	(Note 6)
Other equity into	erest	13,387	2,188	46,802	35,959	20,849	31,928
Treasury stock		-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-controlling	interest	252,843	256,098	253,646	-	-	-
T . 1	Before distribution	3,815,302	4,525,722	5,575,914	5,284,116	5,284,389	5,212,994
Total equity	After distribution	3,815,302	4,525,722	5,575,914	5,284,116	5,284,389	(Note 6)

<sup>\*</sup> If the company has an individual financial report, it should prepare a concise balance sheet and a consolidated income statement for the individual in the last five years.

Note 1: Any year that has not been verified by an accountant should be indicated.

Note 2: Those who have applied for asset revaluation in the current year should be listed on the date of processing and the value of the revaluation.

Note 3: As of the date of publication of the annual report, companies that have been listed or whose stocks have been traded in the securities firm's business premises should be disclosed if they have the latest financial information reviewed by the accountant or reviewed.

Note 4: The above figures are assigned after the allocation, please fill in the situation according to the resolution of the shareholders meeting of the next year.

Note 5: Financial information should be corrected or re-edited by the competent authority upon notification. It should be compiled with corrected or re-edited numbers and indicate the circumstances and reasons.

Note 6: The shareholders' meeting will decide to allocate.

### **Consolidated Condensed Balance Sheet (parent company)**

**Unit: NT\$ thousands** 

	Year	Financia	l Summary	for The Las	t Five Years	(Note 1)
Item	Teal	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Current assets		6,926,151	7,384,359	5,633,474	5,494,359	5,021,791
Property, Plant Equipment (No		338,780	300,604	232,100	238,999	244,921
Intangible asset	ES .	-	5,822	4,147	2,088	5,091
Other assets		1,856,156	1,055,321	2,199,843	2,063,544	2,043,557
Total assets		9,121,087	8,746,106	8,069,564	7,798,990	7,315,360
Current	Before distribution	4,757,679	4,115,482	2,484,532	2,214,177	1,831,382
liabilities	After distribution	4,757,679	4,115,482	2,484,532	2,214,177	(Note 6)
Non-current lia	bilities	800,949	361,000	262,764	300,697	199,589
T . 111 1 111	Before distribution	5,558,628	4,476,482	2,747,296	2,514,874	2,030,971
Total liabilities	After distribution	5,558,628	4,476,482	2,747,296	2,514,874	(Note 6)
Equity attributa shareholders of		-	-	-		-
Capital stock		3,475,274	4,475,274	4,475,274	4,922,802	4,922,802
Capital surplus		18,545	519	519	519	519
Retained	Before distribution	55,253	(208,357)	799,673	324,836	340,219
earnings	After distribution	55,253	(208,357)	799,673	324,836	(Note 6)
Other equity interest		13,387	2,188	46,802	35,959	20,849
Treasury stock						-
Non-controlling interest		-	-	-	-	-
Total equity	Before distribution	3,562,459	4,269,624	5,322,268	5,284,116	5,284,389
	After distribution	3,562,459	4,269,624	5,322,268	5,284,116	(Note 6)

Note 1: Any year that has not been verified by an accountant should be indicated.

- Note 2: Those who have applied for asset revaluation in the current year should be listed on the date of processing and the value of the revaluation.
- Note 3: As of the date of publication of the annual report, companies that have been listed or whose stocks have been traded in the securities firm's business premises should be disclosed if they have the latest financial information reviewed by the accountant or reviewed.
- Note 4: The above figures are assigned after the allocation, please fill in the situation according to the resolution of the shareholders meeting of the next year.
- Note 5: Financial information should be corrected or re-edited by the competent authority upon notification. It should be compiled with corrected or re-edited numbers and indicate the circumstances and reasons.
- Note 6: The shareholders' meeting will decide to allocate.
- Note 7: There is no individual financial report in the first quarter of 2022, so it is not applicable.

# **6.1.2** Condensed Statement of Comprehensive Income/Condensed Statement of Income

### Consolidated Condensed Statement of Comprehensive Income – Based on IFRS

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Gross profit 31,988 172,789 1,891,615 307,922 219,925 42,239 Income from operations (133,819) 6,944 1,149,068 70,662 30,089 (80,206) Non-operating income & 27,484 (9,026) (83,845) 7,604 27,723 583 expenses Income before tax (106,335) (2,082) 1,065,223 78,266 57,812 (79,623) Continuing business unit Current net profit Stop business unit loss Net income (Loss) (70,071) (20,759) 1,007,121 34,287 10,762 (82,474) Chier comprehensive income (10,0071) (20,759) 1,007,121 34,287 10,762 (82,474) Chier comprehensive income (44,691) 59,381 1,050,192 19,780 273 (71,395) Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent Net income attributable to (1,121) 3,255 (2,452) (894)		Clit. 1V1-9 tilotisalius						
Operating revenue 3,844,011 4,282,904 7,159,730 3,607,070 4,625,514 1,016,774 Gross profit 31,988 172,789 1,891,615 307,922 219,925 42,239 Income from operations (133,819) 6,944 1,149,068 70,662 30,089 (80,206) Non-operating income & 27,484 (9,026) (83,845) 7,604 27,723 583 expenses Income before tax (106,335) (2,082) 1,065,223 78,266 57,812 (79,623) Continuing business unit (70,071) (20,759) 1,007,121 34,287 10,762 (82,474) Current net profit Stop business unit loss Net income (Loss) (70,071) (20,759) 1,007,121 34,287 10,762 (82,474) Other comprehensive 25,380 80,140 43,071 (14,507) (10,489) 11,079 income (income after tax) Total comprehensive income (44,691) 59,381 1,050,192 19,780 273 (71,395) Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent Net income attributable to non-controlling interest Comprehensive income (43,570) 56,126 1,052,644 20,674 273 (71,395) attributable to Shareholders of the parent Comprehensive income (1,121) 3,255 (2,452) (894)		Financ	Financial Summary for The Last Five Years (Note 1)					
Gross profit 31,988 172,789 1,891,615 307,922 219,925 42,239 Income from operations (133,819) 6,944 1,149,068 70,662 30,089 (80,206) Non-operating income & 27,484 (9,026) (83,845) 7,604 27,723 583 expenses Income before tax (106,335) (2,082) 1,065,223 78,266 57,812 (79,623) Continuing business unit Current net profit Stop business unit loss Net income (Loss) (70,071) (20,759) 1,007,121 34,287 10,762 (82,474) Chier comprehensive income (10,0071) (20,759) 1,007,121 34,287 10,762 (82,474) Chier comprehensive income (44,691) 59,381 1,050,192 19,780 273 (71,395) Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent Net income attributable to (1,121) 3,255 (2,452) (894)		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	(Note 2)	
Income from operations   (133,819)   6,944   1,149,068   70,662   30,089   (80,206)	Operating revenue	3,844,011	4,282,904	7,159,730	3,607,070	4,625,514	1,016,774	
Non-operating income & 27,484 (9,026) (83,845) 7,604 27,723 583   Income before tax (106,335) (2,082) 1,065,223 78,266 57,812 (79,623)   Continuing business unit (70,071) (20,759) 1,007,121 34,287 10,762 (82,474)   Stop business unit loss	Gross profit	31,988	172,789	1,891,615	307,922	219,925	42,239	
Expenses   Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest   Comprehensive income (L121)   Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest   Comprehensive income (L121)   Comprehensive income (L233)   Comprehensive income (L24,570)   Comprehensive income (L25,380)   Comprehensive i	Income from operations	(133,819)	6,944	1,149,068	70,662	30,089	(80,206)	
Continuing business unit Current net profit  Stop business unit loss	1 0	27,484	(9,026)	(83,845)	7,604	27,723	583	
Current net profit         Stop business unit loss         -	Income before tax	(106,335)	(2,082)	1,065,223	78,266	57,812	(79,623)	
Net income (Loss)         (70,071)         (20,759)         1,007,121         34,287         10,762         (82,474)           Other comprehensive income (income after tax)         25,380         80,140         43,071         (14,507)         (10,489)         11,079           Total comprehensive income (income attributable to shareholders of the parent         (68,950)         (24,014)         1,050,192         19,780         273         (71,395)           Net income attributable to non-controlling interest         (1,121)         3,255         (2,452)         (894)         -         -           Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent         (43,570)         56,126         1,052,644         20,674         273         (71,395)           Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent         (1,121)         3,255         (2,452)         (894)         -         -           Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent         (1,121)         3,255         (2,452)         (894)         -         -		(70,071)	(20,759)	1,007,121	34,287	10,762	(82,474)	
Other comprehensive income (income after tax)         25,380         80,140         43,071         (14,507)         (10,489)         11,079           Total comprehensive income (income after tax)         (44,691)         59,381         1,050,192         19,780         273         (71,395)           Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent         (68,950)         (24,014)         1,009,573         35,181         10,762         (82,474)           Net income attributable to non-controlling interest         (1,121)         3,255         (2,452)         (894)         -         -           Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent         (43,570)         56,126         1,052,644         20,674         273         (71,395)           Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest         (1,121)         3,255         (2,452)         (894)         -         -	Stop business unit loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	
income (income after tax)  Total comprehensive income (44,691) 59,381 1,050,192 19,780 273 (71,395)  Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent  Net income attributable to (68,950) (24,014) 1,009,573 35,181 10,762 (82,474)  Net income attributable to (1,121) 3,255 (2,452) (894) -  Comprehensive income (43,570) 56,126 1,052,644 20,674 273 (71,395) attributable to Shareholders of the parent  Comprehensive income (1,121) 3,255 (2,452) (894) -  attributable to non-controlling interest	Net income (Loss)	(70,071)	(20,759)	1,007,121	34,287	10,762	(82,474)	
Total comprehensive income (44,691) 59,381 1,050,192 19,780 273 (71,395)  Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent  Net income attributable to non-controlling interest  Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent	income	25,380	80,140	43,071	(14,507)	(10,489)	11,079	
shareholders of the parent  Net income attributable to non-controlling interest  Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent  Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent  Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent  Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest  (1,121) 3,255 (2,452) (894)	,	(44,691)	59,381	1,050,192	19,780	273	(71,395)	
non-controlling interest  Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent  Comprehensive income attributable to mon-controlling interest  (43,570) 56,126 1,052,644 20,674 273 (71,395)  56,126 1,052,644 20,674 273 (71,395)  (5,126) 1,052,644 20,674 273 (71,395)  (6,126) 1,052,644 20,674 273 (71,395)  (71,395) 1,052,644 20,674 273 (71,395)		(68,950)	(24,014)	1,009,573	35,181	10,762	(82,474)	
attributable to Shareholders of the parent  Comprehensive income (1,121) 3,255 (2,452) (894) - attributable to non-controlling interest	non-controlling interest	(1,121)	3,255	(2,452)	(894)	-	-	
attributable to non-controlling interest	attributable to Shareholders	(43,570)	56,126	1,052,644	20,674	273	(71,395)	
	attributable to	(1,121)	3,255	(2,452)	(894)	-	-	
		(0.20)	(0.07)	2.05	0.07	0.02	(0.17)	

#### Note:

\*If the financial information of the International Financial Reporting Standard is less than 5 years, the following table should be prepared separately. (2) Adopting China's

<sup>\*</sup> If the company has an individual financial report, it should prepare a concise balance sheet and a consolidated income statement for the individual in the last five years.

financial accounting standards

Financial information.

- 1: Any year that has not been verified by an accountant should be indicated.
- 2: As of the date of publication of the annual report, companies that have been listed or whose stocks have been traded in the securities firm's business premises should be disclosed if they have the most recent financial information checked by the accountant or reviewed.
- 3: The loss of the business unit is listed as the net amount after the income tax has been deducted.
- 4: Financial information shall be corrected or rewritten by the competent authority upon notification by the competent authority, and shall be listed in the corrected or renumbered number, with the circumstances and reasons.

#### **Condensed statement of comprehensive income(parent company)**

**Unit: NT\$ thousands** 

Year	Financial Summary for The Last Five Years(Note 1)							
Item	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022			
Operating revenue	3,812,581	4,204,288	3,096,919	3,550,232	4,624,692			
Gross profit	26,479	155,750	1,078,215	296,738	219,103			
Income from operations	(102,635)	15,139	(1,806,849)	75,484	43,288			
Non-operating income & expenses	(2,579)	(20,476)	2,819,375	3,618	14,524			
Income before tax	(105,214)	(5,337)	1,012,526	79,102	57,812			
Continuing business unit Current net profit	(68,950)	(24,014)	1,009,573	35,181	10,762			
Stop business unit loss	-	-	-	-	-			
Net income (Loss)	(68,950)	(24,014)	1,009,573	35,181	10,762			
Other comprehensive income (income after tax)	25,380	80,140	43,071	(14,507)	(10,489)			
Total comprehensive income	(43,570)	56,126	1,052,644	20,674	273			
Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent	-	-	-	-	-			
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-			
Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent	-	-	-	-	-			
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-			
Earnings per share	(0.20)	(0.07)	2.05	0.07	0.02			

- 1: Any year that has not been verified by an accountant should be indicated.
- 2: As of the date of publication of the annual report, companies that have been listed or whose stocks have been traded in the securities firm's business premises should be disclosed if they have the most recent financial information checked by the accountant or reviewed.
- 3: The loss of the business unit is listed as the net amount after the income tax has been deducted.
- 4: Financial information shall be corrected or rewritten by the competent authority upon notification by the competent authority, and shall be listed in the corrected or

renumbered number, with the circumstances and reasons.

5. There is no individual financial report in the first quarter of 2022, so it is not applicable.

### 6.1.3 Auditors' Opinions from 2018 to 2022

Year	Accounting Firm	CPA	Audit Opinion
			Unreserved conclusions / opinions
			(emphasis or other matters)-other
2018	PwC Taiwan	Wang, Fang-yu Hsiao, Chin-mu	matters-use other accountants to check
			(check) the report and want to separate
			responsibilities
			Unreserved conclusions / opinions
			(emphasis or other matters)-other
2019	PwC Taiwan	Lin, Se-kai Hsiao,Chin-mu	matters-use other accountants to check
			(check) the report and want to separate
			responsibilities
			Unreserved conclusions / opinions
	PwC Taiwan		(emphasis or other matters)-other
2020		Lin, Se-kai Wang, Fang-yu	matters-use other accountants to check
			(check) the report and want to separate
			responsibilities
	PwC Taiwan		Unreserved conclusions / opinions
January-June			(emphasis or other matters)-other
2021		Lin, Se-kai Wang, Fang-yu	matters-use other accountants to check
2021			(check) the report and want to separate
			responsibilities
	FWC Taiwaii		Unreserved conclusions / opinions
July to			(emphasis or other matters)-other
December		Lin, Se-kai Wen, Ya-Fang	matters-use other accountants to check
2021			(check) the report and want to separate
			responsibilities
			Unreserved conclusions / opinions
			(emphasis or other matters)-other
2022	PwC Taiwan	Lin, Se-kai Wen, Ya-Fang	matters-use other accountants to check
			(check) the report and want to separate
			responsibilities

# 6.2 Five-Year Financial Analysis Consolidated Financial Analysis – Based on IFRS

	Finar	ncial Ana	lysis for th	ne Last Five	e Years	As of the	
Item		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	printing date of this annual report
	Debt Ratio	61.28	52.45	33.04	32.27	27.86	26.50
Financial structure (%)	Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant and equipment	713.91	937.01	1309.84	1253.90	1236.00	1235.40
	Current ratio	164.23	183.70	290.53	313.17	351.30	371.65
Solvency (%)	Quick ratio	72.43	98.04	269.80	291.80	325.85	343.82
	Interest earned ratio (times)	(2.20)	0.94	27.62	12.94	6.61	(28.63)
	Accounts receivable turnover (times)	3.77	6.07	28.71	34353.05	53.57	10.94
	Average collection period	96.82	60.13	12.71	0.01	6.81	33.36
	Inventory turnover (times)	0.94	0.98	11.17	7.49	10.55	2.33
Operating performance	Accounts payable turnover (times)	2.84	3.00	4.74	3.55	4.85	1.04
_	Average days in sales	388.30	372.45	32.68	48.73	34.60	156.65
	Property, plant and equipment turnover (times)	5.56	7.33	14.80	8.10	10.40	2.30
	Total assets turnover (times)	0.39	0.45	0.86	0.46	0.63	0.14
	Return on total assets (%)	(0.47)	0.10	11.65	0.49	0.25	(1.11)
	Return on stockholders' equity (%)	(1.78)	(0.5)	19.94	0.63	0.20	(1.57)
Profitability	Pre-tax income to paid-in capital (%)	(3.06)	(0.05)	23.80	1.59	1.17	(1.62)
	Profit ratio (%)	(1.82)	(0.48)	14.07	0.95	0.23	(8.11)
	Earnings per share (NT\$)	(0.20)	(0.07)	2.26	0.07	0.02	(0.17)
Cash flow	Cash flow ratio (%)	(14.73)	(0.98)	144.78	(7.38)	(12.15)	(5.05)
	Cash flow adequacy	(47.84)	(56.61)	135.97	114.77	117.39	401.94
	ratio (%)						
	Cash reinvestment	(20.28)	(0.94)	61.36	(3.93)	(3.98)	(1.52)
	ratio (%)						
Leverage	Operating leverage	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Levelage	Financial leverage	0.80	(0.23)	1.04	1.10	1.52	0.97

# Please indicate the reasons for the changes in the financial ratios in the last two years. (If the increase or decrease is less than 20%, it can be exempted from analysis)

- 1. The reduction in interest coverage ratio: This is due to the increase in the estimated total cost of some projects this year, resulting in a decrease in gross profit margin, and a slight increase in financial cost expenses due to the bank's increase in interest rates, resulting in a decrease in the interest coverage ratio.
- 2. The decrease in the turnover rate of accounts receivable and the increase in the average number of cash collection days: the main reason is that some accounts receivable at the end of this year were not recorded in time, resulting in a decrease in the turnover rate of accounts receivable.
- 3. Inventory turnover rate, account payable turnover rate increase and average sales days decrease: the main reason is that some projects this year have entered the mid-to-high stage, and the progress of the project has increased.

  Coupled with the increase in relative operating costs compared to the previous year,

Coupled with the increase in relative operating costs compared to the previous year, the inventory turnover rate, payables turnover rate increased and the average sales days decreased.

- 4. The increase in the turnover rate of real estate, plant and equipment and the turnover rate of total assets: the main reason is that some projects have entered the middle and high stage this year, and the increase in project progress relative to the increase in operating income compared with the previous year has resulted in an increase in the turnover rate of real estate, plant and equipment and the turnover rate of total assets.
- 5. Decrease in return on assets, decrease in return on equity, decrease in the ratio of pre-tax net profit to paid-in capital, decrease in net profit rate and earnings per share: the main reason is that the adjustment of the estimated total cost of some projects this year caused the decline in gross profit rate to affect profit and loss, resulting in a decrease in return on assets. decrease in return on equity, decrease in the ratio of pre-tax net profit to paid-in capital, decrease in net profit rate and earnings per share.
- 6. Decrease in cash flow ratio: The main reason is that some accounts receivable at the end of this year were not recorded immediately, resulting in less cash flow, resulting in a lower cash flow ratio.
- 7. Increased financial leverage: The main reason is that banks raised interest rates, resulting in a slight increase in interest expenses, resulting in an increase in financial leverage.

### Financial Analysis(parent company)

	Year	Financial Analysis for the Last Five Years					
Item		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
	Debt Ratio	60.94	51.18	34.05	32.25	27.76	
Financial structure (%)	Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant and equipment	1287.98	1540.44	2406.30	2336.75	2239.08	
	Current ratio	145.58	179.43	226.74	248.14	274.21	
Solvency (%)	Quick ratio	75.99	176.16	225.95	246.96	273.15	
	Interest earned ratio (times)	(2.23)	0.86	39.06	13.06	6.62	
	Accounts receivable turnover (times)	3.65	5.85	12.42		53.62	
	Average collection period	100.00	62.39	29.39		6.81	
	Inventory turnover (times)	1.36	2.56				
Operating performance	Accounts payable turnover (times)	2.84	2.99	3.77	3.51	4.86	
	Average days in sales	268.38	142.58				
	Property, plant and equipment turnover (times)	11.25	13.99	13.34	14.85	18.88	
	Total assets turnover (times)	0.42	0.48	0.38	0.46	0.63	
	Return on total assets (%)	(0.50)	0.06	12.26	0.51	0.25	
	Return on stockholders' equity (%)	(1.87)	(0.61)	21.05	0.66	0.20	
Profitability	Pre-tax income to paid-in capital (%)	(3.03)	(0.12)	22.62	1.61	1.17	
	Profit ratio (%)	(1.81)	(0.57)	32.60	0.99	0.23	
	Earnings per share (NT\$)	(0.20)	(0.07)	2.26	0.08	0.02	
Cash flow	Cash flow ratio (%)	(7.93)	(1.37)	(10.44)	(9.67)	(11.39)	
	Cash flow adequacy	(15.53)	(28.64)	14.36	(23.86)	(61.32)	
	ratio (%)						
	Cash reinvestment ratio (%)	(12.93)	(1.24)	(4.63)	(4.86)	(3.75)	
	Operating leverage	1.08	0.82	1.00	0.97	1.00	
Leverage	Financial leverage	0.76		0.99	1.10	1.31	

# Please indicate the reasons for the changes in the financial ratios in the last two years. (If the increase or decrease is less than 20%, it can be exempted from analysis)

- 1 Decrease in interest coverage ratio: Mainly due to the increase in the estimated total cost of some projects this year, resulting in a decrease in gross profit margin, and a slight increase in financial cost expenses due to bank interest rate hikes, resulting in a decrease in interest coverage ratio.
- 2. Increase in the turnover rate of payables: the main reason is that some projects have entered the middle and high stages this year, and the increase in project progress relative to the increase in operating costs compared with the previous year has resulted in an increase in the turnover rate of payables.
- 3. The increase in the turnover rate of real estate, plant and equipment and the turnover rate of total assets: the main reason is that some projects have entered the middle and high stage this year, and the increase in project progress relative to the increase in operating income compared with the previous year has resulted in an increase in the turnover rate of real estate, plant and equipment and the turnover rate of total assets.
- 4. Decrease in return on assets, decrease in return on equity, decrease in the ratio of pre-tax net profit to paid-in capital, decrease in net profit rate and earnings per share: the main reason is that the adjustment of the estimated total cost of some projects this year caused the decline in gross profit rate to affect profit and loss, resulting in a decrease in return on assets. decrease in return on equity, decrease in the ratio of pre-tax net profit to paid-in capital, decrease in net profit rate and earnings per share.
- 5. Decrease in cash flow adequacy ratio: The main reason is that some accounts receivable at the end of this year were not recorded in time, resulting in less cash flow, resulting in a decrease in cash flow adequacy ratio.
- 6. Increase in cash reinvestment ratio: The main reason is that the cash outflow caused by the distribution of cash dividends in the previous year resulted in an increase in the cash reinvestment ratio in this year compared with the previous year.

#### 6.3 Audit Committee's Report for the Most Recent Year

#### **Review Report of Audit Committee**

The Board of Directors has submitted the 2022 annual business report, financial statements and consolidated financial statements. In it of which the financial statements and consolidated financial statements have been checked by accounts Lin, Se-kai and Wen, Ya-Fang from PwC Taiwan, and an audit report was issued.

The above-mentioned business report, financial statements and consolidated financial statements, verified by the Audit Committee, was found complied with related provisions of Company Act, in accordance with requirement in Article 219, reported as above.

For your honor's approval Sincerely,

The 2023 General Meeting of Shareholders, Kung Sing Engineering Corporation

Audit Committee Convenor: Tu,yi- yang

Audit Committee: Chen, chin- yueh

March 14th, 2023

<b>Review Report of A</b>	udit Committee
---------------------------	----------------

The Board of Directors has submitted	the 2022 profit and loss appropriation,
verified by the Audit Committee, was f	found complied with related provisions of
Company Act, in accordance with requ	irement in Article 219, reported as above.

For your honor's approval Sincerely,

The 2023 General Meeting of Shareholders, Kung Sing Engineering Corporation

Audit Committee Convenor: Tu,yi- yang

Audit Committee: Chen, chin- yueh

May 10th, 2023

# 6.4 Financial statements as of 2022 and 31 December 2021 and consolidated audit reports

Please refer to page 178-251

6.5 Financial Statements for the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, and Independent Auditors' Report

Please refer to page 252-320

6.6 The company and its related companies have been in the most recent year and as of the annual report, if there is any financial difficulties: None

### VII. Review of Financial Conditions, Financial Performance, and Risk Management

#### 7.1 Analysis of Financial Status

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Year	2022 2021		Diffe	rence
Item	2022	2021	Amount	%
Current Assets	6,452,863	6,942,930	(490,067)	(7.06)
Fixed Assets	444,037	445,373	(1,336)	(0.30)
Other Assets	428,215	413,184	15,031	3.64
Total Assets	7,325,115	7,801,487	(476,372)	(6.11)
Current Liabilities	1,836,832	2,216,974	(380,142)	(17.15)
Long-term Liabilities	203,894	300,397	(96,503)	(32.13)
Total Liabilities	2,040,726	2,517,371	(476,645)	(18.93)
Capital stock	4,922,802	4,922,802	0	0.00
Capital surplus	519	519	0	0.00
Retained Earnings	340,219	324,836	15,383	4.74
Other Adjustments	20,849	35,959	(15,110)	(42.02)
Attributable to the owners	5,284,389	5,284,116	273	0.01
of the parent company				
Total Stockholders' Equity	5,284,389	5,284,116	273	0.01

Analysis of changes in financial ratios:

- 1. Decrease in non-current liabilities: Mainly due to the transfer of some long-term loans to long-term loans due in one year with the repayment conditions and the transfer of maintenance liability reserves to current liabilities as they approach maturity.
- 2. Decrease in total liabilities: the main reason is that contract liabilities decreased due to the write-back of project prepayments in accordance with contract regulations.
- 3. Decrease in other equity interests: mainly due to the decrease in the appraised market value of financial assets.

#### 7.2 Analysis of Financial Performance

#### A. Business results comparison analysis table

Year	2022	2021	Difference		
Item	2022	2021	Amount	%	
Gross Sales	4,625,514	3,607,070	1,018,444	28.23	
Operating cost	(4,405,589)	(3,299,148)	(1,106,441)	33.54	
Operating margin	219,925	307,922	(87,997)	(28.58)	
Operating expenses	(189,836)	(237,260)	47,424	(19.99)	
Operating profit	30,089	70,662	(40,573)	(57.42)	
Operating income and expenses	27,723	7,604	20,119	264.58	
Pre-tax net profit	57,812	78,266	(20,454)	(26.13)	
Income tax expense	(47,050)	(43,979)	(3,071)	6.98	
The current net profit	10,762	34,287	(23,525)	(68.61)	
This issue other comprehensive income net of tax	(10,489)	(14,507)	4,018	(27.70)	
Issue comprehensive income	273	19,780	(19,507)	(98.62)	
Net profit attributable to owners of the parent company	10,762	35,181	(24,419)	(69.41)	
Comprehensive profit attributable to owners of the parent company	273	20,674	(20,401)	(98.68)	

**Unit: NT\$ thousands** 

Analysis of changes in financial ratios:

- 1. Increase in operating income and operating costs: Because some projects have entered the mid-to-high stage this year, the increase in project progress relative to the increase in operating income and operating costs compared with the previous year.
- 2. Gross operating profit, net operating profit, net profit before tax, net profit for the current period, comprehensive profit and loss for the current period, net profit attributable to the owner of the parent company, and comprehensive profit and loss attributable to the owner of the parent company all decreased compared with the previous year: the main reason is that some project estimates were adjusted this year Total cost, resulting in a decrease in gross profit margin.
- 3. Increase in non-operating income and expenses: mainly due to the interest income from litigation judgments obtained this year.
- 4. The net decrease in other comprehensive profit and loss after tax in the current period: mainly due to the evaluation of financial assets.
  - B. Analysis of changes in operating gross profit:

Since the company is a construction industry, it is not applicable to price analysis.

#### 7.3 Analysis of Cash Flow

#### 7.3.1 Cash Flow Analysis for the Current Year

Unit: NT\$ thousands

1. Operating activities: outflow \$223,188

2. Investing activities: inflow \$389,127

3. Financing activities: inflow \$51,417

#### Description:

- 1. Net cash outflow from operating activities this year: The main reason is that some accounts receivable at the end of this year were not recorded in time, resulting in an increase in outflow of funds.
- 2. Net cash inflow from investment activities this year: mainly due to the cancellation of project guarantees and the recovery of pledged deposits, resulting in an increase in capital inflows.
- 3. Net cash inflow from financing activities this year: mainly due to bank working capital loans.

#### 7.3.2 Remedy for Cash Deficit and Liquidity Analysis

Year Item	2022	2021	Variance (%)
Cash Flow Ratio (%)	(12.15%)	(7.38%)	(4.77%)
Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio (%)	117.39%	114.77%	2.62%
Cash Reinvestment Ratio (%)	(3.98%)	(3.93%)	(0.05%)

Analysis of the change in increase and decrease ratio:

Cash flow ratio: The main reason is that some accounts receivable at the end of this year were not recorded in time, resulting in an increase in outflow of funds.

Cash flow allowable ratio: mainly due to the cancellation of project guarantees and the recovery of pledged deposits, resulting in an increase in capital inflows.

Cash reinvestment ratio: The main reason is that this year's project enters the mid-term stage and the investment funds are relatively high, resulting in cash outflow, resulting in a decrease in the cash reinvestment ratio of this year compared with the previous year.

#### 7.3.3 Cash Flow Analysis for the Coming Year

Estimated Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year (1)	Estimated Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (2)	Estimated Cash Outflow (Inflow) (3)	Cash Surplus (Deficit) (1)+(2)-(3)	Leverage of Cash  Investment Plans	Surplus (Deficit)  Financing Plans
(1)					
1,881,244	(558,588)	7,258	1,315,398	-	-

**Unit: NT\$ thousands** 

#### (1) Business activities:

The estimated net cash outflow from operating activities is mainly due to the relatively high input costs of relatively large-scale projects entering the middle and high stages.

This will lead to an increase in cash outflows.

(2) Investment and financing activities:

Mainly due to the increase in bank working capital, resulting in net cash inflows from investment and financing activities.

#### 7.4 Major Capital Expenditure Items

None.

# 7.5 Investment Policy in the Last Year, Main Causes for Profits or Losses, Improvement Plans and Investment Plans for the Coming Year

(1) Reinvestment policy:

The company's reinvestment is mainly based on the core business.

(2) Situation of making profits from reinvestment business:

The company's 2022 equity method appraisal recognized investment gains and losses amounted to 0 yuan.

(3) Investment plan for the next year:

In the coming year, the company will continue to develop the Daxin store project, and engage in investment projects such as reconstruction of old buildings and urban renewal plans.

#### 7.6 Analysis of Risk Management

## 7.6.1 Effects of Changes in Interest Rates, Foreign Exchange Rates and Inflation on Corporate Finance, and Future Response Measures

#### (1) Interest rate

<sup>1.</sup> Analysis of expected cash flow changes in 2023:

In 2022, the interest expenses of the Company represented 0.22% of annual revenue. Going forward, the Company will continue to carefully monitor interest rate movements, adopt proper hedging strategies, and make use of capital markets financing instruments to ensure that our financing costs are at a comparatively low level.

#### (2) Foreign exchange rates

The company is an engineering corporateion, undertaking various domestic significant public constructions, the source of raw materials are mostly within the domestic market, thus impacts of exchange rate changes are minor.

#### (3) Inflation

Most of the company purchases domestically. In recent years, raw materials have risen sharply. Because the owner has subsidy for material transfer, inflation has little impact on the company's profit and working capital this year.

# 7.6.2 Policies, Main Causes of Gain or Loss and Future Response Measures with Respect to High-risk, High-leveraged Investments, Lending or Endorsement Guarantees, and Derivatives Transactions

The company is committed to the development of the industry and is not engaged in high-risk, high-leverage investment and derivative commodity transactions. Fund loans and affiliated companies are required for operation. The endorsement guarantee is mainly required for the factors of the joint ownership of the land and is handled in accordance with relevant regulations and management methods, and it will not cause losses due to the endorsement guarantee. The company's fund loans to others and endorsement guarantees are all handled in accordance with the company's policies and corresponding measures stipulated in the "Operation Measures for Funds Loans to Others" and the "Implementation Measures for Endorsement Guarantees", and the relevant operations have been carefully implemented in consideration of risk conditions and related regulations.

#### 7.6.3 Future Research & Development Projects and Corresponding Budget

The company's relevant construction technology is independently developed by the Ministry of Works and various construction sites or imported from abroad by professional third-party manufacturers. There is no special R&D department set up, and no R&D expenses are incurred.

This year, the company undertook the Tamkang Bridge project located at the mouth of the Danshui River under the jurisdiction of the General Administration of Highways of the Ministry of Transport. This bridge is an asymmetrical single-span oblique-tensioned steel bridge design. In addition to the complex and uncertain geological topography of the riverbed, it still needs to face the northeast monsoon and typhoon for half a year. Severe weather impacts such as rising and falling tides. In addition to the design study of cable-stayed steel cables, steel bridges and 200M-high main tower columns, the construction adopts PDCA (plan, do, check, action), step by step is the camp cycle operation, and cooperates with BIM (build information model) information estimation and inspection, Committed to the integration and research of construction methods, and more advanced special construction methods.

In addition, since 2000, Taiwan's industrial structure has changed, which has led to rapid changes in the distribution of human resources throughout Taiwan.

As a result, the manpower demand of the construction industry is obviously insufficient. In view of this, how to guide the construction industry to automation,

Systematization, modularization, shortening the construction period, reducing manpower, and improving efficiency; at the same time, in order to improve

Management efficiency, how to digitize and informatize construction industry site management are all topics for future development.

It has been listed as future research plans stated as follows:

item	category	Technology Research Project
1	management	Research on the practical application of
		BIM 4D and 5D measurement in
		construction engineering
2	management	Research on the Application of Large
		Quantity Material Management Module in
		the Construction of Public Works System
3	design	Research on Construction Method of Steel
		Pipe Pile Cofferdam in Water
4	construction	Research on the Construction Method of
		Filling and Forming Platform Used in the

		Construction of Foundation Piles of Piers in
		Water
5	design	Research on using IP cement in concrete
6	design	Analysis of Optimizing the Number of Steel
		Formwork Sets of Bridge Pier Columns
7	construction	A Study on the Shipping and Offshore
		Hoisting Methods of Steel Bridge Segments
8	design	Research on Hot Dip Galvanizing Process
		of Galvanized Steel Bar
9	design	Research on the Construction Tower Crane
		of Tamkang Bridge
10	construction	Tamkang Bridge Water Steel Bridge
11	Design+	Cable-stayed steel cables of Tamkang
	construction	Bridge
12	construction	Research on the formwork of the tower
		column of the Danjiang Bridge (modeling
		module)
13	construction	Application and Research of Double Arch
		Retaining Support

## 7.6.4 Effects of and Response to Changes in Policies and Regulations Relating to Corporate Finance and Sales

The company's operations follow the relevant current laws and regulations of domestic and foreign reinvestment countries. The relevant personnel usually maintain a high degree of attention to the development of domestic and foreign political and economic situations and legal changes, and the ability to respond appropriately, and should not have a significant impact on the company's financial business. The impact.

# 7.6.5 Effects of and Response to Changes in Technology and the Industry Relating to Corporate Finance and Sales

The company obtains the industrial information and has a full grasp of the newest messages circulating in the market through seminars organized by industrial and professional organizations, plus the existing outstanding technical capabilities and advantages of the basis of competition, supplemented by innovative and groundbreaking development strategies, surely will create better performances in the future.

# 7.6.6 The Impact of Changes in Corporate Image on Corporate Risk Management, and the Company's Response Measures

Since its inception, the Company has consistently maintained an ethical business philosophy and fulfilled its social responsibilities. Aside from working to strengthen internal management and conforming to all relevant corporate governance requirements, the Company has also organized numerous public welfare activities.

### 7.6.7 Expected Benefits from, Risks Relating to and Response to Merger and Acquisition Plans

The Company has no ongoing merger and acquisition activities. In considering future M&A activities, the Company will evaluate their efficiency, risks, vertical integration and other factors in accordance with its internal control system.

## 7.6.8 Expected Benefits from, Risks Relating to and Response to Factory Expansion Plans NA

## 7.6.9 Risks Relating to and Response to Excessive Concentration of Purchasing Sources and Excessive Customer Concentration

Project main raw material for steel, concrete, cement, sand, brick, in addition to part of the contract by the owners according to the feed, the main bulk of the domestic large building material can be supplied, some special materials are ordered from abroad, mostly various construction equipment purchase or lease to foreign to domestic manufacturers, and uphold sustainable business philosophy, over the years has established good relations and interaction with various third-party manufacturers, the supply situation is normal, so there is no danger of the main raw material purchase concentrated.

And the company's engineering contract, nor confined to a single nature covered the tunnel engineering, bridge engineering, MRT project, roads and general residential buildings, etc., are the source of its operating income, plus stage a letter project itself general civil engineering contract also gradually, therefore, it is in terms of operating income, there is no general risk concentrated in manufacturing sales.

### 7.6.10 Effects of, Risks Relating to and Response to Large Share Transfers or Changes in Shareholdings by Directors, Supervisors, or Shareholders with Shareholdings of over 10%

None

#### 7.6.11 Effects of, Risks Relating to and Response to the Changes in Management Rights

The company does not have operate the situation changed

#### 7.6.12 Litigation or Non-litigation Matters

- (1) Major ongoing lawsuits, non-lawsuits or administrative lawsuit: In terms of the construction engineering controversies, appropriate loss of all cases has been entered into the accounting book.
- (2) Major ongoing lawsuits, non-lawsuits or administrative lawsuits caused by directors, supervisors or shareholders with over 10% shareholdings: None.

#### 7.6.13 Other Major Risks

None

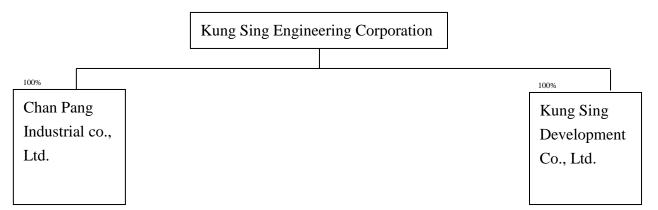
#### **7.7. Other important matters**: None

#### VIII. Special Disclosure

#### **8.1 Summary of Affiliated Companies**

8.1.1 Relationship business merger report

A.Relationship organization chart:



B. Basic information of each relationship company:

2022 12 3	31:	Hnit:	NT\$	thousands
2022.12.3	)ı,	UIIII.	TATO	uiousanus

Company Name Date of (Note 1) establishmen		Area	Paid-up capital	Main business or Production project	
Chan Pang Industrial co., Ltd.	2006.10.14	8F., No.102, Sec. 4, Civic Blvd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	\$ 590,000	Construction and development of buildings and houses	
Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd.	2010.08.25	12F., No.100, Sec. 4, Civic Blvd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	\$ 700,000	Construction and development of buildings and houses	

Note 1: The above-mentioned affiliated companies do not hold shares of the company.

- C. Information on the same shareholders who are presumed to have control and ownership: None.
- D. The industry covered by the business of the overall related enterprise, and explain the division of labor between them: same as B

E. Information on directors, supervisors and general managers of various related companies:

C N	* 1 221	NY	Holding shares		
Company Name	job title	Name or representative	Number of shares	Shareholding	
				ratio	
Chan Pan	g Chairman	Kung Sing Engineering	59,000,000	100.00	
Industrial co., Ltd		Corporation representative:	0	0.00	
		Chiang,chi-ching			
	General manager	Chiang,chi-ching			
Kung Sin	g Chairman	Kung Sing Engineering Corporation	70,000,000	100.00	
Development Co	,	representative : Chiang,chi-ching-			
Ltd.			0	0.00	
	General manager	Chiang,chi-ching			

F. Overview of the operations of various related companies: 2022.12.31 ; Unit: NT\$ thousands

Company	Paid-up	Total	Total	Net	Operating	Operating	Current profit and	Earnings per
Name	capital	assets	liabilities	value	income	profit	loss	share (yuan)
							(after tax)	(after tax)
								(Note 1)

Chan Pang								
Construction	590,000	831,336	6,766	824,570	-	(1,171)	(6,749)	(0.11)
Co., Ltd.								
Kung Sing								
Development	700,000	634,666	3,289	631,377	822	(6,365)	(5,086)	(0.07)
Co., Ltd.								

Note 1: It is calculated based on the surplus generated per share capital, not the surplus generated per share.

- 8.1.2 Relational financial statements of the business combination: The consolidated financial statements of the Company are consistent with the consolidated financial statements of the parent and subsidiary companies, as detailed on page 178.
- 8.2 Private Placement Securities in the Most Recent Years: None
- **8.3** Shares in the Company Held or Disposed of by Subsidiaries in the Most Recent Years: None
- 8.4 Other necessary supplementary notes: None
- IX. In the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report, stipulated in the second paragraph of Article 36, paragraph 2 of the Securities Exchange Act:

  None

**Kung Sing Engineering Corporation** 

**Declaration of Affiliates Consolidated Financial Statements** 

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the companies required to be included in the

consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Criteria Governing Preparation of

Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of

Affiliated Enterprises" are the same as the companies required to be included in the

consolidated financial statements of parent and subsidiary companies, as provided in

International Financial Reporting Standard 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements." Relevant

information that should be disclosed in the consolidated financial statements of affiliates has all

been disclosed in the above-mentioned consolidated financial statements of parent and

subsidiary companies. Hence, we did not prepare a separate set of consolidated financial

statements of affiliates for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Hereby certify

Company: Kung Sing Engineering Corporation

Principal: Chen, huang-ming

March 14, 2023

178

### **Independent Auditors' Report Translated from Chinese**

To the Boards of Directors and Stockholders of Kung Sing Engineering Corporation

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated balance sheets of Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as at December 31, 2022 and 2021, as well as the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and of cash flows for the years then ended, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of other independent accountants (please refer to *Other matter* section of our report), the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group at December 31, 2022 and 2021, as well as its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated statement of cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers", and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants" and generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities with the requirements. Based on our audits and the reports of other auditors, we believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, we do not provide a separate opinion on these

#### matters.

Key audit matters for the Group's consolidated financial statements for the current period are stated as follows:

#### **Assessment of Construction Contract Estimated Total Cost**

#### **Description**

Refer to Note 4 (28) for accounting policies on construction contract revenue, Note 5 for significant judgments, accounting estimates and uncertainty of assumptions adopted in the construction contract accounting policy, and Note 6 (18) for the contract assets and liabilities of the Group were respectively NT\$1,405,840(thousand) and NT\$200,838(thousand) at December 31, 2022.

The construction income and cost of the Group is mainly generated by constructing civil projects. The accurate estimates of the construction contract result are recognized by the percentage of incurred construction cost or the owner's assessment of pricing progress accounts for the estimated total cost, or recognized gradually over time based on the milestones agreed in the contract.

Due to the estimated total cost is assessed and judged from engineering properties, estimated subcontract amount, duration, construction operation and methods by the management. It's highly uncertain, which may affect the revenue calculation of the project. Therefore, we included the assessment of construction contract estimated total cost as one of the key matters for audit.

#### Procedure

We performed the following audit procedures on the above key audit matter:

- Evaluated the reasonableness of the policies and procedures of estimated total cost based on understanding of the industry properties and operation, including the assessment basis of the estimated total cost of the same properties construction contracts in the past.
- 2. Obtained the projects with significant changes in the estimated total cost for the period, reviewed the changes description. And confirmed the appropriate approval of the head of authority or obtained the supporting information of owner's changing contract agreement.
- 3. Selected samples of outsourced contracts, for the un-outsourced contracts, we evaluated the basis and reasonableness of estimated cost.
- 4. Verified the proportion of actual cost to estimated total cost and compared it with the owner's accepted completion progress to assess the reasonableness of the estimated total cost. If there was any difference, we obtained the management's description and assessed the reasonableness.

#### **Achievability of Deferred Tax Assets**

#### **Description**

Refer to Note 4 (26) for the deferred tax assets accounting policies, Note 5 for the accounting estimates of the deferred tax assets achievability and the uncertainty of assumptions, and Note 6 (25) for the deferred tax assets of the Group were NT\$41,788(thousand) at December 31, 2022. Deferred tax asset is recognized only if it is likely to be used to deduct future taxable income. The estimated future income statement and potential taxable income used to assess the achievability of deferred tax assets involved subjective judgment of the management. We consider that the judgments mentioned above are related to the prediction of future and the assumptions used are highly uncertain and the estimates have a significant impact on taxable income. Therefore, we included the achievability of deferred tax assets as one of the key matters for audit.

#### <u>Procedure</u>

We performed the following audit procedures on the above key audit matter:

- Obtained future operating plan and estimated income statement approved by management.
- 2. Compared the estimated future income statement with past results.
- 3. Inspected the reasonableness of the items and amount of the estimated income statements adjusted to the future taxable income.
- 4. Evaluated the achievability of deferred tax assets by comparing the estimated taxable income with the tax loss of the past year.

### Other Matters-Audits of the Other Independent Accountants

We did not audit the financial statements of all subsidiaries of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, but audited by other independent accountants. Therefore, the amount of financial statements and the relevant information disclosed in Note 13 and our opinions expressed herein is based solely on the audit report of the other independent accountants. Total assets of the subsidiary amounted to NT\$634,666 thousand and NT\$639,090 thousand, constituting of 8.7% and 8.2% of consolidated total assets at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and the net operating revenue amounted to NT\$822 thousand and NT\$56,838 thousand, constituting of 0.02% and 1.6% of net consolidated operating revenue for the years then ended, respectively.

#### **Other Matters-Parent Company Only Financial Reports**

We have audited and expressed an unqualified opinion on the parent company only financial statements of Kung Sing Engineering Corporation as at and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

# Responsibilities of Management and those Charged with Governance for Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Regulations for the Preparation of Financial Reports by Issuers of Securities" and the approved and issued effective International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations and SIC Interpretations by the Financial Supervisory Committee and Management Such internal controls are determined to be necessary so that the consolidated financial statements are prepared free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including the audit committee, are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objective are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ROC GASS will always detect a material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ROC GASS, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risk of misstatement of consolidated financial statements whether
due to fraud or error, design and perform appropriate countermeasures for the risks, and
obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control of relevant to the audit to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Group's internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on Group's ability of to continue as a going concern. If we concluded that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosure in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance the group audit, and concluding audit opinions on consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provided those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with the relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statement of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Accountant

Lin, Se-kai

Wen, Ya-fang

For and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan

March 14, 2023

# Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Balance Sheets December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

		December 31, 2	2022	December 31, 2021		
	Assets	Note	Amount	%	Amount	%
	Current assets					
1100	Cash and cash equivalents Financial assets at fair value	6(1)	\$ 1,881,244	26	\$ 1,663,888	21
1110	through profit or loss - current	6(2)	20,366	-	-	-
1136	Financial assets at amortised cost - current	6(3),8	1,795,506	25	2,288,784	30
1140	Contract assets-current	6(18)	1,405,840	19	1,814,033	23
1170	Accounts receivable, net		172,494	2	210	-
1200	Other receivables	7	95,474	1	86,343	1
1220	Current tax assets		129	-	3,885	-
130X	Inventories	6(4)	417,712	6	417,712	6
1410	Prepayments		49,841	1	56,157	1
1460	Non-current assets for sale, net	6(9)	-	-	25,153	-
1479	Other current assets-other		21,000	-	21,000	-
1482	Fulfilling contract cost-net current	6(5)	593,257	8	565,765	
11XX	Total current assets		6,452,863	88	6,942,930	89
	Non-current assets					
	Financial assets at fair value					
1517	through other comprehensive income-non-current	6(6) 6(7),	77,345	1	92,455	1
1600	Property, plant and equipment	8	444,037	6	445,373	6
1755	Right-of-use assets	6(8)	41,055	1	41,172	1
1760	Investment property, net	6(9), 8	155,060	2	156,801	2
1780	Intangible assets		5,091	-	2,088	-
1840	Deferred income tax assets	6(25) 6(10),	41,788	1	88,270	1
1900	Other non-current assets	(13)	107,876	1	32,398	
15XX	Total non-current assets		872,252	12	858,557	_11
1XXX	Total assets		\$ 7,325,115	100	\$ 7,801,487	100

(Continued)

# Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Balance Sheets December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
-	Liabilities and Equity	Note	Amount	%	Amount	<u></u> %
	Current liabilities					
2100	Short-term borrowings	6(11)	\$ 310,000	4	\$ 390,000	5
2130	Contract liabilities-current	6(18)	200,838	3	779,814	10
2150	Notes payable		437,835	6	252,085	3
2170	Accounts payable		495,027	7	633,654	8
2200	Other payables		41,999	-	36,953	1
2230	Current income tax liabilities		1,005	-	10,590	-
2250	Provisions for liabilities-current	6(13)	43,416	1	7,132	-
2280	Lease liabilities-current		14,541	-	14,410	-
2300	Other current liabilities	6(12),7	292,171	4	92,336	1
21XX	Total current liabilities		1,836,832	25	2,216,974	28
	Non-current liabilities					
2540	Long-term borrowings	6(12)	62,556	1	100,000	1
2550	Provisions for liabilities-non-current	6(13)	75,041	1	110,294	2
2570	Deferred income tax liabilities	6(25)	332	-	-	-
2580	Lease liabilities-non-current		27,190	-	27,339	-
2600	Other non-current liabilities		38,775	1	62,764	1
25XX	Total non-current liabilities		203,894	3	300,397	4
2XXX	Total liabilities		2,040,726	28	2,517,371	32
	Equity					
	Share capital	6(15)				
3110	Common stock		4,922,802	67	4,922,802	63
	Capital surplus	6(16)				
3200	Capital surplus		519	-	519	-
	Retained earnings	6(17)				
3310	statutory surplus reserve		83,054	1	79,967	1
3350	Undistributed earnings		257,165	4	244,869	3
	Other equity					
3400	Other equity		20,849		35,959	1
31XX	Total equity attributable to owners of the parent		5,284,389	72	5,284,116	68
3XXX	Total equity		5,284,389	72	5,284,116	68
	Significant contingent liabilities and unrecognized contract commitments	9				
3X2X	Total liabilities and equity	J	\$ 7,325,115	100	\$ 7,801,487	100
J/\_/\	Total Habilities and Equity		7 7,323,113	100	7 7,001,407	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Individual financial statements.

## **Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and Subsidiaries** Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except losses per share amounts)

Note	Years ended December 31					•					
Items											
Mathematics		Items	Note	A			%				%
5000         Operating cost         6(23)(24)         (4,405,589)         (9.5)         (3,299,148)         (9.1)           5900         Gross profit         219,925         5         307,922         9           6100         Selling expenses         (2,020)         -         (2,057)         -           6200         General and administrative expenses         (173,616)         (4)         (173,534)         (5)           6400         Expected credit impairment loss         6(18),12(2)         (14,200)         -         (6,1669)         (2,2           6000         Total operating expenses         (189,383)         (4)         (237,260)         (7           6900         Operating income         (619)         31,957         -         1,999         -           7001         Other income         6(20)         180,019         -         1,999         -           7002         Other gains and losses         6(21)         1,1955         -         1,099         -           7002         Other gains and losses         6(21)         1,1955         -         1,056         -         -         1,057         -         -         -         -         7,004         -         -         -         <	4000	Operating revenue	6(18)	\$ .	4,625,514	_	100	\$	3,607,070		100
5900         Gross profit         Cally 219,925         55         307,922         9           Operating expenses         6(23)(24)         Cally 2000         -         C2,057)         -           6200         General and administrative expenses         (173,616)         (4)         (173,534)         (5)           6450         Expected credit impairment loss         6(18),12(2)         (14,200)         -         (61,669)         (2)           6400         Total operating expenses         (8)         31,957         -         1,999         -           6900         Operating income and expenses         6(20)         18,019         -         1,999         -           7000         Interest income         6(20)         18,019         -         1,999         -           7000         Other gains and losses         6(21)         (11,955)         -         1,999         -           7000         Total non-operating income and expenses         6(22)         (10,298)         -         6,557         -           7900         Total non-operating income and expenses         27,723         -         6,550         2           7900         Total non-operating income and expenses         -         57,812         1		· -				(	95)	(		(	
Operating expenses   6(23)(24)	5900	Gross profit			219,925		5		307,922		
6100         Selling expenses         ( 2,020)         - 2,057)         - 2,057)           6200         General and administrative expenses         ( 173,616)         ( 4)         ( 173,518)         ( 5)           6450         Expected credit impairment loss         6(18),12(2)         ( 14,200)         - ( 61,669)         ( 2 7)           6900         Dorating income         ( 18,9836)         ( 4)         ( 237,260)         ( 7)           6900         Operating income         6(19)         31,957         1         1,999         - 2           7000         Interest income         6(29)         18,019         - 1,999         - 2           7000         Other gains and losses         6(21)         ( 11,955)         - ( 10,997)            7000         Total non-operating income and expenses         6(22)         ( 10,298)         - ( 6,557)            7000         Total non-operating income and expenses         6(22)         ( 17,058)         - ( 7,604)         - 2           7900         Income tax expenses         6(25)         ( 47,050)         ( 1)         7,804         - 2           820         Net profit (loss) before tax         - ( 10,762)         - ( 1,43,979)         - ( 1,43,979)         - ( 1,43,979)		Operating expenses	6(23)(24)								
Expected credit impairment loss   6(18),12(2)   (14,200)   -   (61,669)   (2	6100	Selling expenses		(	2,020)		-	(	2,057)		-
Total operating expenses   189,836   3   237,260   7	6200	General and administrative expenses		(	173,616)	(	4)	(	173,534)	(	5)
Section   Sect	6450	Expected credit impairment loss	6(18),12(2)	(	14,200)		_	(	61,669)	(	2)
Non-operating income and expenses   7100   Interest income	6000	Total operating expenses		(	189,836)	(	4)	(	237,260)	(	7)
7100         Interest income         6(19)         31,957         -         1,999         -           7010         Other income         6(20)         18,019         -         23,159         -           7020         Other gains and losses         6(21)         (11,955)         -         (10,997)         -           7000         Total non-operating income and expenses         27,723         -         7,604         -           7900         Net profit (loss) before tax         57,812         1         78,266         2           7950         Income tax expenses         6(25)         (47,050)         (1)         (43,979)         (1)           8200         Net profit (loss) for the period         \$10,762         -         \$34,287         1           8200         Net comprehensive income, net         Components of other comprehensive income, net         \$31,0762         -         \$34,287         1           8311         Remeasurements of defined benefit plans of 6(14)         \$5,776         -         (\$142)         -           8311         Remeasurements of defined benefit plans investments in equity instruments reasured at fair value through other         -         (\$14,507)         -         -         \$142)         -           8316	6900	Operating income			30,089		1		70,662		2
7010         Other income         6(20)         18,019         -         23,159         -           7020         Other gains and losses         6(21)         (11,955)         -         (10,997)         -           7050         Financial costs         6(22)         (10,298)         -         (6,557)         -           7000         Total non-operating income and expenses         57,812         1         78,266         2           7950         Income tax expenses         6(25)         (47,050)         (1)         (43,979)         (1)           8200         Net profit (loss) for the period         \$10,762         -         \$34,287         1           Other comprehensive income, net           Comprehensive income, net           Comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss           Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss           Other comprehensive income income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss           Safe tax alugh through other           8316         comprehensive income         6(6)         (15,110)         -         (14,393)         -           Rotal comprehensive income (net)         \$1,155         -         28		Non-operating income and expenses									
7020         Other gains and losses         6(21)         ( 11,955)         - ( 10,997)         - ( 7000)           7050         Financial costs         6(22)         ( 10,298)         - ( 6,557)         - ( 7,604)           7000         Total non-operating income and expenses         57,812         - ( 7,604)         - ( 7,604)           7950         Income tax expenses         6(25)         ( 47,050)         ( 1)         ( 43,979)         ( 1)           8200         Net profit (loss) for the period         \$ 10,762         - ( 3,4287)         1           Other comprehensive income, net           Components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss           Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss           Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss         6(14)         \$ 5,776         - (\$ 14,393)         - ( 14,393)<	7100	Interest income	6(19)		31,957		-		1,999		-
7050         Financial costs         6(22)         (10,298)         -         (6,557)         -           7000         Total non-operating income and expenses         27,723         -         7,604         -           7900         Net profit (loss) before tax         57,812         1         78,266         2           7950         Income tax expenses         6(25)         (47,050)         (1)         (43,979)         (1)           8200         Net profit (loss) for the period         \$ 10,762         -         \$ 34,287         1           Other comprehensive income, net            5,776         -         (\$ 142)         -           8311         Remeasurements of defined benefit plans investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other         6(6)         \$ 5,776         -         (\$ 142)         -           8316         comprehensive income         6(6)         (\$ 15,110)         -         (\$ 14,393)         -           8317         comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss         6(25)         1,155)         -         2         2         -           8349         be reclassified to profit or loss         6(25)	7010	Other income	6(20)		18,019		-		23,159		-
7000         Total non-operating income and expenses         27,723         -         7,604         -           7900         Net profit (loss) before tax         57,812         1         78,266         2           7950         Income tax expenses         6(25)         ( 47,050)         ( 1)         ( 43,979)         ( 1)           8200         Net profit (loss) for the period         \$ 10,762         -         \$ 34,287         1           Other comprehensive income, net           Comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss           8311         Remeasurements of defined benefit plans or losses from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other         6(6)         \$ 5,776         -         (\$ 142)         -           8316         Comprehensive income         6(6)         \$ 15,110         -         \$ 14,393         -           8316         Comprehensive income         6(6)         \$ 15,110         -         \$ 14,393         -           8316         Comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss         6(25)         \$ 1,155         -         \$ 28         -           8349         be reclassified to profit or loss         6(25)         \$ 10,489         -         \$ 14,507	7020	Other gains and losses	6(21)	(	11,955)		-	(	10,997)		-
7900 Net profit (loss) before tax         57,812         1         78,266         2           7950 Income tax expenses         6(25)         ( 47,050)         ( 1)         ( 43,979)         ( 1)           8200 Net profit (loss) for the period Other comprehensive income, net Components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss         87         87         \$ 34,287         1           8311 Remeasurements of defined benefit plans investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other         6(14)         \$ 5,776         \$ (\$ 142)         \$ 1           8316 comprehensive income tax of related to components of other comprehensive income tax of related to components of other comprehensive income that will not loss of the reclassified to profit or loss         6(6)         ( 15,110)         \$ ( 14,393)         \$ -           8349 be reclassified to profit or loss         6(25)         ( 1,155)         \$ 2         28         \$ -           8300 Other comprehensive income (net)         ( \$ 10,489)         \$ ( \$ 14,507)         \$ 2           8500 Total comprehensive income for the period Net profit (loss) attributable to:         \$ 273         \$ 19,780         1           8610 Owners of the parent         \$ 10,762         \$ 35,181         1           8620 Non-controlling equity         \$ 2,0674         \$ 2,0674         1           8710 Owners of the parent<	7050	Financial costs	6(22)	(	10,298)			(	6,557)		_
7950 Income tax expenses         6(25)         47,050(         1         43,979)         1           8200 Net profit (loss) for the period Other comprehensive income, net Components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss         31,287         34,287         1           8311 Remeasurements of defined benefit plans or loss         6(14)         \$5,776         -         (\$ 142)         -           8311 Remeasurements of defined benefit plans investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other         6(6)         5,776         -         (\$ 142)         -           8316 comprehensive income investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other         6(6)         15,110         -         (14,393)         -           8319 be reclassified to profit or loss other comprehensive income that will not other comprehensive income that will not other comprehensive income (net)         (\$ 10,489)         -         28         -           8380 Other comprehensive income for the period other comprehensiv	7000	Total non-operating income and expenses			27,723				7,604		
8200         Net profit (loss) for the period         \$ 10,762         -         \$ 34,287         1           Other comprehensive income, net           Components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss           8311         Remeasurements of defined benefit plans or loss         6(14)         \$ 5,776         -         (\$ 142)         -           Remeasurements of defined benefit plans or loss         6(14)         \$ 5,776         -         (\$ 142)         -           Unrealized gains and losses from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other         -         -         (\$ 14,393)         -           8316         comprehensive income         6(6)         (\$ 15,110)         -         (\$ 14,393)         -           8316         comprehensive income that will not other comprehensive income that will not other comprehensive income (net)         (\$ 10,489)         -         \$ 28         -           8349         be reclassified to profit or loss         6(25)         (\$ 10,489)         -         (\$ 14,507)         -           8500         Total comprehensive income for the period         \$ 273         -         \$ 19,780         1           8610         Owners of the parent         \$ 10,762 </td <td>7900</td> <td>Net profit (loss) before tax</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>57,812</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>78,266</td> <td></td> <td>2</td>	7900	Net profit (loss) before tax			57,812		1		78,266		2
Other comprehensive income, net           Components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss           8311         Remeasurements of defined benefit plans of (14)         \$ 5,776         - (\$ 142)         -           8312         Remeasurements of defined benefit plans of (14)         \$ 5,776         - (\$ 142)         -           8313         Remeasurements of defined benefit plans of (14)         \$ 5,776         - (\$ 142)         -           8314         Remeasurements of defined benefit plans of (14)         \$ 5,776         - (\$ 142)         -           8315         Comprehensive income that will not reasoured at fair value through other         8 (6)         ( 15,110)         - ( 14,393)         -           8316         Comprehensive income that will not comprehensive income that will not other comprehensive income (net)         (\$ 10,489)         - (\$ 14,507)         -           8300         Other comprehensive income for the period net period (15)         (\$ 10,489)         - (\$ 19,780)         1           8610         Owners of the parent         \$ 273         - (\$ 19,780)         1           8610         Owners of the parent         \$ 10,762         - (\$ 35,181)         1           8620         Non-controlling equity         \$ - (\$ 894)         - (\$ 894)         - (\$ 894)		•	6(25)	(	47,050)	(	1)	(	43,979)	(	1)
Components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	8200	Net profit (loss) for the period		\$	10,762	_		\$	34,287	_	1
Income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss											
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans   6(14)   \$ 5,776   - (\$ 142)   - Unrealized gains and losses from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other											
8311       Remeasurements of defined benefit plans       6(14)       \$ 5,776       -       (\$ 142)       -         Unrealized gains and losses from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other         8316       comprehensive income       6(6)       ( 15,110)       -       ( 14,393)       -         8317       comprehensive income       6(6)       ( 15,110)       -       ( 14,393)       -         8319       be reclassified to components of other comprehensive income that will not other comprehensive income (net)       (\$ 10,489)       -       28       -         8300       Other comprehensive income for the period Net porfit (loss) attributable to:       \$ 273       -       \$ 19,780       1         8610       Owners of the parent       \$ 10,762       -       \$ 35,181       1         8620       Non-controlling equity       \$ -       \$ 35,181       1         8710       Owners of the parent       \$ 273       -       \$ 20,674       1         8710       Owners of the parent       \$ 273       -       \$ 20,674       1         8720       Non-controlling equity       \$ -       \$ 20,674       1         8720       Non-controlling equity       \$ -       \$ 20,674       1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
Unrealized gains and losses from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other  8316 comprehensive income for the period Nother comprehensive income for the parent Notal comprehensive income attributable to:  8349 Downers of the parent \$ 10,762	0244		5/4.4\		F 776				'd 442\		
Investments in equity instruments   measured at fair value through other	8311	•	6(14)	\$	5,776		-		\$ 142)		-
measured at fair value through other         8316       comprehensive income (norm)       6(6)       ( 15,110)       - ( 14,393) <td></td> <td><del>-</del></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		<del>-</del>									
8316 comprehensive income Income tax of related to components of other comprehensive income that will not       6(6)       ( 15,110)       - ( 14,393) </td <td></td>											
Income tax of related to components of other comprehensive income that will not	8316		6(6)	(	15.110)		_	(	14.393)		_
other comprehensive income that will not         8349 be reclassified to profit or loss       6(25)       ( 1,155)       - 28       -         8300 Other comprehensive income (net)       (\$ 10,489)       - (\$ 14,507)       -         8500 Total comprehensive income for the period       \$ 273       - \$ 19,780       1         Net profit (loss) attributable to:       \$ 10,762       - \$ 35,181       1         8620 Non-controlling equity       \$ - 0       (\$ 894)       -         Total comprehensive income attributable to:       \$ 273       - (\$ 894)       -         8710 Owners of the parent       \$ 273       - \$ 20,674       1         8720 Non-controlling equity       \$ (\$ 894)       -         9750 Basic earnings (losses) per share       6(26)       \$ 0.02       \$ 0.02			-(-/	`				`	,,		
8300 Other comprehensive income (net)       (\$ 10,489)       - (\$ 14,507)       -         8500 Total comprehensive income for the period       \$ 273       - \$ 19,780       1         Net profit (loss) attributable to:       8610 Owners of the parent       \$ 10,762       - \$ 35,181       1         8620 Non-controlling equity       \$ (\$ 894)       -         Total comprehensive income attributable to:       8710 Owners of the parent       \$ 273       - \$ 20,674       1         8720 Non-controlling equity       \$ (\$ 894)       -         9750 Basic earnings (losses) per share       6(26)       \$ 0.02       \$ 0.07		•									
8500 Total comprehensive income for the period       \$ 273       - \$ 19,780       1         Net profit (loss) attributable to:         8610 Owners of the parent       \$ 10,762       - \$ 35,181       1         8620 Non-controlling equity       \$ -       - (\$ 894)       -         Total comprehensive income attributable to:         8710 Owners of the parent       \$ 273       - \$ 20,674       1         8720 Non-controlling equity       \$ -       - (\$ 894)       -         9750 Basic earnings (losses) per share       6(26)       \$ 0.02       \$ 0.02	8349	be reclassified to profit or loss	6(25)	(	1,155)		_		28		
8500 Total comprehensive income for the period       \$ 273       - \$ 19,780       1         Net profit (loss) attributable to:         8610 Owners of the parent       \$ 10,762       - \$ 35,181       1         8620 Non-controlling equity       \$ -       - (\$ 894)       -         Total comprehensive income attributable to:         8710 Owners of the parent       \$ 273       - \$ 20,674       1         8720 Non-controlling equity       \$ -       - (\$ 894)       -         9750 Basic earnings (losses) per share       6(26)       \$ 0.02       \$ 0.02	8300	Other comprehensive income (net)		(\$	10,489)		-	(\$	14,507)		-
Net profit (loss) attributable to:         8610 Owners of the parent       \$ 10,762       - \$ 35,181       1         8620 Non-controlling equity       \$       - (\$ 894)       -         Total comprehensive income attributable to:         8710 Owners of the parent       \$ 273       - \$ 20,674       1         8720 Non-controlling equity       \$       - (\$ 894)       -         9750 Basic earnings (losses) per share       6(26)       \$ 0.02       \$ 0.02	8500	Total comprehensive income for the period		\$	273		_		\$ 19,780		1
8620 Non-controlling equity       \$ -       -       (\$ 894)       -         Total comprehensive income attributable to:         8710 Owners of the parent       \$ 273       -       \$ 20,674       1         8720 Non-controlling equity       \$ -       -       (\$ 894)       -         9750 Basic earnings (losses) per share       6(26)       \$ 0.02       \$ 0.02		Net profit (loss) attributable to:									
8620 Non-controlling equity       \$       -       -       (\$       894)       -         Total comprehensive income attributable to:         8710 Owners of the parent       \$       273       -       \$       20,674       1         8720 Non-controlling equity       \$       -       -       (\$       894)       -         9750 Basic earnings (losses) per share       6(26)       \$       0.02       \$       0.07	8610	Owners of the parent		\$	10,762		-	\$	35,181		1
Total comprehensive income attributable to:         8710 Owners of the parent       \$ 273       - \$ 20,674       1         8720 Non-controlling equity       \$ (\$ 894)       -         9750 Basic earnings (losses) per share       6(26)       \$ 0.02       \$ 0.07	8620	Non-controlling equity			-		-		\$ 894)		-
8710 Owners of the parent       \$ 273       -       \$ 20,674       1         8720 Non-controlling equity       \$ -       -       (\$ 894)       -         9750 Basic earnings (losses) per share       6(26)       \$ 0.02       \$ 0.07					·	_			<u>'</u>	_	
9750 Basic earnings (losses) per share 6(26) \$ 0.02 \$ 0.07	8710	•		\$	273		-		\$ 20,674		1
9750 Basic earnings (losses) per share 6(26) \$ 0.02 \$ 0.07		-		\$	_	_	-	_		_	-
		<u> </u>	6(26)	Ś		_	0.02	_		_	0.07
2020 Minica callings (103523) Nel 2001 - 01201 - 2 - 0.02 - 2 - 0.07		Diluted earnings (losses) per share	6(26)	\$			0.02				0.07

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Individual financial statements.

# Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

		Equity attributable to owners of the parent							
				Retained earnings					
	Note	Common stock	capital reserve	statutory surplus reserve	Undistributed earnings	Unrealized gains and losses from finical assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Total	Non-controlling equity	Total equity
For the year ended December 31, 2021									
Balance at January 1, 2021		\$ 4,475,274	\$ 519	\$ -	\$ 799,673	\$ 46,802	\$ 5,322,268	\$ 253,646	\$ 5,575,914
Net profit for the period		-	-	-	35,181	-	35,181	( 894)	34,287
Other comprehensive income for the period	6(6)				( 114)	_( 14,393)	( 14,507)		( 14,507)
Total comprehensive income for the period				<u> </u>	35,067	( 14,393)	20,674	( 894)	19,780
Earnings Appropriation and Distribution:	6(17)								
Appropriation of statutory surplus reserve		-	-	79,967	( 79,967)	-	-	-	-
Common stock cash dividend		-	-	-	( 58,178)	-	( 58,178)	-	( 58,178)
common stock dividends Disposal of equity instruments at fair value through other		447,528			( 447,528)	-	-	-	-
comprehensive profit or loss		-	-	-	( 3,550)	3,550	-	-	-
The difference between the actual acquisition or disposal of the equity price of the subsidiary company and the book value	6(29)	-	-	-	( 648)	_	( 648)	-	( 648)
Changes in non-controlling interests	6(29)			<u>-</u> _	<u>-</u>			( 252,752)	( 252,752)
Balance at December 31, 2021		\$ 4,922,802	\$ 519	\$ 79,967	\$ 244,869	\$ 35,959	\$ 5,284,116	\$ -	\$ 5,284,116
For the year ended December 31, 2022									
Balance at January 1, 2022		\$ 4,922,802	\$ 519	\$ 79,967	\$ 244,869	\$ 35,959	\$ 5,284,116	\$ -	\$ 5,284,116

10,762

10,762

10,762

Net loss for the period

Other comprehensive income for the period	6(6)		<u>-</u>		4,621	(15,110)	( 10,489)		( 10,489)
Total comprehensive income for the period		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> _	15,383	( 15,110)	273		273
Earnings Appropriation and Distribution:	6(17)								
Reversal of special reserve				3,087	( 3,087)	<u>-</u> _			
Balance at December 31, 2022		\$ 4,922,802	\$ 519	\$ 83,054	\$ 257,165	\$ 20,849	\$ 5,284,389	\$ -	\$ 5,284,389

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these individual financial statements.

# **Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and Subsidiaries**

# **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

# For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

		For the years ended December 31				
	Note		2022		2021	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities						
Net profit before tax		\$	57,812	\$	78,266	
Adjustments						
Adjustments to reconcile profit						
Valuation of losses on financial assets at fair value						
through profit or loss	6(21)		9,077		-	
Depreciation (including right-of-use assets and investment property)	6(21)(23)		36,748		30,677	
Amortization	6(23)		2,000		2,174	
Expected credit impairment loss	12(2)		14,200		61,669	
Interest expense	6(22)		10,298		6,557	
Interest expense	6(19)	1	31,957)	(	1,999)	
Dividend income	6(20)	(	8,727)	(	3,363)	
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	6(21)	'	1,919	`	9,762	
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment	6(21)			(	667)	
Reversal gains on investment property impairment	6(21)		_	ì	1,053)	
Gains on rent concessions	6(20)	(	180)	(	154)	
Lease Modification Benefit	6(8)	(	34)	(	6)	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	3(3)	,	J .,	`	٥,	
Net changes in operating assets						
Contract assets			393,993		305,709	
Accounts receivable		(	172,284)	(	210)	
Other receivables		`(	9,111)	`	9,079	
Inventories		`	-		45,654	
Prepayments			6,356	(	3,703)	
Other current assets			, -	(	116)	
Cost of fulfilling contracts		(	27,492)	. (	21,006)	
Net changes in operating liabilities		,	, ,	,	, ,	
Contract liabilities		(	578,976)	(	480,091)	
Notes payable		•	185,750	. (	77,786)	
Accounts payable		(	138,627)	(	8,790)	
Other payables		•	4,616	(	40,542)	
Provisions for liabilities			1,031	(	68,195)	
Other current liabilities			227	(	438)	
Net defined benefit liabilities		(	3,543)	(	3,329)	
Cash outflows generated from operations		(	246,904)	(	161,901)	
Interest received			31,937		1,980	
Interest paid		(	9,688)	(	6,831)	
Dividend received			8,727		3,363	
Income tax paid		(	11,077)	(	168)	
Income tax refunded			3,817			
Net cash outflows from operating activities		(	223,188)	(	163,557)	

(Continued)

# Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and Subsidiaries

# **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

### For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			For the years end	ded Decen	ed December 31			
	Notes		2022		2021			
Cash Flows From Investing Activities								
Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			(\$52,945)	\$	-			
Disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Disposal of financial assets at fair value			23,502		-			
through other comprehensive profit or loss	6(6)		-		6,450			
To acquire financial assets at amortised cost Disposal of financial assets acquired at		(	2,311,687)	(	2,807,643)			
amortized cost Proceeds from acquisition of property,			2,804,965		2,470,779			
plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of property, plant	6(27)	(	45,627)	(	25,283)			
and equipment  Proceeds from acquisition of intangible			-		667			
assets	6(27)	(	3,391)	(	1,518)			
Margin deposits increase		(	181,709)	(	114,505)			
Margin deposits decrease			130,866		261,153			
Decrease in other non-current assets			-		6,510			
Disposal of non-current assets to be sold Obtaining the equity price of the subsidiary			25,153	1	253,400)			
Net cash inflows (outflows) from investing activities			389,127	(	456,790)			
Cash Flows From Financing Activities								
Borrow short-term borrowings	6(28)		880,000		465,000			
Repayment of short-term borrowings	6(28)	(	960,000)	(	140,000)			
Borrow long-term borrowings	6(28)		70,611		100,000			
Repayment of long-term borrowings	6(28)	(	75,500)	(	4,609)			
Increase in deposits received	6(28)		340,952		36,837			
Decrease in deposits received	6(28)	(	190,213)	(	27,344)			
Lease liability principal payments	6(28)	(	14,415)	(	12,242)			
Pay cash dividends Net cash inflows from financing	6(17)(28)		<u> </u>	(	58,178)			
activities			51,417		359,464			
Increase (Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period  Cash and cash equivalents balance at			217,356	(	260,883)			
beginning of the period			1,663,888		1,924,771			
Cash and cash equivalents balance at end of the period		\$	1,881,244	\$	1,663,888			

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these individual financial statements.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, unless otherwise indicated)

#### 1. History of the Company

- (1) Kung Sing Engineering Corporation (the "Company") was established in February 1947. The main business activities of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "Group") are the construction and repairing of roads and bridges as well as development of house and building.
- (2) The Company's shares had been listed and traded on Taipei Exchange since November 18, 1999 and was officially terminated on December 18, 2012 then have been listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange.
- 2. <u>The Date and Procedure of Authorization for Issuance of the Financial Statements</u>
  The consolidated financial statements were reported to and issued by the Board of Directors on March 14, 2023.
- 3. Application of New Standards, Amendments and Interpretations
- (1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC").

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2022 are as follows:

	Effective date by International
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Accounting Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 3, "Index to Conceptual	January 1, 2022
Framework"	January 1, 2022
Amendments to IAS 16, "Real property, plant and	
equipment: the price before reaching the intended	January 1, 2022
state of use"	
Amendments to IAS 37, "Onerous contract - cost	January 1, 2022
of fulfilling the contract"	January 1, 2022
Annual Improvement for 2018-2020 Cycle	January 1, 2022

The above-mentioned standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Company's financial condition and financial performance based on the Company's assessment.

# (2) Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Company

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2023 are as follows:

Nov. Chandanda Internantations and American	Effective date by International
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Accounting Standards Board
Amendments to IAS 1, "Accounting policy disclosure"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 8, "Definition of Accounting Estimates"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 12, "Deferred income tax relating to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction"	January 1, 2023

The above-mentioned standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Company's financial condition and financial performance based on the Company's assessment.

#### (3) IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

	Effective date by International
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Accounting Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, "Sale or	To be determined by
Contribution of Assets between an Investor and Its	International Accounting
Associate or Joint Venture"	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 16, "Lease liabilities in sale and leaseback"	January 1, 2024
IFRS 17, "Insurance Contracts"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17, "Insurance Contracts"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17, "Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 - comparative information"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 1, "Classification of Current or Non-current Liabilities"	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 1, "Non-current liabilities with contractual terms"	January 1, 2024

The above-mentioned standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Company's financial condition and financial performance based on the Company's assessment.

#### 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### (1) <u>Compliance statement</u>

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers", International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the FSC (collectively referred herein as the "IFRSs").

#### (2) Basis of preparation

- A. Except for the following items, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention:
  - a. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.
  - b. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.
  - c. Defined benefit liabilities recognized based on the net amount of pension plan assets deduct present value of defined benefit obligation
- B. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRSs, requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.

#### (3) Basis of consolidation

- A. Basis for preparation of the consolidated financial statements
  - a. All subsidiaries are included in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Consolidation of subsidiaries begins from the date the Group obtains control of the subsidiaries and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiaries.
  - b. Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealized gains or losses on transactions between companies within the Group are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.
  - c. Components of profit and loss and other comprehensive income are attributable to the parent company's owners and non-controlling equity; the total comprehensive income is also attributable to the parent company's owners and non-controlling equity, even if it leads to a loss balance of non-controlling equity.
  - d. When the Group loses the control of the subsidiary, the remaining investment in the previous subsidiary is remeasured at fair value and recognized in the fair value of the originally recognized financial assets or the

cost of the originally recognized investment affiliate or joint venture. The difference between fair value and book value is recognized in current profit and loss. For all amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income related to the subsidiary, the accounting treatment is the same as the basis for the Group to directly dispose of the related assets or liabilities, that is, if the profits or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income will be reclassified as profit or loss when the related assets or liabilities are disposed of. When the Group loses the control of the subsidiary, the Group will reclassify the profit or loss from equity to profits or losses.

#### B. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements

			Owners	ship (%)	
Investor	Subsidiary	Business nature	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	Note
The	Chan Pang	Houses and buildings	100	100	
Company	Industrial Co., Ltd.	development, leasing			
		and investment			
As above	Kung Sing	Houses and buildings	100	100	
	Development Co., Ltd.	development, leasing			
		and investment			

- C. Subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements
- D. Adjustments for subsidiaries with different balance sheet dates None.
- E. Significant restrictions on subsidiaries' ability to transfer funds to parent company
- F. Subsidiaries that have non-controlling equity that are material to the Group None.

#### (4) Foreign currency translation

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan dollars, which is the Company's functional currency.

#### Foreign currency transactions and balances

- A. Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.
- B. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the period end are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences arising upon retranslation at the balance sheet date are recognized in profit or loss.
- C. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through profit or loss are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are

recognized in profit or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through other comprehensive income are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognized in other comprehensive income. However, non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are not measured at fair value are translated using the historical exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

D. All foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the comprehensive income statement within "other gains and losses".

#### (5) Classification of current and non-current items

As the operating cycle for construction contracts usually exceeds one year, the Group uses the operating cycle as its criteria for classifying current and non-current assets and liabilities related to construction contracts. For other assets and liabilities, the criterion is one year:

- A. Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets:
  - Assets that are expected to be realized, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;
  - b. Assets held mainly for trading purposes;
  - Assets that are expected to be realized within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
  - d. Cash and cash equivalents, excluding restricted cash that are to be exchanged or used to settle liabilities more than twelve months after the balance sheet date.

Those that do not meet the above-mentioned criteria are classified as non-current assets.

- B. Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities:
  - a. Liabilities that are expected to be settled within the normal operating cycle;
  - b. Liabilities arising mainly from trading purposes;
  - c. Liabilities that are to be settled within twelve months from the balance sheet date:
  - d. Liabilities for which the repayment date cannot be extended unconditionally to more than twelve months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

Those that do not meet the above-mentioned criteria are classified as non-current liabilities.

#### (6) Cash equivalents

Equivalent cash refers to short-term and highly liquid investments that can be converted into fixed amounts of cash at any time with minimal risk of value changes (including fixed deposits within 12 months of the contract period)

#### (7) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

- A. These are financial assets that are not measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive profit or loss.
- B. The Group uses transaction date accounting for financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss that conform to customary transactions.

- C. The Group measures it at fair value at the time of initial recognition, and the relevant transaction costs are recognized in profit or loss, and subsequently measured at fair value, with the benefit or loss recognized in profit or loss.
- D. When the right to receive dividends is established, the economic benefits related to the dividends are likely to flow in, and the amount of dividends can be measured reliably, the Group recognizes dividend income in profit or loss.

#### (8) <u>Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income</u>

- A. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Group has made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognize changes in fair value in other comprehensive income.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized and derecognized using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value. The changes in fair value of equity investments that were recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to retained earnings and are not reclassified to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends are recognized in revenue when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

#### (9) Financial assets measured at amortised cost

- A. Refers to those who meet the following conditions at the same time:
  - a. The financial asset is held under an operating model whose purpose is to collect contractual cash flows.
  - b. The contractual terms of the financial asset generate cash flows on specified dates that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
- B. The Group uses trade date accounting for financial assets measured at amortised cost in accordance with trading conventions.
- C. The Group measures its fair value plus transaction costs at the time of original recognition, and subsequently recognizes interest income and impairment losses during the circulation period using the effective interest method and amortization procedure. Losses are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (10) Accounts and notes receivable

- A. Accounts and notes receivable entitle the Group a legal right to unconditionally receive consideration in exchange for transferred goods or services.
- B. The short-term accounts and notes receivable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

#### (11) Impairment of financial assets

For financial assets at amortized cost, at each reporting date, the Group recognizes the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognizes the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has increased since initial recognition after taking into

consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forecasts. On the other hand, for accounts receivable or contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component, the Group recognizes the impairment provision for lifetime ECLs.

#### (12) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset expire.

#### (13) Leasing arrangements (lessor)-operating lease

During the lease term, the gains of operating lease deduct incentives given to lessee is recognized in current income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### (14) <u>Inventory</u>

- A. The land held for construction site and the construction in progress are initially recorded at cost. The land held for construction site is transferred to the construction in progress when it is actively developed, and the interest is capitalized during the period from the time of active development or construction work to the completion date.
- B. At the end of the period, we adopt the item-by-item comparison method to compare the cost to the net realizable value. The net realizable value is the balance, under normal circumstances, the estimated selling price deducts the costs and the sales expenses still required to complete the construction.

#### (15) Non-current assets for sale (or disposal groups)

Non-current assets for sale (or disposal groups) are classified as assets for sale when the carrying amount is mainly recovered through sales transactions rather than continuously use and highly likely to be sold, and is decided by the amount of book value or fair value deducts cost of sale.

#### (16) Property, plant and equipment

- A. Property, plant and equipment are recorded on an acquisition cost basis.
- B. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized in a separate, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.
- C. Except for land, property, plant and equipment apply cost model and is depreciated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost over their estimated useful lives. Each part of an item of property, plant or equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item must be depreciated separately.

D. The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed at each financial year-end. If expectations for the assets' residual values and useful lives differ from previous estimates or the patterns of consumption of the assets' future economic benefits embodied in the assets have changed significantly, any change is accounted for as a change in estimate under IAS 8, "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors", from the date of the change. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Building and structure 37-53 years
Machine equipment 3-7 years
Transportation Equipment 4-6 years
Other equipment 3-9 years

#### (17) <u>Leasing arrangements (lessee)-right-of-use assets/ lease liabilities</u>

- A. Lease assets are recognized in a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. For short-term leases or leases of low value assets, lease payments are recognized in expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- B. Lease liabilities are recognized at present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date, discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate. Lease payments conclude:
  - (a) Fixed payments deducts any lease incentives receivable.
  - (b) Variable lease payments depend on an index or a rate.

The Group subsequently measures the lease liability at amortized cost using the interest method and recognizes interest expense over the lease term. The lease liability is remeasured and the amount of remeasurement is recognized as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset when there are changes in the lease term or lease payments and such changes do not arise from contract modifications.

- C. At the commencement date, the right-of-use asset is stated at cost, including the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability and any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee.
  - The right-of-use asset is measured subsequently using the cost model and is depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the asset's useful life or the end of the lease term. When the lease liability is remeasured, the amount of remeasurement is recognized in an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.
- D. For lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the lessee shall decrease the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognize the difference between remeasured lease liability in profit or loss.

#### (18) Investment property

The investment property is stated initially at cost and measured subsequently by cost model. Except for land, investment property is depreciated on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of 10 or 53 years.

#### (19) Intangible assets

Computer software is stated at cost and amortized on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of 3-5 years.

#### (20) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses the recoverable amounts of those assets where there is an indication that they are impaired at each balance sheet date. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value deducts costs to sell or value in use. Except for goodwill, when the circumstances or reasons for recognizing impairment loss for an asset in prior years no longer exist or diminish, the impairment loss is reversed. The increased carrying amount due to reversal should not be more than what the depreciated or amortized historical cost would have been if the impairment had not been recognized.

#### (21) Borrowings

Borrowings are long-term and short-term borrowings from bank. Borrowings are recognized initially at fair value deducts transaction costs. Subsequently, for any difference between the proceeds after deduction of transaction costs and the redemption value is recognized in interest expense in profit or loss by effective interest method during amortization process in circulation period.

#### (22) Notes and accounts payable

- A. Accounts payable are liabilities for purchasing of raw materials, goods or services and notes payable those resulting from operating and non-operating activities.
- B. The short-term accounts and notes payable without bearing interest are measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

#### (23) <u>Derecognition of financial liabilities</u>

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### (24) Provisions for liabilities

Provisions (including warranty liabilities, onerous contract, contingent liabilities of lawsuit, etc.) are recognized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation due to past events, and it is probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated. Provisions for liabilities are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation on the balance sheet date. Provisions for liabilities are not recognized for future operating losses.

#### (25) Employee benefits

#### A. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in respect of service rendered by employees in a period and should be recognized in expense in that period when the employees render service.

#### B. Pensions

a. Defined contribution plans

The contributions are recognized in pension expense when they are due on an accrual basis. Prepaid contributions are recognized in an asset to the extent of a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments.

#### b. Defined benefit plans

- (a) Net obligation under a defined benefit plan is defined as the present value of an amount of pension benefits that employees will receive on retirement for their services with the Group in current period or prior periods. The liability recognized in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date deducts the fair value of plan assets. The net defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of government bonds (at the consolidated balance sheet date).
- (b) Remeasurements arising on defined benefit plans are recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise and are recorded as retained earnings.
- (c) Prior period service costs are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

#### C. Employees', directors' and supervisors' remuneration

Employees' remuneration and directors' and supervisors' remuneration are recognized in expense and liability, provided that such recognition is required under legal or constructive obligation and those amounts can be reliably estimated. Any difference between the resolved amounts and the subsequently actual distributed amounts is accounted for as changes in estimates. In addition, some employee are paid by stock, and the basis for calculating the number of shares is the closing price of the day before the resolution date of the Board of Directors.

#### (26) Income tax

- A. The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income or items recognized directly in equity, in which cases the tax is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity.
- B. The current income tax expense is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Group and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.
- C. Deferred tax is recognized, using the balance sheet liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated balance sheet. The deferred income tax is

not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realized or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

- D. Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized. At each balance sheet date, unrecognized and recognized deferred tax assets are reassessed.
- E. Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and they are levied by the same taxation authority on either the same entity or different entities that intend to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (27) Common stock capital

Common stocks are classified as equity and directly attributable to incremental costs of issuing of new shares. The net amount after deducting income tax is recognized in the equity as a proceeds deduction.

#### (28) Revenue recognition

- A. Project revenue from construction contracts
  - a. The Group is engaged in civil projects construction. As the assets have been controlled by customers, the income is recognized gradually on the basis of the proportion of the engineering valuation and estimation progress to the total contract proceeds or contract milestones. When the completion of the contract performance obligations cannot be reasonably measured, contract revenue is only recognized within the scope of predictably recoverable cost.
  - b. Contract is composed of fixed price and variable consideration. Variable consideration (such as contract change order, subsidy or incentive calculated by the days of construction period extension) is estimated by the expected value or the most likely amount based on the past experience. The Group only recognizes the contract revenue when the amount is highly likely not to be material reversal. The customers pay the contract proceed according to the agreed payment schedule, when the service provided by the Group exceeds the payables, the Group recognizes the contract revenue. When the payables exceed the service provided by the Group, the Group recognizes the contract revenue liabilities.
  - c. The Group's estimate about revenue, costs and progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation is subject to a revision whenever

there is a change in circumstances. Any increase or decrease in revenue or costs due to an estimate revision is reflected in profit or loss during the period when the management become aware of the changes in circumstances.

#### d. Cost of customer contract

When the cost and contract generated from fulfilling the customer contract, or the identifiable, and predictably recoverable resources can be expected to satisfy performance obligations in the future, the Group recognizes the cost of fulfilling the contract as assets

#### B. Land development, housing construction and sale

- a. The Group operates land development and housing construction recognizes profit when the control of real estate is transferred to customers. As for the sale contract, until the transfer of the legal ownership of the real estate to the customer, the Group has an enforceable right to the contract payment. Therefore, profit is recognized at the timing when the legal ownership is transferred to the customer.
- b. Profit is measured by the amount agreed in the contract. The customer pays the contract proceed when the legal ownership of the real estate is transferred. In rare cases, the Group has agreed with customers to defer the payment time, but the deferred repayment period does not exceed 12 months. Judging that the contract does not have a significant financial component, so the consideration amount will not be adjusted.

#### (29) Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments.

# 5. <u>Critical Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Key Sources of Assumption Uncertainty</u>

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make critical judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies and make critical assumptions and estimates concerning future events. Assumptions and estimates may differ from the actual results and are continually evaluated and adjusted based on historical experience and other factors. Such assumptions and estimates have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year; and the related information is addressed below:

#### (1) Construction contract

The management assesses and judges estimated total cost and contract items by the characteristics of different projects, the estimated procurement amount, the construction period and the construction method. In case of changes in contract work, subsidies and incentives for construction period extension, the recognized construction revenue may be affected. The transaction proceeds of unfulfilled obligation of the Group's construction contract are described in Note 6 (18).

#### (2) The achievability of deferred income tax assets

Deferred tax asset is recognized only if it is likely to be sufficient taxable income used to deduct temporary differences. The assumptions about expected future revenue growth, profit margin and available income tax credits used to assess the achievability of deferred tax assets involved subjective judgment of the management. Any change regarding economic environment and law may cause significant adjustments to deferred income tax assets.

As at December 31, 2022, the deferred income tax assets recognized by the Group amounted to NT\$41,788.

#### 6. <u>Details of Significant Accounts</u>

#### (1) Cash and cash equivalents

		ember 31, 2022	Dece	mber 31, 2021
Check deposits and demand deposits	\$	1,868,324	\$	1,639,525
Cash on hand and revolving funds		12,920		6,363
Fixed deposit				18,000
	\$	1,881,244	\$	1,663,888

- A. The Group transacts with a variety of financial institutions all with high credit quality to disperse credit risk, so it expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote.
- B. There has no cash and cash equivalents pledged to others.

#### (2) <u>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss – current (2021:None)</u>

	Decemb	er 31, 2022
Mandatory financial assets at fair		
value through profit or loss		
Listed company stock	\$	30,793
Evaluation Adjustment	(	10,427)
	\$	20,366

- A. The Group's financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss were recognized as net (loss) in profit or loss in 2022 by NT(\$6,961).
- B. The financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss held by the Group have not been provided as pledge guarantees.
- C. Please refer to Note 12 (2) for information on the credit risk information of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss.

#### (3) Financial assets at amortised cost - current

	Dece	mber 31, 2022	Dece	mber 31, 2021
Reserve account deposits	\$	1,570,091	\$	2,223,000
pledged time deposit		225,415		65,784
	\$	1,795,506	\$	2,288,784

A. The breakdown of financial assets measured at amortised cost recognised in profit or loss is as follows:

	Decen	nber 31, 2022	Decem	ber 31, 2021
interest income	\$	3,187	\$	1,232

- B. Without considering other credit enhancements, the exposure amount that best represents the Group's holdings of financial assets with the greatest credit risk measured at amortized cost is its book value.
- C. Please refer to Note 8 for details on the circumstances in which the Group provides financial assets measured at amortized cost as pledges.
- D. Please refer to Note 12(2) for information on the credit risk of financial assets measured by amortized cost.

#### (4) <u>Inventory</u>

	Decei	mber 31, 2022	Decem	ber 31, 2021
Buildings and land held for sale	\$	352,392	\$	352,392
Construction in progress		65,320		65,320
	\$	417,712	\$	417,712

- A. The Group's interest capital amounts for 2022 and 2021 are NT\$0 and NT\$45,654, respectively.
- B. The Group's inventories are not provided as a guarantee.

## (5) Cost of fulfilling contracts

	Decer	mber 31, 2022	Decen	nber 31, 2021
Prepayment for materials and construction Prepayment for construction	\$	514,827	\$	493,608
insurance		78,430		72,157
	\$	593,257	\$	565,765

### (6) <u>Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income-non-current</u>

Items	Deceml	per 31, 2022	Decem	ber 31, 2021
Equity instruments				
Non-listed stocks	\$	56,496	\$	56,496
Valuation adjustments		20,849		35,959
	\$	77,345	\$	92,455

- A. The Group chooses to classify the equity instruments of strategic investment as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of the investments at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$77,345 and NT\$92,455, respectively.
- B. Due to investment synergy and market environment considerations, the Group disposed of equity securities in 2022 and 2021, and recognized the disposal (gains) as NT\$0 and NT(\$3,550), respectively.
- C. The details of the equity instruments recognized in comprehensive profit or loss at fair value through other comprehensive profit or loss are as follows:

	For	the year end	ed December 31			
		2022	2021			
Fair value change recognized in other comprehensive income	(\$	15,110)	(\$	14,393)		
Cumulative gains or losses reclassified to retained earnings due to derecognition	Ś	<u>-, -, -, -, - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,</u>	<u>``</u>	3,550		
Dividend profit recognized in profit or	<u>*</u>		<u> </u>			
loss held at end of period	\$	6,611	\$	3,363		

D. The credit risk related information of the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is described in Note 12 (2).

# (7) Property, Plant and Equipment

					;	2022				
							Trans	sport and		
			Buil	dings and	Ma	chinery		other		
		Land		ructures		, ipment	equ	uipment		Total
January 1						<u>.                                      </u>				
Cost	\$	342,826	\$	245,307	\$	15,404	\$	27,638	\$	631,175
Accumulated depreciation	Ą	342,020	Ą	243,307	Ą	13,404	Ų	27,030	۲	031,173
and impairment	(	79,322)	(	93,362)	(	4,172)	(	8,946)	(	185,802)
•	\$	263,504	\$	151,945	\$	11,232	\$	18,692	\$	445,373
							<u> </u>			
January 1	\$	263,504	\$	151,945	\$	11,232	\$	18,692	\$	445,373
Additions	•	, -	•	3,434	·	916	•	16,692	·	21,042
Depreciation expense		_	(	9,349)	(	4,418)	(	6,692)	(	20,459)
Impairment losses		_	`	( 1,919)	`	-, 110,	`	-	΄ (	1,919)
December 31	\$	263,504	\$	144,111	\$	7,730	\$	28,692	\$	444,037
December 31	Ş	203,304	<u> </u>	144,111	<del>-</del>	7,730	<u> </u>	20,092	Ą	444,037
December 31										
Cost	\$	342,826	\$	248,741	\$	16,320	\$	44,330	\$	652,217
Accumulated depreciation	*	0,0_0	*	,,	*	_0,0_0	7	,555	7	00=,==;
and impairment	(	79,322)	(	104,630)	(	8,590)	(	15,638)	(	208,180)
·	\$	263,504	\$	144,111	\$	7,730	\$	28,692	\$	444,037
		,		<u> </u>		2021	<u>.</u>	,		<u> </u>
					<u> </u>		Trans	sport and		
			Buil	dings and	Ma	chinery		other		
		Land		ructures		iipment	equ	uipment		Total
January 1		Land		ructures		•	equ	uipment_		Total
January 1 Cost	\$		st		equ	ipment			<u> </u>	
Cost	\$	342,826		245,307		•	<u>eq</u> ı	25,101	\$	Total 638,087
•	\$ _(		st		equ	ipment			\$ _(	
Cost Accumulated depreciation	(	342,826	\$ (	245,307	<u>equ</u> \$ _(	24,853	\$	25,101	(	638,087 192,355)
Cost Accumulated depreciation	\$ ( \$	342,826 68,617)	st	245,307 84,901)	equ	24,853 21,747)		25,101 17,090)	\$ ( \$	638,087
Cost Accumulated depreciation	(	342,826 68,617)	\$ (	245,307 84,901)	<u>equ</u> \$ _(	24,853 21,747)	\$	25,101 17,090)	(	638,087 192,355)
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment	<u>(</u> \$	342,826 68,617) 274,209	\$ ( \$	245,307 84,901) 160,406	\$ ( \$	24,853 21,747) 3,106	\$ ( \$	25,101 17,090) 8,011	<u>(</u> \$	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment  January 1 Additions	<u>(</u> \$	342,826 68,617) 274,209	\$ ( \$	245,307 84,901) 160,406 160,406	\$ ( \$	24,853 21,747) 3,106 3,106 10,824	\$ ( \$	25,101 17,090) 8,011 8,011 14,459	<u>(</u> \$	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732 25,283
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment  January 1 Additions Depreciation expense	<u>(</u> \$	342,826 68,617) 274,209	\$ ( \$	245,307 84,901) 160,406	\$ ( \$	24,853 21,747) 3,106 3,106 10,824 2,698)	\$ ( \$	25,101 17,090) 8,011 8,011 14,459 3,778)	\$	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732 25,283 15,880)
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment  January 1 Additions	<u>(</u> \$	342,826 68,617) 274,209	\$ ( \$	245,307 84,901) 160,406 160,406	\$ ( \$	24,853 21,747) 3,106 3,106 10,824	\$ ( \$	25,101 17,090) 8,011 8,011 14,459	<u>(</u> \$	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732 25,283
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment  January 1 Additions Depreciation expense Disposals-cost	<u>(</u> \$	342,826 68,617) 274,209	\$ ( \$	245,307 84,901) 160,406 160,406	\$ ( \$	24,853 21,747) 3,106 3,106 10,824 2,698)	\$ ( \$	25,101 17,090) 8,011 8,011 14,459 3,778)	\$	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732 25,283 15,880)
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment  January 1 Additions Depreciation expense Disposals-cost Disposals-accumulated	<u>(</u> \$	342,826 68,617) 274,209	\$ ( \$	245,307 84,901) 160,406 160,406	\$ ( \$	24,853 21,747) 3,106 3,106 10,824 2,698) 20,273)	\$ ( \$	25,101 17,090) 8,011 8,011 14,459 3,778) 11,922)	\$	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732 25,283 15,880) 32,195)
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment  January 1 Additions Depreciation expense Disposals-cost Disposals-accumulated depreciation	<u>(</u> \$	342,826 68,617) 274,209 274,209	\$ ( \$ (	245,307 84,901) 160,406  9,404) 	equ   \$   (   \$   (	24,853 21,747) 3,106 3,106 10,824 2,698) 20,273)	\$ ( \$ (	25,101 17,090) 8,011 8,011 14,459 3,778) 11,922)	\$	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732 25,283 15,880) 32,195)
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment  January 1 Additions Depreciation expense Disposals-cost Disposals-accumulated depreciation Impairment losses	\$	342,826 68,617) 274,209 274,209 - - - - 10,705)	\$ ( \$	245,307 84,901) 160,406 	\$ ( \$	24,853 21,747) 3,106 3,106 10,824 2,698) 20,273) 20,273	\$ ( \$	25,101 17,090) 8,011 8,011 14,459 3,778) 11,922) 11,922	\$ \$ (	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732 25,283 15,880) 32,195) 32,195 9,762)
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment  January 1 Additions Depreciation expense Disposals-cost Disposals-accumulated depreciation Impairment losses	\$	342,826 68,617) 274,209 274,209 - - - - 10,705)	\$ ( \$ (	245,307 84,901) 160,406 	equ   \$   (   \$   (	24,853 21,747) 3,106 3,106 10,824 2,698) 20,273) 20,273	\$ ( \$ (	25,101 17,090) 8,011 8,011 14,459 3,778) 11,922) 11,922	\$ \$ (	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732 25,283 15,880) 32,195) 32,195 9,762)
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment  January 1 Additions Depreciation expense Disposals-cost Disposals-accumulated depreciation Impairment losses December 31	\$	342,826 68,617) 274,209 274,209 - - - - 10,705)	\$ ( \$ (	245,307 84,901) 160,406 	equ   \$   (   \$   (	24,853 21,747) 3,106 3,106 10,824 2,698) 20,273) 20,273	\$ ( \$ (	25,101 17,090) 8,011 8,011 14,459 3,778) 11,922) 11,922	\$ \$ (	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732 25,283 15,880) 32,195) 32,195 9,762)
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment  January 1 Additions Depreciation expense Disposals-cost Disposals-accumulated depreciation Impairment losses December 31  December 31  Cost Accumulated depreciation	\$ \$ ( \$	342,826 68,617) 274,209 274,209 - - - 10,705) 263,504	\$ ( \$ ( \$ (	245,307 84,901) 160,406 160,406 - 9,404) - 943 151,945	equ   \$   (   \$   (	24,853 21,747) 3,106 3,106 10,824 2,698) 20,273) 20,273 11,232	\$ ( \$ (	25,101 17,090) 8,011 8,011 14,459 3,778) 11,922) 11,922 - 18,692	\$ ( ( \$	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732 25,283 15,880) 32,195) 32,195 9,762) 445,373
Cost Accumulated depreciation and impairment  January 1 Additions Depreciation expense Disposals-cost Disposals-accumulated depreciation Impairment losses December 31  December 31 Cost	\$ \$ ( \$	342,826 68,617) 274,209 274,209 - - - - 10,705) 263,504	\$ ( \$ ( \$ (	245,307 84,901) 160,406 160,406 - 9,404) - 943 151,945	equ   \$   (   \$   (	24,853  21,747)  3,106  3,106  10,824  2,698)  20,273)  20,273   11,232	\$ ( \$ (	25,101 17,090) 8,011 8,011 14,459 3,778) 11,922) 11,922	\$ ( ( \$	638,087 192,355) 445,732 445,732 25,283 15,880) 32,195) 32,195 9,762) 445,373

- A. The Group uses fair value as the recoverable amount for impairment testing. The Group refers to the evaluation results of independent evaluation experts, the estimated recoverable amount of land, housing and structure is less than the book amount for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. Therefore, the Group recognized impairment losses amounted to NT\$1,919 and NT\$ 9,762.
- B. The property, plant and equipment held by the Group were the evaluation results of independent evaluation experts. The evaluation was calculated by comparative method, cost method or income method and classified as the level 3 fair value. The main assumption of the income approach is as follows:

December 31, 2022 December 31, 2021
Income capitalization rate 1.79% 1.59%

C. Please refer to Note 8 for the information on the Group's collateral provided by property, plant and equipment.

#### (8) <u>Leasing arrangements — lessee</u>

- A. The Group leases various assets, including lands, buildings and transportation equipment. Lease contracts are typically made for periods of 2-9 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different clauses and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.
- B. The lease period of the machinery equipment and transportation equipment leased by the Group does not over 12 months. Some of the leased assets that are low-value targets, including machinery equipment, transportation equipment and multi-function office machines.
- C. The changes of right-of-use assets are as follows:

	2022								
		T Land Buildings			eq	uipment	Total		
January 1	\$	31,019	\$	6,199	\$	3,954	\$	41,172	
Additions		-		7,540		11,630		19,170	
Lease modification	(	4,739)		-		-	(	4,739)	
Depreciation expense	(	7,210)	(	4,025)	(	3,313)	(	14,548)	
December 31	\$	19,070	\$	9,714	\$	12,271	\$	41,055	

		2021								
		Transportation								
		Land	B	Buildings	eq	uipment	Total			
January 1	\$	32,743	\$	883	\$	2,812	\$	36,438		
Additions		6,325		7,338		3,654		17,317		
Lease modification	(	159)		-		-	(	159)		
Depreciation expense	(	7,890)	(	2,022)	(	2,512)	(	12,424)		
December 31	\$	31,019	\$	6,199	\$	3,954	\$	41,172		

D. The information on profit and loss accounts relating to lease contracts is as follows:

	For the	year ended	For the year ended		
	Decem	ber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Items affect profit or loss for the period					
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$	721	\$	672	
Expense on short-term and low-value					
assets lease contracts		4,242		4,629	
Lease Modification Benefit		34		6	

- E. The Group's total lease cash outflows for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$19,378 and NT\$17,543, respectively.
- F. The Group adopts the practical expedient approach of "COVID-19 related rent concessions", and recognizes the benefits of changes in lease payments arising from rent concessions as other income in 2022 and 2021 at NT\$180 and NT\$154, respectively.

#### (9) <u>Investment property</u>

		Land	stı	ructures	Total		
January 1							
Cost	\$	115,734	\$	115,202	\$	230,936	
Accumulated depreciation							
and impairment	-		(	74,135)	(	74,135)	
	\$	115,734	\$	41,067	\$	156,801	
	'	_			'	_	
January 1	\$	115,734	\$	41,067	\$	156,801	
Depreciation expense		<u>-</u>	(	1,741)	(	1,741)	
December 31	\$	115,734	\$	39,326	\$	155,060	
December 31							
Cost	\$	115,734	\$	115,202	\$	230,936	
Accumulated depreciation							
and impairment	-		(	75,876)	(	75,876)	
	\$	115,734	\$	39,326	\$	155,060	

2021

				Bui	ldings and		
		Li	and	st	ructures	Total	
January 1							
Cost Accumulated depreciation	\$		127,734	\$	128,355	\$	256,089
and impairment				(	72,815)	(	72,815)
	\$		127,734	\$	55,540	\$	183,274
January 1 Transferred to the disposal	\$		127,734	\$	55,540	\$	183,274
group for sale		(	12,000)	(	13,153)	(	25,153)
Depreciation expense			-	(	2,373)	(	2,373)
derogation loss gyration					1,053		1,053
December 31	\$		115,734	\$	41,067	\$	156,801
December 31							
Cost	\$		115,734	\$	115,202	\$	230,936
Accumulated depreciation and impairment				(	74,135)	(	74,135)
	\$		115,734	\$	41,067	\$	156,801
	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

- A. The Group signed a real estate sale and purchase agreement in November 2021 to sell investment real estate located in Yongkang District, Tainan City. The total sale price is NT\$27,000. The transaction has been completed in January 2022. Ownership transfer and payment.
- B. Rental income and direct operating expense from the investment property are shown below:

December 31, 2021
84 \$ 2,758
11 \$ 2,416
70 \$ 1,045

C. The analysis of the maturity date of the lease payments leased out by the Group under operating leases is as follows:

	2	2022	2021
Within a year	\$	3,103	\$ 378
Two to five years		1,550	 536
	\$	4,653	\$ 914

D. The fair value of the investment property held by the Group at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$321,629 and NT\$310,023, respectively, based on the evaluation results of independent evaluation experts. The evaluation was calculated by comparative method, cost method, land development analysis method and income method and classified as the level 3 fair value. The main assumption of the income method is as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Income capitalization rate	1.77%-1.82%	1.50%-1.97%

- E. The Group uses the fair value as the recoverable amount of the impairment test. The Group refers to the evaluation results of independent evaluation experts. Since the expected recoverable amount of some houses and buildings in 2022 and 2021 is greater than the book value, the impairment reversal benefits are recognized respectively. Total NT\$0 and NT\$1,053
- F. Please refer to Note 8 for the information on the Group's collateral provided by investment property.

#### (10) Other non-current assets

	Decem	ber 31, 2022	Decem	ber 31, 2021
Refundable deposits	\$	81,614	\$	30,771
prepaid equipment		24,585		1,518
Net defined benefit assets		1,662		-
Others		15		109
	\$	107,876	\$	32,398

Please refer to Note 8 for the information on the Group's collateral provided by restricted cash.

#### (11) Short-term borrowings

Туре	Decen	nber 31, 2022	December 31,2021		
Secured borrowings	\$	160,000	\$	240,000	
Unsecured borrowings		150,000		150,000	
	\$	310,000	\$	390,000	
Interest rate range	1.9	0%~2.04%	1.3	4%~1.61%	

Please refer to Note 8 for details of the pledge collateral of short-term borrowings.

#### (12) Long-term borrowings

Type of borrowings	Repayment period	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
	Amortized from				
Medium-term secured borrowings	2022 to 2027	\$	67,668	\$	-
	Amortized from				
u	2015 to 2022		-		72,557
Medium-term secured borrowings	After the project		100,000		100,000

remittance ratio
reaches 20%, it
will be repaid in
installments
according to 30%
of the project
payment for each

	phase				
Subtotal			167,668		172,557
Deduct: due within one year					
(recognized in "Other current					
liabilities")		(	105,112)	(	72,557)
		\$	62,556	\$	100,000
Interest rate range		1.86	5%~2.38%	1.75	5%~1.80%

#### A. KSC067 joint loan case

- a. On June 15, 2020, the Group entered into a joint credit extension agreement with nine financial institutions including Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank, including a medium-term unsecured joint loan, construction performance bond and construction prepayment repayment guarantee, with a total amount of NT\$4,000,000. Until June 30, 2025. The main restriction is that the financial ratios in the annual consolidated financial statements shall be maintained as follows:
- (a) Current ratio (current assets/ current liabilities) shall not be less than 100%.
- (b) Liabilities ratio (total liabilities/ tangible net worth) shall not be greater than 200%.
- (c) Interest protection multiples [(income before tax+ interest expense+ depreciation and amortization)/ interest expense paid in the period] shall not be less than 200%.
- (d) Tangible net worth (net value-intangible assets) shall not be less than NT\$3,500,000
- b. As of December 31, 2022, the undrawn loan amount for this joint loan case was NT\$455,000, and the undrawn guarantee amount was NT\$996,064.
- B. In addition to the above-mentioned KCS067 joint loan case, the Group's unused loan limit is NT\$810,000.
- C. Please refer to Note 12 (2) C. c. for details of the liquidity risks.
- D. Please refer to Note 8 for details of the pledge collateral of long-term borrowings.

#### (13) Provisions for liabilities

_	^	1	1
	u	2	7

W	arranty	Engir	neering loss		otal
\$	117,402	\$	24	\$	117,426
	1,188		-		1,188
(	133)	(	24)	(	157)
\$	118,457	\$	-	\$	118,457
\$	43,416		-	\$	43,416
\$	75,041		-	\$	75,041
	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,188 ( 133) \$ 118,457 \$ 43,416	\$ 117,402 \$ 1,188 ( 133) ( \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 117,402 \$ 24 1,188 - ( 133) ( 24) \$ 118,457 \$ - \$ 43,416 -	\$ 117,402 \$ 24 \$ 1,188

_	$\sim$	1
	:02	<u>' 1 '</u>

	W	arranty	Liti	gation loss	Engin	eering loss		Total
January 1	\$	154,821	\$	30,800	\$	-	\$	185,621
Additions in the period		30,733		-		2,644		33,377
Used and reversed in the period	(	68,152)	(	30,800)	(	2,620)	(	101,572)
December 31	\$	117,402	\$	_	\$	24	\$	117,426
Recognized as:								
Provisions for liabilities-current	\$	7,108			\$	24	\$	7,132
Provisions for liabilities-non-current	\$	110,294		-	\$	-	\$	110,294

#### A. Warranty

The Group's warranty provision of liabilities is mainly related to the construction contracts, and is estimated upon historical warranty data. The warranty provision of liabilities is expected to expire from 2023 to 2027.

#### B. Litigation loss

The Group's provision for litigation losses is mainly due to the construction contract's subcontractors and industrial safety incidents, and the most likely litigation losses are listed by the management authority after assessment and legal advice for legal litigations arising from construction-related matters.in March 2021, it paid compensation amounting to NT\$21,699 according to the judgment. The court remanded the case to the High Court for further review, but the parties to the lawsuit reached a settlement in August 2021. The Group paid NT\$2,100 to terminate the case, and based on the above results, it recognized liabilities and prepared to reverse the income of NT\$7,001.

#### C. Engineering loss

The Group's provision for construction losses is mainly for the performance of construction contract obligations, and the estimated input cost exceeds the contract price that can still be collected.

#### (14) Net defined benefit liability

#### A. Nefined benefit plan

a. The Company has a defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the "Labor Standards Act", covering all regular employees' service years prior to the enforcement of the "Labor Pension Act" on July 1, 2005 and service years thereafter of employees who chose to continue to be subject to the pension mechanism under the Labor Standards Act. Under the defined benefit pension plan, two units are accrued for each year of service for the first 15 years and one unit for each additional year thereafter, subject to a maximum of 45 units. Pension benefits are based on the number of units accrued and the average monthly salaries and wages of the last 6 months prior to retirement. The Company contributes monthly an amount equal to 2% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the retirement fund deposited with Bank of Taiwan, the trustee, under the name of the independent retirement fund committee. Also, the Company would assess the balance in the aforementioned labor pension reserve account by the end of December 31 every year. If the account balance is insufficient to pay the pension calculated by the aforementioned method, to the employees expected to be qualified for retirement next year, the Company will make contributions to cover the deficit by next March.

#### b. Recognized amount in the balance sheet

	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
Present value of defined				
benefit obligation	(\$	68,908)	(\$	69,697)
Fair value of plan assets		70,570		62,040
Net defined benefit liability	\$	1,662	(\$	7,657)

#### c. Changes in net defined benefit liability

			2022			
		Present value of	Fair value of		Net defined	
	def	ined benefit obligation	plan assets		benefit liability	
Balance, January 1	(\$	69,697)	\$	62,040	(\$	7,657)
Service cost for the period	(	318)		-	(	318)
Interest income (expense)	(	447)		401	(	46)
Upfront Service Cost		498				498
	(	69,964)		62,441	(	7,523)
Remeasurements:						
Return on plan assets		-		4,720		4,720
Changes in financial assumptions		2,709		-		2,709
Experience adjustments	(	1,653)			(	1,653)
		1,056		4,720		5,776
Pension fund contribution		-		3,409		3,409
Balance, December 31	(\$	68,908)	\$	70,570	\$	1,662
			2021			
		Present value of	Fair value of		Net defined	
	def	ined benefit obligation	plan assets		benefit liability	
Balance, January 1	(\$	68,129)	\$	57,285	(\$	10,844)
Service cost for the period	(	385)		-	(	385)
Interest income (expense)	_(	202)		171	(	31)
	(	68,716)		57,456	(	11,260)
Remeasurements:						
Return on plan assets		-		839		839
Changes in demographic	(	117)		-	(	117)
		212				

assumptions					
Changes in financial assumption	ns	1,917	-		1,917
Experience adjustments	(	2,781)	 	(	2,781)
	(	981)	839	(	142)
Pension fund contribution			3,745		3,745
Balance, December 31	(\$	69,697)	\$ 62,040	(\$	7,657)

accumptions

- d. The Bank of Taiwan was commissioned to manage the Fund of the Company's defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Fund's annual investment and utilization plan and the "Regulations for Revenues, Expenditures, Safeguard and Utilization of the Labor Retirement Fund" (Article 6: The scope of utilization for the Fund includes deposit in domestic or foreign financial institutions, investment in domestic or foreign listed, over-the-counter, or private placement equity securities, investment in domestic or foreign real estate securitization products, etc.). With regard to the utilization of the Fund, its minimum earnings in the annual distributions on the final financial statements shall be no less than the earnings attainable from the amounts accrued from two-year time deposits with the interest rates offered by local banks. If the earnings is less than aforementioned rates, government shall make payment for the deficit after being authorized by the Regulator. The Company has no right to participate in managing and operating that fund and hence the Company and domestic subsidiaries are unable to disclose the classification of plan assets fair value in accordance with IAS 19 paragraph 142. The composition of fair value of plan assets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 is given in the Annual Labor Retirement Fund Utilization Report announced by the government.
- e. The principal actuarial assumptions used are as follows:

	For the year ended	For the year ended		
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Discount rate	1.20%	0.65%		
Future salary increase rate	2.00%	2.00%		

- (a) Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set based on actuarial advice in accordance with published statistics and experience in each territory.
- (b) Because the main actuarial assumption changed, the present value of defined benefit obligation is affected. The analysis is as follows:

	Discou	nt rate	Future salar	y increases
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%
December 31, 2022				
Effect on present value of				
defined benefit obligation	(\$ 1,160)	\$ 1,192	\$ 1,179	(\$ 1,153)
December 31, 2021				
Effect on present value of				
defined benefit obligation	(\$ 1,338)	\$ 1,378	\$ 1,356	(\$ 1,324)

- I. The sensitivity analysis above is based on one assumption which changed while the other conditions remain unchanged. In practice, more than one assumption may change all at once. The method of analysing sensitivity and the method of calculating net pension liability in the balance sheet are the same.
- II. The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous period.
- f. Expected contribution to the pension plans of the Group for the year ending December 31, 2023 is NT\$974.
- g. As of December 31, 2022, the weighted average duration of the pension plan is seven years. The analysis of pension paid expired date is as follows:

Less than 1 year	\$ 4,161
1-2 years	6,281
2-5 years	9,681
Beyond 5 years	53,810
	\$ 73,933

B. Effective July 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries have established a defined contribution pension plan (the "New Plan") under the Labor Pension Act (the "Act"), covering all regular employees with R.O.C. nationality. Under the New Plan, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute monthly an amount based on 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the employees' individual pension accounts at the Bureau of Labor Insurance. The benefits accrued are paid monthly or in lump sum upon termination of employment. The pension costs under the defined contribution pension plans of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$7,862 and NT\$7,021, respectively

#### (15) Common stock

A. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company's authorized capital was NT\$6,000,000, divided into 600,000 thousand shares. The paid-up capital was NT\$4,922,802. The par value per share is NT\$10. The payment of issued shares of the Company has been received.

Movements in the number of the Company's ordinary shares outstanding are as follows:

	2022	2021
	(thousand shares)	(thousand shares)
January 1	492,280	447,527
Turn surplus into capital increase		44,753
December 31	492,280	492,280

B. On July 22, 2021, the company passed the resolution of the shareholders' meeting to transfer the capital with the undistributed surplus of NT\$447,528. The above-mentioned capital increase project has been registered and completed.

#### (16) Capital surplus

Pursuant to the R.O.C. Company Law, capital surplus arising from paid-up capital in excess of par value on issuance of common stocks and donations can be used to cover accumulated deficit or to issue new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, provided that the Company has no accumulated deficit. Further, the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Law requires that the amount of capital surplus to be capitalized mentioned above should not exceed 10% of the paid-up capital each year. Capital surplus should not be used to cover accumulated deficit unless the legal reserve is insufficient.

#### (17) Retained earnings

- A. The Company's Articles of Incorporation stipulates that if there is a surplus in the annual final accounts, the tax should be paid first to make up for the previous year's losses, and 10% of the remaining amount shall be set aside as legal reserve. If there is still a surplus plus beginning distributable surplus, the Board of Directors will propose some resolution and decide by Board of Shareholders. The shareholder dividends are distributed in two ways: stock dividends and cash dividends. The proportion of cash dividends is not less than 10% of the total shareholder dividends. When necessary, the surplus distribution could be set aside as special reserve before the dividend distribution.
- B. Except for covering accumulated deficit or issuing new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, the legal reserve shall not be used for any other purpose. The use of legal reserve for the issuance of stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership is permitted, provided that the balance of the reserve exceeds 25% of the Company's paid-in capital.
- C. In accordance with the regulations, the Company shall set aside special reserve from the debit balance on other equity items at the balance sheet date before distributing earnings. When debit balance on other equity items is reversed subsequently, the reversed amount could be included in the distributable earnings.
- D. The company's shareholders' meeting resolutions on June 29, 2022 and July 22, 2021, the profit distribution proposals for 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

	2021		20	)20
		Dividends		Dividends
	Amount	per share	Amount	per share
	NTD	(NTD)	NTD	(NTD)
Make up for previous year				
losses	\$ -		\$208,357	
Appropriation of statutory				
surplus reserve	3,087		79,967	
stock dividend	-	\$ -	447,528	\$ 1.00
cash dividend	-	-	58,178	0.13

- a. Please refer to Note 6(15) for details on capital increase from undistributed surplus.
- b. The above-mentioned information on the distribution of earnings passed by the board of directors and the resolutions of the shareholders' meeting can be inquired at the Public Information Observatory
- E. As of March 14, 2023, the company's 2022 profit distribution proposal has not been resolved by the board of directors.

#### (18) Operating revenue

#### A. Details of customer contract revenue

The Group's revenue is derived from providing gradual transfer of engineering control over time and generating related revenue in each reportable sector: Timing of revenue recognition

	For th	For the year ended December 31, 2022		For the year ended	
	Decer			mber 31, 2021	
Over time	\$	4,625,514	\$	3,551,030	
At a point time		<u>-</u>		56,040	
	\$	4,625,514	\$	3,607,070	

#### B. Contract assets and liabilities

The Group recognized the following customer contract revenue-related contract assets and liabilities:

	Decen	December 31, 2022		2021, aber 31
Contract assets:				
Engineering construction contract	\$	1,462,270	\$	2,041,508
Project retention receivables		423,248		344,099
Deduct: allowance for loss	(	479 <i>,</i> 678)	(	571,574)
	\$	1,405,840	\$	1,814,033
Contract liabilities :	•	_		_
Construction contract	\$	200,838	\$	779,814

(a) The expected recovery situation of project retention derives from construction contracts as follows:

	December 31, 2022		December	31, 2021
2022	\$	_	\$	186,676
2023		105,625		-
After 2024 (inclusive)		317,623		157,423
	\$	423,248	\$	344,099

- (b) The Group's contract assets and liabilities change over time with the contraction performance obligations and timing of customer payment. In 2022 and 2021, due to the re-evaluation of the future recoverability of the invested construction costs according to the recent court judgments, etc., the Group has set aside asset impairment losses of NT\$14,200 and NT\$54,453 respectively, resulting in changes in contract assets. Please refer to the progress of the relevant litigation. Explanation of Note 12(2) and Note 9.
- (c) The contract bond of the Group on January 1, 2021 is NT\$1,259,905, and the initial contract bond. The government subscription deposits in 2022 and 2021 are NT\$779,814 and NT\$1,259,905 respectively.
- (d) Transaction price to non-performance obligation
  As of December 31, 2022, the total amount of the transaction price to non-performance obligation was NT\$15,077,210. The Company will gradually recognize revenue as the completion of the construction projects. The projects will be completed from 2023 to 2027.
- (e) Please refer to Note 12 (2) for details of the contract assets credit risk.

#### (19) Interest income

		year ended er 31 , 2022	For the ye December	
Interest income from bank deposits Interest income from financial assets measured at	\$	2,441	\$	658
amortised cost		3,187		1,232
Deferred interest income		26,299		-
Other interest income		30		109
	\$	31,957	\$	1,999
(20) Other income				
(==) <u>=======</u>				
	-	er 31 , 2022	For the year	
Dividend income	-		-	
Dividend income Rental income	Decembe	er 31 , 2022	December	31 , 2021
Rental income  Gains on rent concessions	Decembe	er 31 , 2022 8,727	December	31,2021
Rental income	Decembe	8,727 6,964	December	31 , 2021 3,363 5,044
Rental income  Gains on rent concessions  Debt provision is transferred	Decembe	8,727 6,964	December	31,2021 3,363 5,044 154
Rental income  Gains on rent concessions  Debt provision is transferred to income	Decembe	8,727 6,964 180	December	31,2021 3,363 5,044 154 7,001

#### (21) Other gains and losses

	For the year ended		For the year ended	
	Decem	ber 31 , 2022	Decen	nber 31 , 2021
Losses on financial assets at fair				
value through profit or loss	(\$	9,077)	\$	-
Impairment losses on property,				
plant and equipment	(	1,919)	(	9,762)
Investment property				
depreciation expense	(	1,741)	(	2,373)
Gains (Losses) on foreign				
exchange, net		1,012	(	391)
Lease Modification Benefit		34		6
Investment property Gains on				
reversal of impairment (loss)		-		1,053
Gains (Losses) on disposal of				
property, plant and equipment		-		667
Others	(	264)	(	197)
	(\$	11,955)	(\$	10,997)

#### (22) Financial cost

	For the year ended December 31 , 2022		year ended er 31 , 2021
Interest expense:			
Bank loan Interest expense on lease	\$	9,575	\$ 5,885
liabilities		721	672
Others		2	 <u>-</u>
6	\$	10,298	\$ 6,557

#### (23) Additional information on the nature of expenses

	For the year ended		For the year ende	
	Decem	mber 31 , 2022 Decem		mber 31 , 2021
Engineering cost	\$	4,140,780	\$	3,099,683
Employee benefit expense		304,517		238,498
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment Depreciation expense of		20,459		15,880
right-of-use assets		14,548		12,424
Amortization expense		2,000		2,174
	\$	4,482,304	\$	3,368,659

#### (24) Employee benefit expense

	For the year ended		For the y	ear ended
	Decem	December 31, 2022		er 31, 2021
Wages and salaries	\$	256,795	\$	195,833
Labor and health insurance fees		24,838		19,822
Pension costs		7,728		7,437
Directors' remunerations		2,285		3,767
Other personnel expenses		12,871		11,639
	\$	304,517	\$	238,498

- A. In accordance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation, if there is a balance after deducting accumulated deficits from profit, the Company shall distribute bonus to the employees and pay remuneration to the directors that should be 3%-5% and not be higher than 3%, respectively, of the total distributed amount.
- B. The estimation amount of the employees' compensation for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$3,043 and NT\$2,485, respectively; the estimation amount of the directors' remuneration were NT\$0 and NT\$1,242, respectively. The above-mentioned amount are recognized in wages and salaries. In 2022, the employee remuneration is estimated at 5% and 0% based on the profit of the year and directors' remuneration. According to the resolution of the board of directors on March 14, 2023, employee remuneration will be paid in cash.

The 2021 employee remuneration and directors' remuneration as resolved by the board of directors are NT\$2,485 and NT\$1,242 respectively, which are consistent with the amounts recognized in the 2021 financial report.

Information of the remuneration of employees and directors approved by the Board of Directors of the Company can be obtained from the "Market Observation Post System".

#### (25) Income tax

obligation

#### A. Income tax expense

#### (a) Components of income tax expense:

	For the year ended December 31, 2022		-	vear ended er 31, 2021
Current tax:				
Surtax on undistributed retained				
earnings	\$	1,389	\$	10,758
Income tax in the previous year was				
below (exceeded) estimates		2		2
		1,391		10,760
Deferred tax:				
Origination and reversal of				
temporary differences		45,659		33,219
Income tax expense	\$	47,050	\$	43,979
(b) Income tax amount relating to	other com	inrehensive i	ncome.	
(b) meome tax amount relating to	For the ye	•	For the ye	ar ended
	•	r 31, 2022	December	
Demographent of defined benefit	December	31, 2022	December	31, 2021
Remeasurement of defined benefit				

(\$

1,155

28)

B. Reconciliation between income tax expense and accounting profit:

·		01				
	For the	year ended	For the year ended			
	Decem	ber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021			
Income tax calculated by applying statutory rate						
to the net loss before tax	\$	11,562	\$	15,642		
Income loss that is exempt from taxation under						
the income tax law		81	(	803)		
Income calculated according to the income tax						
law		27,253		79		
Expenses that should be excluded according to						
the income tax law		300		-		
ITax losses not recognized as deferred tax assets		510		-		
Deferred income tax assets not recognized for						
temporary differences		3,735		18,636		
Changes in assessment of realizability of deferred						
tax assets		2,218	(	335)		
Income tax on undistributed surplus		1,389		10,758		
Income tax (high) underestimation for previous						
years	-	2		2		
Income tax expense	\$	47,050	\$	43,979		

C. Amounts of deferred tax assets or liabilities as a result of temporary differences and tax losses are as follows:

and tax 1033c3 are	as ion	OWS.			2022			
				. ,.	Re	ecognized in		
	la	nuary 1		Recognized in profit or loss		comprehensive	Doc	ember 31
Deferred tax assets:	Ja	nuary 1	pro	III OF IOSS		income	Dece	suiber 31
-Temporary differences:								
Warranty liabilities	\$	1,896	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,896
Unrealized gross profit	Y	3,450	Y	_	Y	_	Y	3,450
Property, plant and		3, 130						3, 130
equipment impairment losses		3,189		_		-		3,189
Net defined benefit liabilities		1,530	(	707)	(	823)		-
Investment property		·	•	•	•	•		
impairment losses		418		-		-		418
Others		1,388		2		-		1,390
-Tax losses		76,399	(	44,954)		-		31,445
Subtotal	\$	88,270	(\$	45,659)	(\$	823)	\$	41,788
Deferred tax liabilities:								
-Temporary differences:								
Net defined benefit assets	\$	-	\$	-	(\$	332)	(\$	332)
Total	\$	88,270	(\$	45,659)	(\$	1,155)	\$	41,456
					2021			
					Re	ecognized in		
			Reco	gnized in	other	comprehensive		
	Ja	nuary 1	pro	fit or loss		income	Dece	ember 31
Deferred tax assets:								
-Temporary differences:								
Warranty liabilities	\$	16,360	(\$	14,464)	\$	-	\$	1,896
Unrealized litigation loss		6,160	(	6,160)		-		-
Unrealized gross profit		3,943	(	493)		-		3,450
Property, plant and								
equipment impairment losses		3,189		-		-		3,189
Net defined benefit liabilities		2,168	(	666)		28		1,530
Investment property								
impairment losses		1,232	(	814)		-		418
Others		1,379		9		-		1,388
-Tax losses		87,185		10,786)				76,399
Subtotal	\$	121,616	(\$	33,374)	\$	28	\$	88,270
Deferred tax liabilities:								
-Temporary differences:								
Foreign long-term			,					
investments income	(\$	155)	\$	155	\$	<u> </u>	\$	
Total	\$	121,461	(\$	33,219)	\$	28	\$	88,270

D. Expiration dates of unused tax losses and amounts of unrecognized deferred tax assets are as follows:

Dec	amh	or 2	1 2	022
Dec	emr	)er -	S I	いノノ

ear
.027
028
030
030
032

#### December 31, 2021

					Unrecognized	
	Α	mount	U	Inused	deferred	
Year incurred	filed	/assessed	amount		tax assets	Expiry year
The Company:						
2017 (approved						
number)	\$	310,913	\$	255,542	-	2027
2018 (approved						
number)		128,575		128,575	-	2028
2020 (number						
of declarations)		1,246,240		1,246,240	1,246,240	2030
Subsidiaries:						
2012-2020		52,956		50,959	50,959	2022-2030

E. The amounts of deductible temporary differences that were not recognized as deferred tax assets are as follows:

	Dece	ember 31, 2022	Dece	ember 31, 2021
Deductible temporary differences	\$	784,548	\$	762,235

F. The Group's profit-seeking enterprise income tax has been approved by the tax collection authorities:

	Income tax approved year
The Company	2020
Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd.	2020
Chan Pang Construction Co., Ltd.	2020

#### (26) Earnings per share

(==) <u>==:::::до роз. о::а: о</u>								
	For the year ended December 31, 2022							
			Retrospective adjustment					
			Weighted average number of					
			ordinary shares outstanding	Earnings per sha				
	Amou	nt after tax	(shares in thousands)	(	in dollars)			
Basic earnings per share								
Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders								
of the parent company for the period	\$	10,762	492,280	\$	0.02			
Diluted earnings per share								
Effect from dilutive potential ordinary								
shares-employees' compensation		_	522					
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of								
the parent plus potential ordinary shares	\$	10,762	492,802	\$	0.02			
		Fo	or the year ended December 31, 20	21				
			Retrospective adjustment					
			Weighted average number of					
			ordinary shares outstanding	Losses	s per share			
	Amount after tax		(shares in thousands)	(in dollars)				
Basic earnings per share								
Net profit attributable to ordinary								
shareholders of the parent company for the								
period	\$	35,181	492,280	\$	0.07			
Diluted earnings per share								
Effect from dilutive potential ordinary								
shares-employees' compensation		_	846					
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders								
of the parent plus potential ordinary shares	\$	35,181	493,126	\$	0.07			

#### (27) Supplemental cash flow information

Investing activities that are only partially paid in cash

, ,,	December	31, 2022	December :	31, 2021
Acquisition of real estate, plant and equipment Add: end-of-period advance	\$	21,042	\$	25,283
payment for equipment Less: Prepayment at the beginning of the period for		24,585		-
equipment		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>
Cash payment in the current				
period	\$	45,627	\$	25,283
acquisition of intangible assets Add: end-of-period advance	\$	4,909	\$	-
payment for equipment Less: Prepayment at the beginning		-		1,518
of the period for equipment		1,518)		_
Cash payment in the current				
period	\$	3,391	\$	1,518

#### (28) Changes in liabilities from financing activities

							2022					
		nort-term orrowings	Long-term borrowings		Lease liabilities		Deposits received		Dividends payable		from	I liabilities financing ctivities
January 1	\$	390,000	\$	172,557		41,749	\$	74,257	\$	_	\$	678,563
Changes in cash flow												
from financing activities		( 80,000)		( 4,889)	(	14,415)		150,721		-		51,417
Interest expense paid												
(Note)		-		-	(	721)		-		-	(	721)
Changes in other												
non-cash items		_				15,118		_				15,118
December 31	\$	310,000	\$	167,668	\$	41,731	\$	224,978	\$		\$	744,377
							2021	L				
											Tota	lliabilities
	Sł	ort-term	Lo	ong-term			D	eposits	Divid	lends	from	financing
	bo	orrowings	bo	orrowings	Leas	e liabilities	received		pay	able	ac	ctivities
January 1	\$	65,000	\$	77,166	\$	36,839	\$	64,764	\$	-	\$	243,769
Changes in cash flow												
from financing activities		325,000		95,391	(	12,242)		9,493	(58	,178)		359,464
Interest expense paid												

Note: Cash flow from operating activities listed in the table

172,557

\$

390,000

(Note)

period

New additions in this

Changes in other non-cash items

December 31

\$

672)

17,317

507

41,749

672)

17,317

58,685

678,563

58,178

74,257

\$

#### (29) Transactions with non-controlling interests

On August 10, 2021, the Group purchased a 40% equity interest in the consolidated subsidiary Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Kung Sing Development") for NT\$253,400 in cash. The book value of the non-controlling interests of Kung Sing Development on the acquisition date was NT\$252,752. The impact of changes in the interests of Industrial Development in 2021 on the owners' equity attributable to the parent company is as follows:

	August 10, 2021				
Carrying amount of					
non-controlling interests acquired	\$	252,752			
Payment of consideration for					
non-controlling interests.	(	253,400)			
The difference between the actual					
acquisition price of the subsidiary's					
equity and the book value					
(reduction of "retained surplus")	(\$	648)			

#### 7. Related Party Transactions

#### (1) Names of related parties and relationship

Names of related parties	Relationship with the Group
Chen, huang-ming	Key member of the management
Chiang, chi-ching	Key member of the management
P'an,kuan-ju	Key member of the management
Ch'uan fu Investment Co., Ltd.	Serving as a director of the company
Pan, jun-rong	Other related party

#### (2) Significant transactions with related parties

#### A. Endorsement and guarantees

- a. Part of the borrowings amount of the Group was endorsement guarantee provided by the Group's key members of management and other related parties.
- b. The borrowings amount of mutual endorsement guarantee provided by the Group and other related parties in accordance with the borrowings contract was NT\$173,936 and the actual used amount was NT\$108,000 and NT\$146,840, respectively at December 31, 2022 and 2021.

#### B. Joint construction and separate sale

The Group signed a joint construction contract with other related parties. By means of joint construction and separate sale, the land of Daihudi subsection, Ankeng section, Sindian Dist. is provided by other related parties, and the houses are constructed by the Group. The construction project was completed in 2018. On December 31, 2022 and 2021, the group paid on behalf of other related parties for the cost of joint construction, respectively NT\$88,775 and NT\$76,822, listed as "other receivables", and the amount collected from other related parties were calculated in NT\$ \$0 and NT\$5, listed as "Other Current Liabilities".

#### C. Property transaction

#### a. Acquired equity in subsidiary

On December 29, 2020, the Board of Directors, with reference to the expert evaluation report, decided to increase its shareholding in the subsidiary Industry and Information Development by a total of 28,000,000 shares. Please refer to Note 4 (29) for details. The company signed an equity transaction contract on May 14, 2021. The base date of equity transfer is the date of payment of the price. 16,000,000 shares and 5,000,000 shares were obtained from related parties, Quanfu Investment Co., Ltd. and Mr. Pan Guanru, respectively. The transaction prices were NT\$144,800 and NT\$45,250 respectively.

#### b. Disposal of financial assets

On October 20, 2021, the company signed an equity transaction contract to sell all financial assets held at fair value through other comprehensive gains and losses at NT\$6,450 to the related person Mr. Pan Junrong, Also recognized as a disposal loss amounting to NT\$3,550, please refer to Note 6 (6) for details.

The above property transactions with related parties have all been paid and received, and the registration of changes has been completed.

#### (3) The compensation of key member of the management

	For t	he year ended	For the year ended		
	Dece	mber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Short-term employee benefits	\$	12,971	\$	13,607	
Post-employment benefits		320		281	
	\$	13,291	\$	13,888	

#### 8. Pledged Assets

The details of the pledged assets are as follows:

		Book	value				
Items	December 31, 2022		2022 December 31, 2021		Purpose		
					Provided to banks and owners as a guarantee for short-term loans and		
Financial assets measured					construction performance		
at amortised cost	\$	1,795,506	\$	2,288,784	guarantees		
Property, plant and							
equipment		315,746		323,752	Short-term loan guarantee		
					Long and short term loan		
Investment property		105,265		106,729	guarantee		
	\$	2,216,517	\$	2,719,265			

#### 9. Significant Contingent Liabilities and Unrecognized Contract Commitments

(1) As of December 31, 2022, the amount issued but not used for purchasing goods by the Group was NT\$176,111, and the amount of the guarantee issued by the bank for the performance, advance construction receipts and warranty was NT\$3,101,184.

- (2) As of December 31, 2022, the amount of notes issued by the Group due to the lease contracts was NT\$8,950.
- (3) During the construction of the main bridge section and the connecting road of the Tamjiang Bridge contracted by the company, the employees of the subcontracted construction company were accidentally injured during the construction in October 2019, and then they were reported to Shilin on February 22, 2021. The court claimed that the company should be liable for damages, and the lawsuit amount was NT\$22,276. Since the infringing act is the subcontracting construction company, and if the company is jointly and severally liable for compensation by the court, it will claim compensation from the subcontracting construction company according to the contract, so the company has not provided for the relevant compensation losses. As of the date of the inspection report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
- (4) The engineering litigation judgment and status as of December 31, 2022:
- A. The Company won the tender for the Muzha Extension (Neihu line) CB410 Section Project put out by the Eastern District Project Office (First District Project Office for now), Department of Rapid Transit Systems, Taipei City Government. Both sides signed the project procurement contract on June 12, 2003. The Company has completed all projects and received the qualification approval from the Eastern District Project Office in December 2012. However, after the commencement of construction on June 16, 2003, various factors that are not attributable to the Company have affected the implementation of the aforementioned projects. The Eastern District Project Office approved 278 and 122 days extensions of time with the total number of 400 days. The related costs and expense increased due to the extensions of time. According to the contract, it should be adjusted to increase the project payment to indemnify. In December 2010, the Company filed a lawsuit with the Taipei District Court to the Eastern District Project Office for payment of indemnification of extensions of time and the prejudgment interest. The related judgments are as follows:
  - (a) The trial court judged that the First District Project Office shall pay the Company NT\$17,723 and 386 thousand US dollars and the prejudgment interest and dismissed other suits.
  - (b) Both the Company and the First District Project Office appealed against the judgment. The court of second instance has not yet rendered a judgment.
- B. The Company won the tender for the Taoyuan International Airport Access MRT System Construction Project CEO2 Project put out by the Bureau of High Speed Rail, MOTC. The Company has completed all projects and received the qualification approval from the Bureau of High Speed Rail in May 2017. During the construction period, various factors that are not attributable to the Company have affected the implementation of the aforementioned projects. The Bureau of High Speed Rail approved 788 days extensions of time. But the two parties cannot reach neither an agreement nor a bargain price about the expense adjustment of work item, quantity and price. The company appealed to the Taipei District Court to pay the high-speed railway engineering bureau to pay the compensation for the extension of the construction period. In June 2022, the Taiwan High Court made a second-instance judgment that the high-speed rail engineering bureau should pay the company NT\$28,563 and its delayed interest. The High Speed Railway

Engineering Bureau refused to accept the judgment and filed an appeal in July 2022. As of the date of the audit report, no judgment has been made.

- The Company won the tender for the Linkou Thermal Power Plant Refurbishment and Expansion Project-Diversion Dike of Water Outlet, Northern Jetty, Coal Unloading Pier, Connection Bridge and Other Associated Facilities Construction Project put out by the Northern Construction Office, Department of Nuclear and Fossil Power Projects, Taiwan Power Company. Both sides signed the project procurement contract on June 3, 2010. The Company has completed all projects and received the qualification approval from the Northern Construction Office. However, after the commencement of construction on June 14, 2010, various factors such as adverse weather conditions, rough sea, obstruction from fishermen, typhoon, the Chinese New Year and design modification that are not attributable to the Company have affected the implementation of the critical path of the project. The Northern Construction Office approved 19 times extensions of time with the total number of 568.5 days and the Company early completed the project at August 17, 2017. Therefore, the actual extensions of time is 561 days. Besides, after the commencement of construction, fishermen had repeatedly protested against Taipower from April 2011 to February 2013 and thus the Company changed the construction methods, resulted in increase of performance cost of construction ships halt and rubble land transportation. The related costs and expense increased due to the extensions of time and fishermen protest. According to the contract, it should be adjusted to increase the project payment to indemnify. In February 2020, the company filed a lawsuit with the New Taipei District Court in accordance with the law to request the Northern Construction Department to pay the extension of the construction period, the compensation due to the fishermen's protest and the interest on the delay. . The above-mentioned extension of construction period and fishermen's protest lawsuits were rejected by the second-instance court in November 2021 and January 2022 respectively. The company was not satisfied with the above judgment and appealed to the Supreme Court. The court of third instance has not yet made a judgment, and the fishermen's protest lawsuit was rejected by the court of third instance in April 2022, and the whole case came to an end.
- D. The company won the bid for the "Consolidated Coal Bunker System Project of Linkou Power Plant Renewal and Expansion Plan" by the Nuclear Thermal Power Engineering Office of Taipower Corporation. The two parties signed a project procurement contract on May 10, 2012. The company has completed all the projects. And passed the acceptance by the Nuclear Fire Engineering Office.
  - (a) However, in September 2012, Taipower Company re-contracted the related projects of the "coal conveying belt system" at the same project site to another engineering company (hereinafter referred to as "Company A") for detailed design and construction. On May 6, the company was instructed to hand over part of the project land for the common use of Company A, resulting in a lack of space for the original design and construction, thus resulting in related costs. In July 2021, the company filed a petition with the Taipei District Court for Taipower to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the audit report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.

- (b) After the company completed the B-column coal bunker in November 2016, Taipower Corporation considered it necessary to use it first. After the five cylindrical coal bunkers of column B started to operate, the B4 cylindrical coal bunker transverse beam (Transverse Beam) was damaged since May 26, 2017. Taipower Company instructed the company to repair, strengthen the structure and add the transverse beam structure. For matters such as stainless steel cladding on the surface, the back-end electric company only paid additional construction costs for the additional surface stainless steel cladding part of the horizontal beam structure, and did not pay additional fees for repairing and structural reinforcement in accordance with its instructions. In August 2021, the company filed a petition with the Taipei District Court for Taipower to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the audit report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
- (c) The original completion date of the project was June 19, 2016. However, due to the typhoon, the delay in the provision of information by the interface manufacturer, and the delay in the delivery of the land, the work had to be carried out and the project was delayed until the end of the construction period. On March 23, 2021, the party actually completed the overall project, and the actual extension of the construction period was 1,738 days, which eventually resulted in an increase in contract performance costs such as site management fees and shared head office management fees. In August 2021, the company filed a petition with the Taipei District Court for Taipower to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the audit report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
- E. The company won the bid for the "New Construction of Suhua Highway Guanyin Tunnel on the Taiwan-Kowloon Line" (hereinafter referred to as the "Guanyin Tunnel") and the "Taiwan-Kowloon Line Suhua Highway Guanyin Tunnel" (hereinafter referred to as the "Guanyin Tunnel") and the "Taiwan-Kowloon Line". Suhua Highway Gufeng Tunnel New Construction" (hereinafter referred to as "Gufeng Tunnel"), the two parties signed a project contract on October 18, 2011. Our company won the bid for Guanyin Tunnel and Gufeng Tunnel, which were publicly tendered by the General Administration of Highways. Our company has completed all The project has passed the acceptance inspection in February and August 2020 respectively.
  - (a) The company was instructed by the owner to thicken the clapboard and shorten the spacing of the clapboard, resulting in a huge increase in the cost of the project and an increase in the construction cost due to the geological differences in the work area. Appeal to the General Administration of Highways to increase the payment for the project. According to the judgment of the first-instance court in March 2022, the General Administration of Highways should pay the company NT\$9,766 and delayed interest. The company was dissatisfied with the results of these judgments and appealed to the Taiwan High Court in April 2022. As of the date of the audit report, the court of second instance has not yet made a judgment.
  - (b) Since the construction of Guanyin Tunnel and Gufeng Tunnel started on November 1, 2011, due to the influence of factors that cannot be attributed to

the company, such as typhoons, collapse, changes in laws and designs, etc. during the construction period, the construction has been approved by the General Administration of Highways. The number of days of extension is 1,141 days and 1,363 days respectively. The Company has increased related costs due to the extension of the above construction period. In November 2020, the company applied to the Yilan District Court to request the General Administration of Highways to pay compensation for the extension of the construction period. As of the date of the inspection report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.

- (c) During the construction period, the Company requested the General Administration of Highways to pay part of the project payment due to the upcoming contract change, but the General Administration of Highways regarded the above amount as a capital loan and interest calculation during the assessment and inspection, and directly deducted the payable construction fee. Due to the unsuccessful objection to the General Administration of Highways, the company applied to the Yilan District Court in April 2021 for the payment of the above-mentioned difference from the General Administration of Highways. In June 2022, the District Court of Yilan, Taiwan ruled in the first instance that the General Administration of Highways should return this part of the project cost and pay regarding the delayed interest, the General Administration of Highways refused to accept the judgment and filed an appeal in July 2022. As of the date of the audit report, the court of second instance has not yet made a judgment.
- (d) During the construction of the Gufeng Tunnel, the General Administration of Highways has handled contract changes several times. Among them, the Company and the General Administration of Highways could not reach an agreement on the price of each project for some contract changes, resulting in the negotiation. In response to the price difference of insufficient payment from the General Administration of Highways, the company filed a petition with the Yilan District Court in July 2021 for the General Administration of Highways to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the inspection report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
- (e) Due to the various excavation work of Guanyin Tunnel and Gufeng Tunnel, the current conditions are affected by factors such as "land acquisition, building demolition, Hanben cultural relics, harsh geological conditions in the tunnel, etc." The operation could not proceed smoothly according to the original approved overall construction plan. As a result, the cost of labor and equipment for various tunnel excavation projects has increased significantly. In July 2021, the company applied to the Yilan District Court to request the General Administration of Highways to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the inspection report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
- (f) The Guanyin Tunnel and Gufeng Tunnel have to pay extra electricity charges due to the multiple extension of the construction period, and the project contract only includes electricity charges for the "tunnel excavation" project, but other non-excavation projects do not include electricity charges, which are missing items. As a result, the related costs and expenses have increased and cannot be priced. In July 2021, the company applied to the Yilan District Court to request

the General Administration of Highways to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the inspection report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.

- F. The company won the bid for the Taichung Port Branch of Taiwan Port Affairs Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Taichung Port Company") "Taichung Port No. 106 New Project". The two parties signed a project procurement contract on December 12, 2017, and the company has completed the project. All projects have passed the inspection and acceptance of Taichung Port Branch.
  - (a) However, Taichung Port Branch did not fulfill the owner's obligation to provide construction land before the start of construction, and due to force majeure factors such as weather and walruses, there were reasons for extension of the construction period that were not attributable to the company, and the scheduled completion date of the contract was postponed to 2020 On April 18, 2010, the construction period was extended for 168 days. Due to the extension of the above-mentioned construction period, the company has increased related costs and expenses. In June 2022, the company appealed to the Taichung District Court for the payment of compensation for the extension of the construction period by the Taichung Port Branch. As of the date of the audit report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
  - (b) Due to the soil quality problems in the construction area of the project, the overall scope of the company's construction area is subject to hazards and risk factors, which makes the construction of the project difficult, and because of the aforementioned soil quality problems, the construction cannot be carried out according to the original design plan. It needs to be based on the actual situation on the site. Change the construction plan and extend the project construction perioduring the period, the above-mentioned reasons not attributable to the company resulted in an increase in the company's related engineering costs. In June 2022, the company filed a lawsuit with the Taichung District Court for the Taichung Port Branch to increase the as of the audit report date, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.

The Company measured the recoverable amount of contract assets and recognized the difference in impairment loss. Please refer to Note 12 (2) for details. The Company measures assets impairment amount during the financial reporting periods according to litigation progress, possible request amount and materiality, but the final amount will be determined after the conclusion of the relevant cases. The Company will actively defend the aforementioned litigation cases that are still in progress. Due to the unpredictable nature of legal cases, there is currently no accurate estimate of possible losses (in case). And the Company has made necessary adjustments in appropriate ways. The Company wouldn't rule out the possibility of inability to win in all related cases. Although the judgment amount will affect the recoverability of the contract assets, it wouldn't affect the normal operation of the Company.

- 10. <u>Significant Losses from Natural Disaster</u> None.
- 11. <u>Significant Events after the Balance Sheet Date</u>
  None.

#### 12. Others

#### (1) Capital management

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. The Company monitors capital on the basis of the debt-to-capital ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. The net debt is calculated as total borrowings include "current and non-current borrowings" as shown in the consolidated balance sheet deduct cash. Total capital is calculated as "equity" as shown in the consolidated balance sheet add net debt.

The Group's strategy in 2022 remains the same as in 2021, and the Group is committed to maintaining the debt-to-capital ratio under 50%. The Group's debt-to-capital ratio is as follows:

	Dece	mber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Total borrowing	\$	477,668	\$	562,557	
Deduct: Cash	(	1,881,244)	(	1,663,888)	
Net debt (A)	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-	
Total equity(B)	\$	5,284,389	\$	5,284,116	
Total capital (C=A+B)	\$	5,284,389	\$	5,284,116	
Debt-to-capital ratio (A/C)		_		_	

#### (2) <u>Financial risk of financial instruments</u>

#### A. Category of financial instruments

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	December 31, 2022		December 31, 202	
Financial assets				
Financial assets at fair value through				
profit or loss	\$	20,366	\$	
Financial assets at fair value through				
other comprehensive income -	\$	77,345	\$	92,455
Financial assets at amortized cost				·
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,881,244	\$	1,663,888
Financial assets at amortized cost		1,795,506		2,288,784
Accounts receivable		172,494		210
Contract assets (construction retention)		423,248		344,099
Other receivables		95,474		86,343
Other current assets		21,000		21,000
Refundable deposits (Other				
non-current assets)		81,614		30,771
	\$	4,470,580	\$	4,435,095
Financial liabilities				
Financial liabilities at amortized cost				
Short-term borrowings	\$	310,000	\$	390,000
Notes payable		437,835		252,085
Accounts payable		495,027		633,654
Other payables		41,999		36,953
Deposit deposit (Other current				
liabilities)		186,203		19,150
Long-term borrowings (including due				
within one year)		167,668		172,557
Deposit deposit (Other non-current				
liabilities)		38,775		55,107
	\$	1,677,507	\$	1,559,506
Lease liabilities (including due within one		_		_
year)	\$	41,731	\$	41,749

#### B. Risk management policies

The Group's daily operations expose it to a variety of financial risks including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Risk management is performed by the finance department of the Group under policies approved by the Board of Directors.

#### C. Nature and degrees of significant financial risks

#### a. Market risk:

#### Foreign exchange rate risk

(a) The Group's business involves certain non-functional currencies, mainly Renminbi, and is therefore subject to exchange rate fluctuations. Information on foreign currency assets and liabilities with significant exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

		December 31, 2022								
(Foreign currency:		Amount								
functional currency)	( in	thousands)	Exchange rate	E	Book value					
Financial assets										
Monetary items										
CNY: TWD	\$	11,734	4.41	\$	51,726					
USD: TWD		33	30.71		1,011					
EUR: TWD		543	32.72		17,751					
			December 31, 2021							
(Foreign currency:		Amount								
functional currency)	(in	thousands)	Exchange rate		Book value					
Financial assets										
Monetary items										
CNY: TWD	\$	11,557	4.34	\$	50,204					
USD : TWD		33	27.68		903					

- (b) The realized and unrealized exchange gain (loss) arising from significant foreign exchange variation on the monetary items held by the Group for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 amounted to NT\$1,012 and NT(\$391), respectively.
- (c) The appreciation or depreciation of major foreign currency monetary items impacted the Group's profit and loss at the end of the financial statements period. When the New Taiwan dollar appreciates or depreciates by 1%, the Group's income will decrease or increase by NT\$705 and NT\$511, respectively for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

#### Price risk

- (a) The equity instruments that the Group is exposed to price risk are bills held through profit or loss Financial assets measured at fair value and at fair value through other comprehensive income of financial assets.
- (b) The Group mainly invests in equity instruments issued by domestic companies, the price of these equity instruments the price will be affected by the uncertainty of the future value of the investment target. If the price of these equity instruments increases or decreases by 1%, and all other factors remain unchanged, the after-tax net profit for 2022 and 2021 will come from fair value through profit and loss the profit or loss of the equity instrument will increase or decrease NT\$204 and NT\$0

respectively; the combined profit and loss will increase or decrease by NT\$773 and NT\$925 respectively.

#### Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

The long-term and short-term borrowings borrowed by the Group are floating-rate debts and are not expected to generate significant interest rate risk. Changes in market interest rate will cause the effective interest rate of borrowing to change, which will cause fluctuations in future cash flows. Calculated based on the Group's borrowings balance at December 31, 2022 and 2021, if the market interest rate increases or decreases by 0.25%, the Group's cash outflow will increase or decrease by NT\$1,194 and NT\$1,406 respectively.

#### b. Credit risk

- (a) The Group's credit risk arises from the failure of customers or counterparties to financial instruments to fulfill their contracts. The risk of financial loss to the Group due to contractual obligations mainly comes from the inability of the counterparty to clear repayment of accounts receivable and construction retention receivables paid according to the payment terms and classified as amortized financial assets measured at post-cost. In addition, the Group's investment through profit and loss is measured at fair value the trading partners of large amount of financial assets and certificates of deposit are financial institutions with good credit quality. The possibility of default is expected to be very low.
- (b) The Group adopts the assumptions under IFRS 9, that is, if the contract payments were past due over 30 days based on the terms, there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition. And the default occurs when the contract payments are past due over 30 days after final acceptance by owners.
- (c) The debtors of the Group's accounts receivable and contract assets are mainly government units or state-owned enterprises, etc. The Group applies the simplified approach to estimate expected credit loss under the loss rate methodology basis. The loss ratio method of the Group as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

December 31, 2022	Accounts receivable	Contract retention	Contract assets	Total
Expected loss rate	-	-	32.8%	
Total book value	\$ 172,494	\$ 423,248	\$ 1,462,270	\$ 2,058,012
Loss allowance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 479,678	\$ 479,678

December 31, 2021	Acco	ounts	C	Contract	C	Contract						
	receivable		receivable retention		receivable retention		n assets		ion assets			Total
Expected loss rate		-		-		28.0%						
Total book value	\$	210	\$	344,099	\$ 2	2,041,508	<u>\$ 2</u>	2,385,817				
Loss allowance	\$	_	\$	_	\$	571,574	\$	571,574				

<sup>(\*)</sup>The Group's accounts receivable in the above table are not overdue.

- (d) The deposit provided by the Group due to performance obligations, the evaluation of the counterparty's credit and transaction records, it is expected that the possibility of irreversible recovery is small. However, due to the individual assessment in 2022 and 2021, due to the operating difficulties of the transaction object, the possibility of recovering the money is low, and it is recognized as expected Credit losses are calculated at NT\$0 and NT\$7,216, respectively.
- (e) The statement of changes in loss allowance for contract assets used simplified approach is as follows:

	December 31, 2022			December 31, 2021		
January 1	\$	578,790	\$	517,121		
Impairment loss		14,200		61,669		
Write-offs in this period	(	106,096)				
December 31	\$	486,894	\$	578,790		

#### c. Liquidity risk

(a) Cash flow forecasting is performed in the operating entities of the Group and aggregated by the financial department. The Group's financial department monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity requirements to ensure that has sufficient cash to support operating requirements. The detail of unused borrowing amount is as follows:

	Decer	nber 31, 2022	December 31, 202		
Floating rate					
Due within one year	\$	570,000	\$	820,000	
Due beyond one year		1,265,000		925,000	
	\$	1,835,000	\$	1,745,000	

(b) The Group's non-derivative financial liabilities are analyzed by the remaining period at the balance sheet date to contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

#### Non-derivative financial liabilities:

December 31, 2022	Less t	han 1 year	1-2 years		2-3 years	Beyond 3 years
Short-term borrowings	\$	312,717	\$	-	\$	- \$ -
Notes payable		437,835		-		
Accounts payable		330,331		-	127,443	37,253
Other payables		41,999		-		
Lease liabilities(including due						
within one year)		15,178		14,229	9,604	3,922
Long-term borrowings (including						
due within one year)		106,589		6,302	6,302	53,683
Non-derivative financial liabilities:						
Non-derivative financial liabilities:  December 31, 2021	<u>Less t</u>	han 1 year	1-2	years	2-3 years	Beyond 3 years
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Less t	han 1 year 392,557	<u>1-2</u>	years -	2-3 years	Beyond 3 years  \$ -
<u>December 31, 2021</u>			-	years - -		
December 31, 2021 Short-term borrowings		392,557	-	years - - - 87,341		\$ -
December 31, 2021 Short-term borrowings Notes payable		392,557 252,085	-	-	\$	\$ -
December 31, 2021 Short-term borrowings Notes payable Accounts payable		392,557 252,085 462,418	-	-	\$	6,155
December 31, 2021 Short-term borrowings Notes payable Accounts payable Other payables		392,557 252,085 462,418 36,953	-	87,341 -	\$ 77,740	6,155

#### (3) Fair value information

A. The different levels of evaluation techniques used to measure the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments are defined as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. An active market refers to a market where asset or liability transactions occur with sufficient frequency and quantity to provide pricing information on a continuous basis. The fair value of the Group's investment in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is included in Level 1.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data. Part of the fair value of the Group's investment in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is included in Level 3.

#### B. Financial instruments not measured at fair value

The Group includes cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, other receivables, other current assets, other non-current assets, long-term and short-term borrowings, notes payable, accounts payable, other payables, other current liabilities (excluding a The carrying amount of long-term borrowings due

during the year) and other non-current liabilities (excluding net defined benefit liabilities) is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

C. The related information of financial and non-financial instruments measured at fair value by level on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets and liabilities is as follows:

<u>December 31, 2022</u>	L	evel 1	Level 2		Le	evel 3	Total		
Assets						_			
Repetitive fair value									
Financial assets measured at fair									
value through profit or loss - stocks									
of listed companies	\$	20,366	\$	-	\$	-		20,366	
Financial assets measured at fair									
value through other comprehensive									
income-equity securities		<u>-</u>				77,345		77,345	
	\$	20,366	\$		\$	77,345	\$	97,711	
<u>December 31, 2021</u>	L	evel 1	Level 2		Le	evel 3	-	Total	
Assets									
Repetitive fair value									
Financial assets measured at fair									
value through profit or loss - stocks									
of listed companies	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Financial assets measured at fair									
value through other comprehensive									
income-equity securities		<u>-</u>				92,455		92,455	
	\$		\$	_	\$	92,455	\$	92,455	

- D. The methods and assumptions the Group used to measure fair value are as follows:
  - a. The Group used market quotation (closing price) as the inputs of fair values (that is, Level 1).
  - b. Except for the above-mentioned financial instruments with active markets, the fair value of the other financial instruments (that is, Level 3) is evaluated according to the evaluation model.

The output of the evaluation model is estimated value, and the evaluation technique may not reflect all the factors in financial instruments that the Group holds. Therefore, the estimated value of the evaluation model will be appropriately adjusted according to additional parameters, such as liquidity risk. According to the Group's fair value evaluation model management policy and related control procedures, the management holds that it is appropriate and necessary to present the fair value of the financial instruments fairly in the balance sheet. The price information and parameters used in the evaluation process are carefully evaluated and appropriately adjusted to current market conditions.

c. The Group's fair value of equity securities classified as Level 3 are regularly evaluated by the financial department of the Group or evaluated by an external appraiser. The information of evaluation models is as follows:

	Fair value at December 31, 2022	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Discount rate	Relationship of inputs to fair value
Unlisted shares	\$ 73,901	comparable transaction method	Discount for lack of marketability	30%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
	\$ 77,345	Net assets value method	NA	NA	NA
Unlisted shares	Fair value at  December 31, 2021  \$ 89,063	Valuation technique comparable transaction method	Significant unobservable inputs Discount for lack of marketability	Discount rate 30%	Relationship of inputs to fair value  The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
	3,392 \$ 92,455	Net assets value method	NA	NA	NA

E. The evaluation model and evaluation parameters selected by the Group after careful evaluation, but the use of different evaluation models or evaluation parameters may lead to different evaluation results. For financial assets classified as land-based, if the evaluation parameters change, the impact on other comprehensive gains and losses for the current period is as follows:

	December 31, 2022					22	December 31, 2021				
				Recogniz	ed in othe	er		Recognized	l in othe	r	
			com	comprehensive profit or loss			comprehensive profit or lo			r loss	
			favo	favorable unfavorable		favo	orable	unfavorable			
	Input value	Change	change		change		change		change		
monetary assets											
Equity Instrument	fluidity	±5%	\$	5,278	(\$ 5,2	<u> 278)</u>	\$	6,362	(\$	6,362)	

- F. The Group's investment property measured by cost is regularly evaluated by external financial experts. The fair value information is described in Note 6 (9).
- G. There was no transfer between level 1 and level 2 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

H. The table below shows the changes in level 3 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

		2022		2021
January 1	\$	92,455	\$	113,298
Acquired in the period		-	(	6,450)
Recognized in unrealized investment gains				
and losses of equity instruments measured				
by fair value through other comprehensive				
income	(	15,110)	(	14,393)
December 31	\$	77,345	\$	92,455

I. There was no transfer into or out from the level 3 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

#### (4) Other things

Due to the epidemic of novel coronavirus pneumonia in 2022, the Group has cooperated with a number of epidemic prevention measures promoted by the government. Under the restrictions of relevant regulations, the construction progress has also been carried out as expected. As the Group's working capital is still sufficient and payment collection is normal, and various operating departments of the Group are operating normally, it is assessed that the novel coronavirus pneumonia epidemic will not have a material impact on the Group's financial position and financial performance in 2022.

#### 13. Supplementary Disclosure

#### (1) Significant transactions information

- A. Loans to others: None.
- B. Endorsement and guarantee for others: Please refer to Table 1.
- C. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (investment in subsidiaries and affiliates excluded): Please refer to Table 2.
- D. Accumulated acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding NT\$300 million or 20% of paid-up capital: None.
- E. Acquisition of real estate exceeding NT\$300 million or 20% of paid-up capital: None.
- F. Disposal of real estate exceeding NT\$300 million or 20% of paid-up capital: None.
- G. Purchases or sales of goods from related parties exceeding NT\$100 million or 20% of paid-up capital: None.
- H. Receivables from related parties exceeding NT\$100 million or 20% of paid-up capital: None.
- I. Derivative instruments transaction: None.
- J. The statement and amount of significant inter-company transactions and business relationship: Please refer to Table 3.

#### (2) <u>Information of reinvestment business</u>

Names, locations and other information of investee companies (investees in Mainland China excluded): Please refer to Table 4.

#### (3) Information of investments in Mainland China

- A. Basic information of investing in Mainland companies: None.
- B. Significant transactions, either directly or indirectly through a third area business, with reinvesting investee companies in the Mainland: None.

#### (4) Information of major shareholders

Information of major shareholders: Please refer to Table 5.

#### 14. Segments Information

#### (1) General information

- A. The management of the Group has identified which segments should be reported based on the information used by the operating decision makers.
- B. The Group's operating decision makers operate and manage from a company perspective.

#### (2) Segments information

The Group's operating decision makers assess the performance of the operating segments based on the segmental income. The segmental income refers to the profits earned by the operating segments to be provided to the chief operating decision makers to allocate resources to the segments and assess performance.

The information of the reportable segments provided to the chief operating decision maker is as follows:

#### A. For the year ended December 31, 2022:

	K	ung Sing	Chan Pang			ng Sing lopment	Adjustment and charge off		Total	
External income	\$	4,624,692	\$	-	\$	822	\$	-	\$	4,625,514
Internal segmental income						<u>-</u>		<del>-</del>		
Segmental income	\$	4,624,692	\$		\$	822	\$		\$	4,625,514
Segments after-tax income Depreciation, impairment and	\$	22,655	(\$ \$	6,749)	(\$	5,086)	(\$	58)	\$	10,762
amortization	\$	54,678		189	\$		\$		\$	54,867
Interest income	\$	30,457	\$	1,397	\$	103	\$		\$	31,957
Interest expense	\$	10,286	\$	12	\$		\$		\$	10,298
Segments assets	\$	5,881,179	\$	831,337	\$	634,666	(\$	22,067)	\$	7,325,115

#### B. For the year ended December 31, 2021:

	k	Cung Sing	Chan Pang		[	Kung Sing Development		ljustment and charge off	Total		
External income	\$	3,550,232	\$	-	\$	56,838	\$	-	\$	3,607,070	
Internal segmental income		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	
Segmental income	\$	3,550,232	\$		\$	56,838	\$		\$	3,607,070	
Segments after-tax income	\$	31,141	\$	152	\$	2,348	\$	646	\$	34,287	
Depreciation, impairment and amortization	\$	103,229	\$		\$		\$		\$	103,229	
Interest income	\$	1,596	\$	391	\$	14	(\$	2)	\$	1,999	
Interest expense	\$	6,559	\$		\$		(\$	2)	\$	6,557	
Segments assets	\$	6,352,916	\$	831,547	\$	639,090	(\$	22,066)	\$	7,801,487	

#### (3) Adjustment information of segmental income

- A. The external income reported to the chief operating decision maker is measured in consistent with the income in the income statements.
- B. The reportable segments' performance is assessed by after-tax income. The total income is consistent with the after-tax income of the company's continuing operations, so no adjustment is required.
- C. The total amount of assets provided to the chief operating decision makers is consistent with the measurement of the assets in the financial statements.

  The adjustment and charge off of the assets of the reportable segments in the period, please refer to Note 14 (2) for details.

#### (4) <u>Information on products and services</u>

The Group's revenue is mainly generated from construction income and property sale income. Component of revenue is as follows:

	For the	year ended	For the	e year ended
	Decemb	er 31, 2022	Decem	ber 31, 2021
Construction contract income		4,624,692		3,550,232
Property developments sale income		-		56,040
Others		822		798
	\$	4,625,514	\$	3,607,070

#### (5) <u>Geographical information</u>

The Company's external customer income and non-current assets are generated in Taiwan.

#### (6) Major customer information

Information on major customers of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	For the year		For the year ended December 31, 2021					
	Income	Segment	Income	Segment				
West Coast Expressway								
Northern Region Temporary								
Engineering Office, MOTC	2,019,385	Kung Sing	1,685,636	Kung Sing				
Taiwan Power Company	882,262	As above	995,518	As above				
Taiwan International Ports								
Co., Ltd	728,373	As above	372,234	As above				
Directorate General of								
Highways, MOTC	354,300	As above	263,268	As above				

# Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and Subsidiaries Endorsements and Guarantees for Others For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, unless otherwise indicated)

#### Table 1

1

Party being endorsed/guaranteed

accumulated endorsement/ Limit on Ceiling on Provision of Provision of guarantee Provision of endorsements/ Amount of total amount of endorsements amount endorsements/ endorsements/ Relationship guarantees Maximum Endorsements/ endorsements/ to net asset value endorsements/ /guarantees guarantees by guarantees by with the guarantees balance provided for endorsements/ guarantees of the endorser/ guarantees parent subsidiary to to the party Endorser/ Company endorser/ a single party provided in Mainland guarantees amount amount at Used secured with guarantor company to parent guarantor name guarantor (Note 4) for the period December 31, 2020 amount collateral company (Note 4) subsidiary company China **Kung Sing** Note 1 9,845,604 173,936 108,000 108,000 108,000 0.03 19,691,208 Ν Ν Ν Note 3 Development

Ratio of

Note 1: Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd. and the landowners of the joint construction and separate sale (other related parties-Pan, jun-rong).

Note 2: According to "Regulations of Endorsement Guarantee Implementation", the aggregate amount of endorsements/guarantees provided by the Company shall not exceed octuple paid-up capital of the Company and the amount of endorsements/guarantees provided by the Company for any single entity shall not exceed quadruple paid-up capital of the Company. According to "Regulations of Endorsement Guarantee Implementation", the aggregate amount of endorsements/guarantees provided by the subsidiary shall not exceed octuple paid-up capital of the parent company and the amount of endorsements/guarantees provided by the subsidiary for any single entity shall not exceed quadruple paid-up capital of the parent company.

Note 3: Inter-insurance companies based on contractual requirements for inter-departmental or co-creation between contractors.

#### Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and Subsidiaries

### Holding of Marketable Securities at December 31, 2022 (Investment in Subsidiaries, Affiliates and Joint Ventures Excluded) December 31, 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, unless otherwise indicated)

Table 2

				At December 31, 2022							
Convition hald by	Types and names of	Relationship with the		Number of shares (thousand	Do oku oku o	Ownership	<b>5</b> -	in a l a	Footmate		
Securities held by	securities	securities issuer	Account title	shares)	Book value	(%)	Fa	ir value	Footnote		
The Company	Kung Ting Steel Co., Ltd.	None	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	3,240	\$ 73,901	18.00	\$	73,901	Note 1		
As above	Chieh Pang Management Consultant Co., Ltd.	As above	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	300	3,444	6.00		3,444	Note 1		
As above	Chien Ping Technology Co., Ltd.	As above	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	370		14.23		-	Note 1 and Note 2		
					\$ 77,345		\$	77,345			
Chan Pang Industrial Co., Ltd	China Airlines Company Limited.	None	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	500	\$ 9,500	-	\$	9,500	Note 1		
As above	Yang ming shipping co., ltd.	As above	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	100	6,550	-		6,550	Note 1		
As above	Taiwan Jingxing Technology Co., Ltd.	As above	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	20	1,056	-		1,056	Note 1		
As above	Evergreen marine co., ltd.	As above	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	20	3,260			3,260	Note 1		
					\$ 20,366		\$	20,366			

Note 1: No pledge guarantee.

Note 2: The Company has fully recognized the losses due to operating losses.

Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and Subsidiaries

The Statement and Amount of Significant Inter-company Transactions and Business Relationship

December 31, 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, unless otherwise indicated)

Table 3

			_			Transa	ction statement	ient				
			Relationship					The proportion of the amount to				
No.(Note			with				Transaction	consolidated total revenue or total				
1)	Trader	Trade counterpart	trader(Note 2)	Accounts	Ar	nount	terms	assets (note 3)				
0	The Company	Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd.	1	Rent income	\$	1,537	Note 5	0.03%				
1	Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd.	The Company	2	Rent expense		1,537	Note 5	0.03%				

- Note 1: The business transaction information between the parent company and its subsidiaries should be indicated in the number column respectively. The method of filling in the number is as follows:
  - (1) Fill in 0 for the parent company.
  - (2) Subsidiaries are numbered sequentially starting from the Arabic numeral 1 according to the company.
- Note 2: There are the following three types of relationship with the trader, and the type of indication is sufficient (if it is the same transaction between a parent company and a subsidiary or between subsidiaries, there is no need to disclose it repeatedly. For example: for a transaction between a parent company and a subsidiary company, if the parent company If it has already been disclosed, the part of the subsidiary does not need to be disclosed repeatedly;

Subsidiary-to-subsidiary transactions, if one subsidiary has already disclosed, the other subsidiary does not need to disclose repeatedly):

- (1) Parent company to subsidiary company.
- (2) Subsidiary to parent company.
- (3) Subsidiary to subsidiary.
- Note 3: The calculation of the ratio of the transaction amount to the consolidated total revenue or total assets, if it is an asset and liability item, is calculated by the balance at the end of the period as a percentage of the consolidated total assets; if it is a profit and loss item, the accumulated amount in the period is used to account for the consolidated total The method of receipt is calculated.
- Note 4: The standard for disclosure is those with a transaction amount of NT\$700 or more.
- Note 5: Payment is made according to the contract.

## Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and Subsidiaries Names, Locations and Other Information of Investees Companies (Investees in Mainland China Excluded) December 31, 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, unless otherwise indicated)

Table 4

					Initial investment amount			Hold at the end of the period							
					alance at	В	alance at					t and loss	Investment	•	
				D	ecember	D	ecember	Number of shares	Ownership		of the	e investee	losses recog	nized for	
Investor	Investee	Location	Main business activities	3	31, 2022	3	31, 2021	(thousand shares)	(%)	Book value	for th	ne period	the pe	riod	Footnote
The Company	Chan Pang Industrial Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Construction and development of buildings and houses and general investment	\$	590,000	\$	590,000	59,000	100	\$ 824,570	(\$	6,807)	(\$	6,807)	Subsidiary
As above	Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Construction and development of buildings and houses		673,400		673,400	70,000	100	609,611	(	5,086)	(	5,086)	Subsidiary

#### Kung Sing Engineering Corporation and Subsidiaries

### Information of Major Shareholder December 31, 2022

#### Table 5

# Name of major shareholderSharesName of major shareholderHolding shares amount (thousand shares)Ownership(%)Pan, jun-rong40,2208.17Pan, guan-ru27,1005.50Li, kuei-mei24,8835.05

#### **Independent Auditors' Report Translated from Chinese**

To the Boards of Directors and Stockholders of Kung Sing Engineering Corporation

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying parent company only balance sheets of Kung Sing Engineering Corporation (the "Company") as at December 31, 2022 and 2021, as well as the related parent company only statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows for the years then ended, and the notes to the parent company only financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of other independent accountants (please refer to *Other matter* section of our report), the accompanying parent company only financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the parent company only financial position of the Company as at December 31, 2022 and 2021, as well as its parent company only financial performance and its parent company only statement of cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers".

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants" and generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Parent Company Only Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities with the requirements. Based on our audits and the reports of other auditors, we believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the parent company only financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the parent company only financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters for the Company's 2022 parent company only financial statements are stated as follows:

#### **Assessment of Construction Contract Estimated Total Cost**

#### **Description**

Refer to Note 4 (27) for accounting policies on construction contract revenue, Note 5 for significant judgments, accounting estimates and uncertainty of assumptions adopted in the construction contract accounting policy, and Note 6 (17) for the contract assets and liabilities of the Company were respectively NT\$1,405,840(thousand) and NT\$200,838(thousand) at December 31, 2022.

The engineering revenue and cost of the Company is mainly generated by constructing civil projects. The accurate estimates of the construction contract result are recognized by the percentage of incurred construction cost or the owner's assessment of pricing progress accounts for the estimated total cost, or recognized gradually over time based on the milestones agreed in the contract.

Due to the estimated total cost is assessed and judged from construction properties, estimated subcontract amount, duration, construction operation and methods by the management. It's highly uncertain, which may affect the revenue calculation of the project. Therefore, we included assessment of construction contract estimated total cost as one of the key matters for audit.

#### <u>Procedure</u>

We performed the following audit procedures on the above key audit matter:

- 5. Evaluated the reasonableness of the policies and procedures of estimated total cost based on understanding of the industry properties and operation, including the assessment basis of the estimated total cost of the same properties construction contracts in the past.
- 6. Obtained the projects with significant changes in the estimated total cost for the period, reviewed the changes description. And confirmed the appropriate approval of the head of authority or obtained the supporting information of owner's changing contract agreement.
- 7. Selected samples of outsourced contracts, for the un-outsourced contracts, we evaluated the basis and reasonableness of estimated cost.
- 8. Verified the proportion of actual cost to estimated total cost and compared it with the owner's accepted completion progress to assess the reasonableness of the estimated total cost. If there was any difference, we obtained the management's description and assessed the reasonableness.

#### **Achievability of Deferred Tax Assets**

#### **Description**

Refer to Note 4 (24) for the deferred tax assets accounting policies, Note 5 for the accounting estimates of the deferred tax assets achievability and the uncertainty of assumptions, and Note 6 (24) for the deferred tax assets of the Company were NT\$41,788(thousand) at December 31, 2022.

Deferred tax asset is recognized only if it is likely to be used to deduct future taxable income. The estimated future income statement and potential taxable income used to assess the achievability of deferred tax assets involved subjective judgment of the management. We consider that the judgments mentioned above are related to the prediction of future and the assumptions used are highly uncertain and the estimates have a significant impact on taxable income. Therefore, we included the achievability of deferred tax assets as one of the key matters for audit.

#### <u>Procedure</u>

We performed the following audit procedures on the above key audit matter:

- 5. Obtained future operating plan and estimated income statement approved by management.
- 6. Compared the estimated future income statement with past results.
- 7. Inspected the reasonableness of the items and amount of the estimated income statements adjusted to the future taxable income.
- 8. Evaluated the achievability of deferred tax assets by comparing the estimated taxable income with the tax loss of the past year.

#### Other Matters – Audits of the Other Independent Accountants

We did not audit the financial statements of investments using equity method of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, but audited by other independent accountants. Therefore, the amount of financial statements and the relevant information disclosed in Note 13 and our opinions expressed herein is based solely on the audit report of the other independent accountants. The balance of investments using equity method amounted to NT\$609,611 thousand and NT\$614,697 thousand, constituting of 8.3% and 7.9% of total assets at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and the total comprehensive income recognized to net loss NT\$5,086 thousand and net profit NT\$3,888 thousand, constituting of 1,863% and 18.8% of total comprehensive income for the years then ended, respectively.

## Responsibilities of Management and those Charged with Governance for Parent Company Only Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the parent company only financial statements in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers", and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of parent company only financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the parent company only financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including the audit committee, are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Parent Company Only Financial Statements

Our objective are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the parent company only financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ROC GASS will always detect a material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

Accordance with ROC GASS, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 7. Identify and assess the risk of misstatement of parent company only financial statements whether due to fraud or error, design and perform appropriate countermeasures for the risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 8. Obtain an understanding of internal control of relevant to the audit to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing

- an opinion on the effectiveness of Company's internal control.
- 9. Evaluate the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 10. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on Company's ability of to continue as a going concern. If we concluded that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosure in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 11. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of parent company only financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the parent company only financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 12. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Company to express an opinion on the parent company only financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance the group audit, and concluding audit opinions on parent company only financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provided those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with the relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the parent company only financial statement of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these

matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Accountant

Lin, Se-kai

Wen, Ya-fang

For and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan

March 14, 2023

## Kung Sing Engineering Corporation Parent Company Only Balance Sheets December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			December 31, 2	2022	December 31,	December 31, 2021	
	Assets	Note	Amount	%	Amount	%	
	Current assets						
1100	Cash and cash equivalents	6(1)	\$ 1,007,734	14	\$ 740,030	10	
1136	Financial assets at amortised cost - current	6(2),8	1,795,506	25	2,288,784	30	
1140	Contract assets-current	6(17)	1,405,840	19	1,814,033	23	
1170	net accounts receivable		172,494	3	-	-	
1200	Other receivables		6,594	-	9,515	-	
1220	Current tax assets		-	-	3,818	-	
1410	Prepayments		19,366	-	26,261	-	
1460	Non-current assets for sale, net	6(8)	-	-	25,153	-	
1479	Other current assets-other		21,000		21,000	-	
1482	Fulfilling contract cost-net current	6(3)	593,257	8	565,765		
11XX	Total current assets		5,021,791	69	5,494,359	70	
	Non-current assets						
1517	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income-non-current	6(4)	77,345	1	92,455	1	
1550	Investments using equity method	6(5)	1,434,181	20	1,446,074	19	
1600	Property, plant and equipment	6(6), 8	244,921	3	238,999	3	
1755	Right-of-use assets	6(7)	34,446	-	41,172	1	
1760	Investment property, net	6(8), 8	354,176	5	363,175	5	
1780	Intangible assets		5,091	-	2,088	-	
1840	Deferred income tax assets	6(24)	41,788	1	88,270	1	
1900	Other non-current assets	6(9)(13), 8	101,621	1	32,398		
15XX	Total non-current assets		2,293,569	31	2,304,631	30	
1XXX	Total assets		\$ 7,315,360	100	\$ 7,798,990	100	

(Continued)

## Kung Sing Engineering Corporation Parent Company Only Balance Sheets

#### December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		
	Liabilities and Equity	Note	Amount	%	Amount	%	
	Current liabilities						
2100	Short-term borrowings	6(10)	\$ 310,000	4	\$ 390,000	5	
2130	Contract liabilities-current	6(17)	200,838	3	779,814	10	
2150	Notes payable		436,545	6	252,028	3	
2170	Accounts payable		494,078	7	631,970	8	
2200	Other payables		41,129	-	36,028	1	
2230	Current income tax liabilities		1,005	-	10,571	-	
2250	Provisions for liabilities-current	6(12), 9	43,416	1	7,132	-	
2280	Lease liabilities-current		12,332	-	14,410	-	
2300	Other current liabilities	6(11)	292,039	4	92,224	1	
21XX	Total current liabilities		1,831,382	25	2,214,177	28	
	Non-current liabilities						
2540	Long-term borrowings	6(11)	62,556	1	100,000	1	
2550	Provisions for liabilities-non-current	6(12), 9	75,041	1	110,294	2	
2570	Deferred income tax liabilities	6(24)	332	-	-	-	
2580	Lease liabilities-non-current		22,785	-	27,339	-	
2600	Other non-current liabilities	6(13)	38,875	1	63,064	1	
25XX	Total non-current liabilities		199,589	3	300,697	4	
2XXX	Total liabilities		2,030,971	28	2,514,874	32	
	Equity						
	Share capital	6(14)					
3110	Common stock		4,922,802	67	4,922,802	63	
	Capital surplus	6(15)					
3200	Capital surplus		519	-	519	-	
	Retained earnings	6(16)					
3310	statutory surplus reserve		83,054	1	79,967	1	
3350	Undistributed earnings (for covering deficit)		257,165	4	244,869	3	
	Other equity	6(4)					
3400	Other equity		20,849		35,959	1	
3XXX	Total equity		5,284,389	72	5,284,116	68	
	Significant contingent liabilities and unrecognized contract commitments	9					
3X2X	Total liabilities and equity	Э	¢ 7 215 260	100	\$ 7,798,990	100	
JAZA	iotal nabilities and equity		\$ 7,315,360	100	<i>الدورەد ۱,۱ خ</i>	100	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Individual financial statements.

#### **Kung Sing Engineering Corporation**

#### Parent Company Only Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except losses per share amounts)

	(Expressed in thousands of New 1	Years ended December 31								
				2022				2021		
	Items	Note		Account	9	%	A	ccount	9	%
4000	Operating revenue	6(17), 7	\$	4,624,692		100	\$	3,550,232		100
	Operating cost	6(22), 7	(	4,405,589)	(	95)		,253,494)	(	92)
5900	Operating gross profit (loss)		-	219,103		5		296,738		8
5920	Realized gross profit on sales	6(5)		-		-		2,466		-
5950	Operating gross profit (loss), net Operating expenses			219,103		5		299,204		8
6200		6(22)(23)	(	161,615)	(	4)	(	162,051)	(	4)
6450	•	12(2)	`(	14,200)	`	-,	`(	61,669)	ì	2)
6000	Total operating expenses	( )		175,815)	(	4)		223,720)	(	6)
	Operating profit (loss)			43,288	`	1		75,484	`	2
	Non-operating income and expenses			,						
7100	Interest income	6(18)		30,457		_		1,596		_
7010	Other income	6(19), 7		16,321		_		22,796		1
7020	Other gains and losses	6(20), 7	(	10,075)		-	(	18,255)	(	1)
7050	Financial costs	6(21)	(	10,286)		-	(	6,559)		-
	Shares of income recognized by equity method of subsidiaries, affiliates and joint									
7070	ventures	6(5)	(	11,893)		_		4,040		_
7000	Total non-operating income and expenses	0(3)		14,524				3,618		
	Net profit (loss) before tax		-	57,812		1		79,102		2
	Income tax expenses	6(24)	(	47,050)	(	1)	(	43,921)	(	1)
	Net profit (loss) for the period	3(= :)	\$	10,762	`	<u>-,</u>	\$	35,181	`	1
	Other comprehensive income, net									<u> </u>
	Components of other comprehensive									
	income that will not be reclassified to									
	profit or loss									
8311	Remeasurements of defined benefit plans Unrealized gains and losses from investments in equity instruments	6(13)	¢	5,776		-	(\$	142)		-
8316	measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Income tax of related to components of other comprehensive income that will not	6(4)	(	15,110)		-	(	14,393)		-
8349		6(24)		1,155)		<u>-</u>		28		
8310	reclassified to profit or loss		1	10,489)		_	(	14,507)		_
	Other comprehensive income (net)		(\$	10,489)			(\$	14,507)		
	Total comprehensive income for the period		(7	\$ 273		<del>-</del>	<del>(7</del>			1
	Basic earnings (losses) per share	6(25)	¢	<del>y 2,3</del>		0.02	\$			0.07
	Diluted earnings (losses) per share	6(25)	\$ \$			0.02	<u> </u>			0.07
3030	Diluted carrilles (103363) her strate	0(23)	ې			0.02	<u> </u>	1		0.07

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Individual financial statements.

#### **Kung Sing Engineering Corporation**

#### Parent Company Only Statements of Changes in Equity

#### For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

				F	Retained earni	ngs						
	Note	Common stock	pital erve		utory s reserve	-		stributed rnings	finical assets at	ns and losses from fair value through chensive income		Total equity
For the year ended December 31, 2020												
Balance at January 1, 2021		\$ 4,475,274	\$ 519	\$	<u>-</u>	_	\$	799,673	\$	46,802	\$	5,322,268
Net profit for the period		-	_		-			35,181		-		35,181
Other comprehensive income for the period	6(4)	-	_		-		(	114)	(	14,393)	(	14,507)
Total comprehensive income for the period			 		_	-	•	35,067		14,393)		20,674
Earnings Appropriation and Distribution:	6(16)		 	-		-		33,007		11,333/		20,674
	0(10)				70.067		,	70.067)				
Appropriation of statutory surplus reserve		-	-		79,967		(	79,967)		-		-
Common stock cash dividend		-	-		-		(	58,178)		-	(	58,178)
common stock dividends		447,528					(	447,528)		-		-
The difference between the actual acquisition												
or disposal of the equity price of the subsidiary												
company and the book value	6(28)	-	-		-		(	648)		-	(	648)
Disposal of equity instruments at fair value												
through other comprehensive profit or loss	6(4)		 			_	(	3,550)		3,550		<u>-</u>
Balance at December 31, 2021		\$ 4,922,802	\$ 519	\$	79,967	-	\$	244,869	\$	35,959	\$	5,284,116
For the year ended December 31, 2022												
Balance at January 1, 2022		\$ 4,922,802	\$ 519	\$	79,967	_	\$	244,869	\$	35,959	\$	5,284,116
Net profit for the period		-	-		-			10,762		-		10,762
Other comprehensive income for the period	6(4)		 		<del>-</del>	_		4,621	(	15,110)	(	10,489)
Total comprehensive income for the period			 _		<u>-</u>			15,383	(	15,110)		273
Earnings Appropriation and Distribution:	6(16)											

Appropriation of statutory surplus reserve	 -	 	 3,087		(	3,087)	-	 		 
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 4,922,802	\$ 519	\$ 83,054	_	\$	257,165	_	\$	20,849	\$ 5,284,389

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these individual financial statements.

#### **Kung Sing Engineering Corporation**

#### Parent Company Only Statements of Cash Flows

#### For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

		For	For the years ended December 31				
	Note		2022		2021		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities							
Net profit before tax		\$	57,812	\$	79,102		
Adjustments							
Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)							
Depreciation (including right-of-use assets and investment							
property)	6(20)(22)		36,559		30,677		
Amortization	6(21)(22)		2,000		2,174		
Expected credit loss	12(2)		14,200		61,669		
Interest expense	6(21)		10,286		6,560		
Interest income	6(18)	(	30,457)	(	1,596)		
Dividend income	6(19)	(	6,611)	(	3,363)		
Shares in losses (profit) of affiliates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method	6/E)		11,893	,	4,040)		
· ,	6(5)		11,695	(	•		
Inter-affiliate realized gross profit	6(5)		-	(	2,466)		
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment	6(20)		-	(	667) 1 053)		
Impairment less on property plant and equipment	6(8)		1 010	(	1,053)		
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	6(6)	,	1,919	,	9,762		
Lease Modification Benefit	6(7)	(	34)	(	6)		
Rent concession benefits	6(19)	(	180)	(	154)		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities							
Net changes in operating assets			202.002		205 700		
Contract assets		,	393,993		305,709		
Accounts receivable		(	172,494)		-		
Other receivables			2,952	,	4,219		
Prepayments			6,895	(	6,643)		
Other current assets increase		,	-	(	116)		
Cost of fulfilling contracts		(	27,492)	(	21,006)		
Decrease in other non-current assets			-		6,510		
Net changes in operating liabilities							
Contract liabilities		(	578,976)	(	480,091)		
Notes payable			184,517	(	77,594)		
Accounts payable		(	137,892)	(	7,684)		
Other payables			5,171	(	41,197)		
Provisions for liabilities			1,031	(	68,195)		
Other current liabilities			207	(	478)		
Net defined benefit liabilities		(	3,543)	(	3,329)		
Cash outflows generated from operations		(	228,244)	(	213,296)		
Interest received			30,426		1,496		
Interest paid		(	10,176)	(	5,613)		
Dividend received			6,611		3,363		
Income tax refunded			3,817		-		
Income tax paid		(	10,956)				
Net cash outflows from operating activities		(	208,522)	(	214,050)		

(Continued)

## Kung Sing Engineering Corporation Parent Company Only Statements of Cash Flows For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			For the years of	ended December 31			
	Not	es	2022		2021		
Cash Flows From Investing Activities To acquire financial assets at amortised cost		(\$	2 211 607\	ΙĠ	2 907 642)		
Disposal of financial assets acquired at amortized cost		(\$	2,311,687) 2,804,965	(\$	2,807,643) 2,470,779		
Proceeds from acquisition of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of property, plant	6(26)	(	45,627)	(	25,283)		
and equipment Proceeds from acquisition of intangible			-		667		
assets	6(26)	(	3,391)	(	1,518)		
Margin deposits increase		(	48,454)	(	114,505)		
Margin deposits decrease Disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive profit or			3,866		261,153		
loss	7(2)		-		6,450		
Investments using equity method-subsidiary balance repatriated Obtaining the equity price of the	6(5)		-		153,400		
subsidiary	6(5)		-	(	253,400)		
Disposal of non-current assets to be sold Net cash inflows (outflows) from investing activities			25,153 424,825	(	309,900)		
Cash Flows From Financing Activities							
Borrow short-term borrowings	6(27)		880,000		465,000		
Repayment of short-term borrowings	6(27)	(	960,000)	(	140,000)		
Borrow long-term borrowings	6(27)		70,611		100,000		
Repayment of long-term borrowings	6(27)	(	75,500)	(	4,609)		
Increase in deposits received	6(27)		340,752		36,837		
Decrease in deposits received	6(27)	(	190,231)	(	27,343)		
Lease liability principal payments	6(27)	(	14,231)	(	12,242)		
Pay cash dividends Net cash inflows from financing	6(16)(27)		<u>-</u>		58,178)		
activities Increase (Decrease) in cash and cash			51,401		359,465		
equivalents for the period  Cash and cash equivalents balance at			267,704	(	164,485)		
beginning of the period			740,030		904,515		
Cash and cash equivalents balance at end of the period		\$	1,007,734	\$	740,030		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these individual financial statements.

## <u>Kung Sing Engineering Corporation</u> <u>Notes to the Parent Company Only Financial Statements</u> <u>December 31, 2022 and 2021</u>

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, unless otherwise indicated)

#### 5. History of the Company

- (3) Kung Sing Engineering Corporation (the "Company") was established in February 1947. The main business activities of the Company are the construction and repairing of roads and bridges.
- (4) The Company's shares had been listed and traded on Taipei Exchange since November 18, 1999 and was officially terminated on December 18, 2012 then have been listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange.
- 6. <u>The Date and Procedure of Authorization for Issuance of the Financial Statements</u>
  The parent company only financial statements were reported to and issued by the Board of Directors on March 14, 2023.

#### 7. Application of New Standards, Amendments and Interpretations

(2) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC").

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2022 are as follows:

	Effective date by International			
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Accounting Standards Board			
Amendments to IFRS 3, "Index to Conceptual	January 1, 2022			
Framework"	January 1, 2022			
Amendments to IAS 16, "Real property, plant and				
equipment: the price before reaching the intended	January 1, 2022			
state of use"				
Amendments to IAS 37, "Onerous contract - cost	January 1, 2022			
of fulfilling the contract"	January 1, 2022			
Annual Improvement for 2018-2020 Cycle	January 1, 2022			

The above-mentioned standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Company's financial condition and financial performance based on the Company's assessment.

#### (3) Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Company

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2023 are as follows:

New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Effective date by International Accounting Standards Board
Amendments to IAS 1, "Accounting policy disclosure"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 8, "Definition of Accounting Estimates"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 12, "Deferred income tax relating to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction"	January 1, 2023

The above-mentioned standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Company's financial condition and financial performance based on the Company's assessment.

#### (4) IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

	Effective date by International			
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Accounting Standards Board			
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, "Sale or	To be determined by			
Contribution of Assets between an Investor and Its	International Accounting			
Associate or Joint Venture"	Standards Board			
Amendments to IFRS 16, "Lease liabilities in sale and leaseback"	January 1, 2024			
IFRS 17, "Insurance Contracts"	January 1, 2023			
Amendments to IFRS 17, "Insurance Contracts"	January 1, 2023			
Amendments to IFRS 17, " Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 - comparative information"	January 1, 2023			
Amendments to IAS 1, "Classification of Current or Non-current Liabilities"	January 1, 2024			
Amendments to IAS 1, "Non-current liabilities with contractual terms"	January 1, 2024			

The above-mentioned standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Company's financial condition and financial performance based on the Company's assessment.

#### 8. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u>

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the parent company only financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### (30) Compliance statement

The parent company only financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers".

#### (31) Basis of preparation

- C. Except for the following items, the parent company only financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention:
  - d. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.
  - e. Defined benefit liabilities recognized based on the net amount of pension plan assets deduct present value of defined benefit obligation
- D. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations and SIC Interpretations (collectively referred to herein as "IFRS") that are recognized and issued by FSC in force, requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the parent company only financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.

#### (32) Foreign currency translation

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The parent company only financial statements are presented in New Taiwan dollars.

#### A. Foreign currency transactions and balances

- a. Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.
- b. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the period end are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences arising upon retranslation at the balance sheet date are recognized in profit or loss.
- c. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through profit or loss are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognized in profit or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through other comprehensive income are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date;

their translation differences are recognized in other comprehensive income. However, non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are not measured at fair value are translated using the historical exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

d. All foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the comprehensive income statement within "Other gains and losses".

#### (33) Classification of current and non-current items

As the operating cycle for construction contracts usually exceeds one year, the Company uses the operating cycle as its criteria for classifying current and non-current assets and liabilities related to construction contracts. For other assets and liabilities the criterion is as follows:

- C. Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets:
  - e. Assets that are expected to be realized, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;
  - f. Assets held mainly for trading purposes;
  - g. Assets that are expected to be realized within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
  - h. Cash, excluding restricted cash that are to be exchanged or used to settle liabilities more than twelve months after the balance sheet date.

Those that do not meet the above-mentioned criteria are classified as non-current assets.

- D. Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities:
  - e. Liabilities that are expected to be settled within the normal operating cycle;
  - f. Liabilities arising mainly from trading purposes;
  - g. Liabilities that are to be settled within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
  - h. Liabilities for which the repayment date cannot be extended unconditionally to more than twelve months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

Those that do not meet the above-mentioned criteria are classified as non-current liabilities.

#### (34) Cash equivalents

Equivalent cash refers to short-term and highly liquid investments that can be converted into fixed amounts of cash at any time with minimal risk of value changes (including fixed deposits within 12 months of the contract period)

#### (35) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

- E. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Company has made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognize changes in fair value in other comprehensive income.
- F. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized and derecognized using trade date accounting.

G. At initial recognition, the Company measures the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. The Company subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value. The changes in fair value of equity investments that were recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to retained earnings and are not reclassified to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends are recognized in revenue when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Company and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

#### (36) Financial assets measured at amortised cost

- A. Refers to those who meet the following conditions at the same time:
  - a. The financial asset is held under an operating model whose purpose is to collect contractual cash flows.
  - b. The contractual terms of the financial asset generate cash flows on specified dates that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
- B. The Group uses trade date accounting for financial assets measured at amortised cost in accordance with trading conventions.
- C. The Group measures its fair value plus transaction costs at the time of original recognition, and subsequently recognizes interest income and impairment losses during the circulation period using the effective interest method and amortization procedure. Losses are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (37) Accounts and notes receivable

- C. Accounts and notes receivable entitle the Company a legal right to unconditionally receive consideration in exchange for transferred goods or services.
- D. The short-term accounts and notes receivable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

#### (38) Impairment of financial assets

For financial assets at amortized cost, at each reporting date, the Company recognizes the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognizes the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has increased since initial recognition after taking into consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forecasts. On the other hand, for accounts receivable or contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component, the Company recognizes the impairment provision for lifetime ECLs.

#### (39) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset expire.

#### (40) Leasing arrangements (lessor)-operating lease

During the lease term, the gains of operating lease deduct incentives given to lessee is recognized in current income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### (41) Non-current assets for sale (or disposal groups)

Non-current assets for sale (or disposal groups) are classified as assets for sale when the carrying amount is mainly recovered through sales transactions rather than continuously use and highly likely to be sold. And is decided by the amount of book value or fair value deducts cost of sale.

#### (42) Investment or subsidiary using equity method

- A. Subsidiaries are all entities controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.
- B. Unrealized gains or losses on transactions between the Company and subsidiaries are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Company.
- C. The Company's share of its subsidiaries' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognized in current profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognize in other comprehensive income. When the Company's share of losses in a subsidiary equals or exceeds its interest in the subsidiary, the Company continues to recognize the losses in proportion to the ownership.
- D. When the Company loses the control of the subsidiary, the remaining investment in the previous subsidiary is remeasured at fair value. The difference between fair value and book value is recognized in current profit and loss. For all amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income related to the subsidiary, the accounting treatment is the same as the basis for the Company to directly dispose of the related assets or liabilities, that is, if the profits or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income will be reclassified as profit or loss when the related assets or liabilities are disposed of. When the Company loses the control of the subsidiary, the Company will reclassify to profits or losses from equity.
- E. Pursuant to the Rules Governing the Preparation of Financial Statements by Securities Issuers, profit or loss of the current period and other comprehensive income in the parent company only financial statements shall equal to current profit or loss and the amount attributable to owners of the parent in the consolidated financial statements. Owners' equity in the parent company only financial statements shall equal to equity attributable to owners of the parent in the consolidated financial statements.

#### (43) Property, plant and equipment

- E. Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. The interest incurred during the construction period are capitalized.
- F. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized in a separate, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. All

- other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.
- G. Except for land, property, plant and equipment apply cost model and is depreciated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost over their estimated useful lives. Each part of an item of property, plant or equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item must be depreciated separately.
- H. The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed at each financial year-end. If expectations for the assets' residual values and useful lives differ from previous estimates or the patterns of consumption of the assets' future economic benefits embodied in the assets have changed significantly, any change is accounted for as a change in estimate under IAS 8, "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors", from the date of the change. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Building and structure	37-53 years
Machine equipment	3-7 years
Transportation Equipment	4-6 years
Other equipment	3-9 years

#### (44) Leasing arrangements (lessee)-right-of-use assets/ lease liabilities

- E. Lease assets are recognized in a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Company. For short-term leases or leases of low value assets, lease payments are recognized in expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- F. Lease liabilities are recognized at present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date, discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate. Lease payments conclude:
  - (c) Fixed payments deducts any lease incentives receivable.
  - (d) Variable lease payments depend on an index or a rate.
  - The Company subsequently measures the lease liability at amortized cost using the interest method and recognizes interest expense over the lease term. The lease liability is remeasured and the amount of remeasurement is recognized as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset when there are changes in the lease term or lease payments and such changes do not arise from contract modifications.
- G. At the commencement date, the right-of-use asset is stated at cost, including the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability and any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee.
  - The right-of-use asset is measured subsequently using the cost model and is depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the asset's useful life or the end of the lease term. When the lease liability is remeasured, the amount of remeasurement is recognized in an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.
- H. For lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the lessee shall decrease the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognize the difference between remeasured lease liability in profit or loss.

#### (45) Investment property

The investment property is stated initially at cost and measured subsequently by cost model. Except for land, investment property is depreciated on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of 10 or 53 years.

#### (46) Intangible assets

Computer software is stated at cost and amortized on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of 3-5 years.

#### (47) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses the recoverable amounts of those assets where there is an indication that they are impaired at each balance sheet date. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value deducts costs to sell or value in use. Except for goodwill, when the circumstances or reasons for recognizing impairment loss for an asset in prior years no longer exist or diminish, the impairment loss is reversed. The increased carrying amount due to reversal should not be more than what the depreciated or amortized historical cost would have been if the impairment had not been recognized.

#### (48) Borrowings

Borrowings are long-term and short-term borrowings from bank. Borrowings are recognized initially at fair value deducts transaction costs. Subsequently, for any difference between the proceeds after deduction of transaction costs and the redemption value is recognized in interest expense in profit or loss by effective interest method during amortization process in circulation period.

#### (49) Accounts and notes payable

- C. Accounts and notes payable are liabilities for purchasing of raw materials, goods or services and notes payable those resulting from operating and non-operating activities.
- D. The short-term accounts and notes payable without bearing interest are measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

#### (50) <u>Derecognition of financial liabilities</u>

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### (51) Provisions for liabilities

Provisions (including warranty liabilities, onerous contract, contingent liabilities of lawsuit, etc.) are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation due to past events, and it is probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated. Provisions for liabilities are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation on the balance sheet date. Provisions for liabilities are not recognized for future operating losses.

#### (52) Employee benefits

D. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in respect of service rendered by employees in a period and should be recognized in expense in that period when the employees render service.

#### E. Pensions

c. Defined contribution plans

The contributions are recognized in pension expense when they are due on an accrual basis. Prepaid contributions are recognized in an asset to the extent of a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments.

#### d. Defined benefit plans

- (d) Net obligation under a defined benefit plan is defined as the present value of an amount of pension benefits that employees will receive on retirement for their services with the Company in current period or prior periods. The liability recognized in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date deducts the fair value of plan assets. The net defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of government bonds (at the consolidated balance sheet date).
- (e) Remeasurements arising on defined benefit plans are recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise and are recorded as retained earnings.
- (f) Prior period service costs are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

#### F. Employees', directors' and supervisors' remuneration

Employees' remuneration and directors' and supervisors' remuneration are recognized in expense and liability, provided that such recognition is required under legal or constructive obligation and those amounts can be reliably estimated. Any difference between the resolved amounts and the subsequently actual distributed amounts is accounted for as changes in estimates. In addition, some employee are paid by stock, and the basis for calculating the number of shares is the closing price of the day before the resolution date of the Board of Directors.

#### (53) Income tax

- F. The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income or items recognized directly in equity, in which cases the tax is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity.
- G. The current income tax expense is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where

- appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.
- H. Deferred tax is recognized, using the balance sheet liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the parent company only balance sheet. The deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Company and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realized or the deferred income tax liability is settled.
- Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized. At each balance sheet date, unrecognized and recognized deferred tax assets are reassessed.
- J. Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and they are levied by the same taxation authority on either the same entity or different entities that intend to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (54) Common stock capital

Common stocks are classified as equity and directly attributable to incremental costs of issuing of new shares. The net amount after deducting income tax is recognized in the equity as a proceeds deduction.

#### (55) <u>Dividends</u>

Dividends are recorded in the Company's financial statements in the period in which they are approved by the Company's shareholders. Cash dividends are recorded as liabilities.

#### (56) Revenue recognition

Project revenue from construction contracts

- e. The Company is engaged in civil projects construction. As the assets have been controlled by customers, the income is recognized gradually on the basis of the proportion of the engineering valuation and estimation progress to the total contract proceeds or contract milestones. When the completion of the contract performance obligations cannot be reasonably measured, contract revenue is only recognized within the scope of predictably recoverable cost.
- f. Contract is composed of fixed price and variable consideration. Variable consideration (such as contract change order, subsidy or incentive calculated by the days of construction period extension) is estimated by the expected value or the most likely amount based on the past experience. The Company only recognizes the contract revenue when the amount is highly likely not to be material reversal. The customers pay the contract proceed according to the agreed payment schedule, when the service provided by the Company exceeds the payables, the Company recognizes the contract revenue. When the payables exceed the service provided by the Company, the Company recognizes the contract revenue liabilities.
- g. The Company's estimate about revenue, costs and progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation is subject to a revision whenever there is a change in circumstances. Any increase or decrease in revenue or costs due to an estimate revision is reflected in profit or loss during the period when the management become aware of the changes in circumstances.

#### h. Cost of customer contract

When the cost and contract generated from fulfilling the customer contract, or the identifiable, and predictably recoverable resources can be expected to satisfy performance obligations in the future, the Company recognizes the cost of fulfilling the contract as assets

### 6. <u>Critical Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Key Sources of Assumption Uncertainty</u>

The preparation of the parent company only financial statements requires management to make critical judgements in applying the Company's accounting policies and make critical assumptions and estimates concerning future events. Assumptions and estimates may differ from the actual results and are continually evaluated and adjusted based on historical experience and other factors. Such assumptions and estimates have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year; and the related information is addressed below:

#### (4) Construction contract

The management assesses and judges estimated total cost and contract items by the characteristics of different projects, the estimated procurement amount, the construction period and the construction method. In case of changes in contract work, subsidies and incentives for construction period extension, the recognized construction revenue may be affected. The transaction proceeds of unfulfilled obligation of the Company's construction contract are described in Note 6 (17).

#### (5) The achievability of deferred income tax assets

Deferred tax asset is recognized only if it is likely to be sufficient taxable income used to deduct temporary differences. The assumptions about expected future revenue growth, profit margin and available income tax credits used to assess the achievability of deferred tax assets involved subjective judgment of the management. Any change regarding economic environment and law, may cause significant adjustments to deferred income tax assets.

As at December 31, 2022, the deferred income tax assets recognized by the Company was NT\$41,788.

#### 7. Details of Significant Accounts

#### (10) Cash Cash and cash equivalents

	December 31, 2022		December 31, 202		
Check deposits and demand deposits	\$	994,914	\$	715,506	
Cash on hand and revolving funds		12,820		6,524	
Fixed deposit				18,000	
	\$	1,007,734	\$	740,030	

- C. The Company transacts with a variety of financial institutions all with high credit quality to disperse credit risk, so it expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote.
- D. There has no cash pledged to others.

#### (11) Financial assets at amortised cost - current

	Dece	mber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Reserve account deposits	\$	1,570,091	\$	2,223,000	
pledged time deposit		225,415		65,784	
	\$	1,795,506	\$	2,288,784	

E. The breakdown of financial assets measured at amortised cost recognised in profit or loss is as follows:

	Decemb	er 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
interest income	\$	3,187	\$	1,232	

- F. Without considering other credit enhancements, the exposure amount that best represents the Group's holdings of financial assets with the greatest credit risk measured at amortized cost is its book value.
- G. Please refer to Note 8 for details on the circumstances in which the Group provides financial assets measured at amortized cost as pledges.

H. Please refer to Note 12(2) for information on the credit risk of financial assets measured by amortized cost.

#### (12) Cost of fulfilling contracts

	Decer	nber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Prepayment for materials and construction	ċ	514,827	¢	493,608	
Prepayment for construction	Ş	314,027	Ş	493,006	
insurance		78,430		72,157	
	\$	593,257	\$	565,765	

(13) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income-non-current

Items	Decem	ber 31, 2022	December 31, 202		
Equity instruments					
Non-listed stocks	\$	56,496	\$	56,496	
Valuation adjustments		20,849		35,959	
	\$	77,345	\$	92,455	

- D. The Company chooses to classify the equity instruments of strategic investment as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of the investments at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$77,345 and NT\$92,455, respectively.
- E. Due to the consideration of comprehensive investment benefits and market environment, the company will dispose of equity securities in 2022 and 2021, and recognize the disposal (loss) gain as NT\$0 and NT(\$3,550) respectively.
- F. The details of other equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income are as follows:

For the year ended December 31					
	2022		2021		
(\$	15,110)	(\$	14,393)		
\$	_	\$	3,550		
\$	6,611	\$	3,363		
		2022 (\$ 15,110) \$ -	\$ 15,110) (\$		

G. The credit risk related information of the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is described in Note 12 (2).

#### (14) Investment using equity method

Name of investee	Decer	mber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Chan Pang Industrial Co., Ltd.	\$	824,570	\$	831,377	
Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd		609,611		614,697	
	\$	1,434,181	\$	1,446,074	

- A. Please refers to the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 Note 4 (3) for the information of subsidiary.
- B. Tinvestments using the mining equity method above are calculated based on the financial statements of the investee company that have been audited by accountants for the same period. The company's investment changes using the equity method are as follows:

		2022		2021
Balance at January 1	\$	1,446,074	\$	1,340,216
Increase in investments using the equity method		-		253,400
Shares of gains (losses) on investment using equity				
method	(	11,893)		4,040
Surplus distribution of investment using equity method		-	(	153,400)
Realized gross profit		-		2,466
The difference between the actual acquisition of the				
subsidiary's equity and the book value			(	648)
Balance at December 31	\$	1,434,181	\$	1,446,074

C. The Company has adjusted the "investment using the equity method" due to the downstream transactions of the subsidiary's engineering projects undertaken in the past year, and the realized benefits generated in 2022 and 2021 are NT\$0 and NT\$2,466 respectively.

#### (6) Property, plant and equipment

( ,						2022				
			Buildings and			chinery				
		Land	str	uctures	equ	<u>uipment</u>		Others		Total
January 1 Cost	\$	261,340	\$	78,696	\$	15,404	\$	27,638	\$	383,078
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(	79,322)	(	51,640)	(	4,172)	. (	8,945)	(	144,079)
'	\$	182,018	\$	27,056	\$	11,232	\$	18,693	\$	238,999
January 1	\$	182,018	\$	27,056	\$	11,232	\$	18,693	\$	238,999
Additions		-		3,434		916		16,692		21,042
Depreciation expense		-	(	2,091)	(	4,418)	(	6,692)	(	13,201)
Disposals-cost reduction Disposals-accumulated		-		-		-		-		-
depreciation reduction		-	,	- 1 010\		-		-	,	1 010)
Impairment losses		102.010	_(	1,919)		7.720		- 20,002	<u>(</u>	1,919)
December 31	\$	182,018	\$	26,480	\$	7,730	\$	28,693	\$	244,921
December 31										
Cost Accumulated depreciation	\$	261,340	\$	82,130	\$	16,320	\$	44,330	\$	404,120
and impairment	(	79,322)	(	55,650)	(	8,590)	(	15,637)	(	159,199)
	\$	182,018	\$	26,480	\$	7,730	\$	28,693	\$	244,921
			D :11	d'accessed		2021				
		Land		dings and uctures		chinery uipment	(	Others		Total
January 1 Cost Accumulated depreciation	\$	261,340	\$	78,696	\$	24,853	\$	25,101	\$	389,990
and impairment	(	68,617)	(	50,436)	(	21,747)	(	17,090)	(	157,890)
	\$	192,723	\$	28,260	\$	3,106	\$	8,011	\$	232,100
January 1 Additions	\$	192,723 -	\$	28,260	\$	3,106 10,824	\$	8,011 14,459	\$	232,100 25,283
Depreciation expense		-	(	2,147)	(	2,698)	(	3,777)	(	8,622)
Disposals-cost reduction Disposals-accumulated		-		-	(	20,273)	(	11,922)	(	32,195)
depreciation reduction		-		-		20,273		11,922		32,195
Impairment losses	(	10,705)		943		- 11 222		10.002	(	9,762)
December 31	\$	182,018	\$	27,056	\$	11,232	\$	18,693	\$	238,999
December 31 Cost Accumulated depreciation	\$	261,340	\$	78,696	\$	15,404	\$	27,638	\$	383,078
and impairment	(	79,322)	(	51,640)	(	4,172)	(	8,945)	(	144,079)
	\$	182,018	\$	27,056	\$	11,232	\$	18,693	\$	238,999

- D. The company uses fair value as the recoverable amount for impairment test. The company refers to the evaluation results of independent evaluation experts. Since the estimated recoverable amount of some land, houses and buildings in 2022 and 2021 is less than the book value, it recognizes impairment loss They are NT\$1,919 and NT\$9,762 respectively.
- E. Real estate owned by the company were the evaluation results of independent evaluation experts. The evaluation was calculated by comparative method, cost method or income method and classified as the level 3 fair value. The main assumption of the income method is as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Income capitalization rate	1.79%	1.59%

F. Please refer to Note 8 for the information on the Company's collateral provided by property, plant and equipment.

#### (7) <u>Leasing arrangements-lessee</u>

- G. The Company leases various assets, including lands, buildings and transportation equipment. Lease contracts are typically made for periods of 2-9 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different clauses and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.
- H. The lease period of some of the buildings and transportation equipment leased by the company does not exceed 12 months, and some of the underlying assets leased are low-value machinery and equipment
- I. The changes of right-of-use assets are as follows:

	2022										
		Transportation									
		Land	Βι	ıildings	equ	uipment	Total				
January 1	\$	31,019	\$	6,199	\$	3,954	\$	41,172			
Additions		-		7,540		4,832		12,372			
Lease modification	(	4,739)		-		-	(	4,739)			
Depreciation expense	(	7,210)	(	4,025)	(	3,124)	(	14,359)			
December 31	\$	19,070	\$	9,714	\$	5,662	\$	34,446			

		2021										
		Transportation										
		Land	Buildings		eq	uipment		Total				
January 1	\$	32,743	\$	883	\$	2,812	\$	36,438				
Additions		6,325		7,338		3,654		17,317				
Lease modification	(	159)		-		-	(	159)				
Depreciation expense	(	7,890)	(	2,022)	(	2,512)	(	12,424)				
December 31	\$	31,019	\$	6,199	\$	3,954	\$	41,172				

J. The information on profit and loss accounts relating to lease contracts is as follows:

	For the ye	ar ended	For the year ended December 31, 2021		
Items affect profit or loss for the period	December	· 31, 2022			
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$	709	\$	672	
Expense on short-term and low-value					
assets lease contracts		4,175		4,505	
Lease Modification Benefit		34		6	

- K. The Company's total lease cash outflows for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$19,115 and NT\$17,419, respectively.
- L. The Company adopts the practical expedient of "COVID-19 related rent concessions", and recognizes the benefits of changes in lease payments arising from rent concessions as other income of NT\$180 and NT\$154 in 2022 and 2021.

#### (8) <u>Investment property</u>

				2022		
		Land		ldings and		Total
		Land		ructures		Total
January 1						
Cost Accumulated depreciation and	\$	197,220	\$	260,627	\$	457,847
impairment		<u>-</u>	(	94,672)	(	94,672)
	\$	197,220	\$	165,955	\$	363,175
January 1	\$	197,220	\$	165,955	\$	363,175
Depreciation expense		<u> </u>	(	8,999)	(	8,999)
December 31	\$	197,220	\$	156,956	\$	354,176
December 31						
Cost Accumulated depreciation and	\$	197,220	\$	260,627	\$	457,847
impairment		<u>-</u>	(	103,671)	(	103,671)
	\$	197,220	\$	156,956	\$	354,176
				2021		
		Land		ldings and ructures		Total
January 1						
Cost Accumulated	\$	209,220	\$	294,730	\$	503,950
depreciation and						
depreciation and impairment			(	107,044)	(	107,044)
•	\$	209,220	<u>(</u> \$	107,044) 187,686	<u>(</u> \$	107,044) 396,906
•	\$ \$	209,220 209,220	<u>(</u> \$		<u>(</u> \$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Impairment  January 1  Depreciation expense				187,686		396,906
impairment  January 1			\$	187,686 187,686		396,906 396,906
January 1 Depreciation expense Transfer to Disposition for Sale		209,220	\$	187,686 187,686 9,631)		396,906 396,906 9,631)
January 1 Depreciation expense Transfer to Disposition for Sale Impairment loss		209,220	\$	187,686 187,686 9,631) 13,153)		396,906 396,906 9,631) 25,153)
January 1 Depreciation expense Transfer to Disposition for Sale Impairment loss reversal	\$	209,220 - 12,000)	\$ (	187,686 187,686 9,631) 13,153) 1,053	\$ (	396,906 396,906 9,631) 25,153) 1,053
January 1 Depreciation expense Transfer to Disposition for Sale Impairment loss reversal December 31 December 31 Cost Accumulated	\$	209,220 - 12,000)	\$ (	187,686 187,686 9,631) 13,153) 1,053	\$ (	396,906 396,906 9,631) 25,153) 1,053
Impairment  January 1  Depreciation expense Transfer to Disposition for Sale Impairment loss reversal  December 31  December 31  Cost	\$ ( \$	209,220 - 12,000) - 197,220	\$ ( ( \$	187,686 187,686 9,631) 13,153) 1,053 165,955	\$ ( ( \$	396,906 396,906 9,631) 25,153) 1,053 363,175

G. The company signed a real estate sale and purchase contract in November 2021 to sell investment real estate located in Yongkang District, Tainan City. The total sale price is NT\$27,000. The transaction has been completed in January 2022. Ownership transfer and payment.

H. Rental income and direct operating expense from the investment property are shown below:

	For the year ended		For the year ended		
	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		
Rental income from investment					
property	\$	4,478	\$	4,044	
Direct operating expense arising from					
the investment property that					
generated rental income in the period	\$	9,769	\$	9,674	
Direct operating expense arising from					
the investment property that did not					
generate rental income in the period	\$	170	\$	1,045	

I. The due date analysis of the lease payments leased out by the Company under operating leases is as follows:

	Deceml	ber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Within a year	\$	4,169	\$	378	
within two to five years		1,550		536	
	\$	5,719	\$	914	

J. The fair value of the investment property held by the Company at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$540,710 and NT\$535,782, respectively, based on the evaluation results of independent evaluation experts. The evaluation was calculated by comparative method, land development analysis method and income method and classified as the level 3 fair value. The main assumption of the income method is as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Income capitalization rate	1.77%-1.82%	1.50%-1.97%

- K. The Company uses fair value as the recoverable amount for impairment testing. The Company refers to the evaluation results of independent evaluation experts. The estimated recoverable amount of housing and structure is greater than the book value for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. Therefore, the Company recognized gains on reversal of impairment NT\$0 and NT\$1,053 respectively.
- L. Please refer to Note 8 for the information on the Company's collateral provided by investment property.

#### (9) Other non-current assets

	Decem	December 31, 2022		ber 31, 2021
Refundable deposits	\$	75,359	\$	30,771
prepaid equipment		24,585		1,518
Net defined benefit assets		1,662		-
Others		15		109
	\$	101,621	\$	32,398

#### (10) Short-term borrowings

Туре	Decen	nber 31, 2022	Decen	nber 31, 2021
Secured borrowings	\$	160,000	\$	240,000
Unsecured borrowings		150,000		150,000
	\$	310,000	\$	390,000
Interest rate range	1.9	0%~2.04%	1.3	4%~1.61%

Please refer to Note 8 for details of the pledge collateral of short-term borrowings.

#### (11) Long-term borrowings

Type of borrowings	Repayment period	December 31, 2022		Decembe	er 31, 2021	
	Amortized from					
Medium-term secured borrowings	2022 to 2027	\$	67,668	\$	-	
	Amortized from					
n,	2015 to 2022		-		72,557	
	After the project					
	remittance ratio					
	reaches 20%, it					
	will be repaid in					
	installments					
	according to 30%					
	of the project					
	payment for each					
<i>II</i>	phase		100,000		100,000	
Subtotal			167,668		172,557	
Deduct: due within one year						
(recognized in "Other current						
liabilities")		(	105,112)	(	72,557)	
		\$	62,556	\$	100,000	
Interest rate range		1.86	%~2.38%	1.75%	~1.80%	

#### B. KSC067 joint loan case

- a. On June 15, 2020, the company signed a joint credit agreement with nine financial institutions including Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank for medium-term unsecured joint lending, project performance bond and project prepayment repayment guarantee, with a total amount of NT\$4,000,000. On June 30, 2025, the main restriction is that the financial ratios in the annual consolidated financial statements shall be maintained as follows:
  - (e) Current ratio (current assets/ current liabilities) shall not be less than 100%.
  - (f) Liabilities ratio (total liabilities/ tangible net worth) shall not be greater than 200%.

- (g) Interest protection multiples [(income before tax+ interest expense+ depreciation and amortization)/ interest expense paid in the period] shall not be less than 200%.
- (h) Tangible net worth (net value-intangible assets) shall not be less than NT\$3,500,000
- b. As of December 31, 2022, the undrawn loan amount for this joint loan case was NT\$455,000, and the undrawn guarantee amount was NT\$996,064.
- C. In addition to the above-mentioned KCS067 joint loan case, the unutilized loan amount of the Company is NT\$810,000.
- D. Please refer to Note 12 (2) C. c. for details of the liquidity risks.
- E. Please refer to Note 8 for details of the pledge collateral of long-term borrowings.

#### (12) Provisions for liabilities

					2022			
				Engineering				_
	W	/arranty	Litig	gation loss	loss		Total	
January 1	\$	117,402	\$	-	\$	24	\$	117,426
Additions in the period		1,188		-		-		1,188
Used and transferred in the period	(	133)		-	(	24)	(	157)
December 31	\$	118,457	\$	_	\$	_	\$	118,457
Recognized as:		_		_				_
Provisions for liabilities-current	\$	43,416	\$	-	\$		\$	43,416
Provisions for liabilities-non-current	\$	75,041	\$	-	\$	_	\$	75,041
	2021							
					Eng	ineering		_
	W	/arranty	Litig	gation loss		loss		Total
January 1	\$	154,821	\$	30,800	\$	_	\$	185,621
Additions in the period		30,733		-		2,644		33,377
Used and transferred in the period	(	68,152)	(	30,800)	(	2,620)	(	101,572)
December 31	\$	117,402	\$	_	\$	24	\$	117,426
Recognized as:								
Provisions for liabilities-current	\$	7,108	\$		\$	24	\$	7,132
Provisions for liabilities-non-current	\$	110,294	\$	-	\$	-	\$	110,294

#### C. Warranty

The Company's warranty provision of liabilities is mainly related to the construction contracts, and is estimated upon historical warranty data. The warranty provision of liabilities is expected to expire from 2023 to 2027.

#### D. Litigation loss

The Company's provision for litigation losses is mainly due to the construction contract's subcontractors and industrial safety incidents, and the management authorities have assessed and consulted legal opinions and listed the most probable litigation losses for legal litigations related to the construction. The company paid NT\$21,699 in compensation according to the judgment in March

2021. Although the remaining disputes were sent back to the High Court for retrial by the Supreme Court, both parties reached a settlement in August 2021, and the company paid NT\$2,100. The lawsuit was concluded, and NT\$7,001 was recognized as income from the reversal of liability provision based on the above results.

#### E. Engineering loss

The Company's engineering loss provision is mainly for fulfilling engineering contract obligations, and the estimated input cost exceeds the contract price that can still be collected.

#### (13) Net defined benefit liability

The Company has a defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the "Labor Standards Act", covering all regular employees' service years prior to the enforcement of the "Labor Pension Act" on July 1, 2005 and service years thereafter of employees who chose to continue to be subject to the pension mechanism under the Labor Standards Act. Under the defined benefit pension plan, two units are accrued for each year of service for the first 15 years and one unit for each additional year thereafter, subject to a maximum of 45 units. Pension benefits are based on the number of units accrued and the average monthly salaries and wages of the last 6 months prior to retirement. The Company contributes monthly an amount equal to 2% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the retirement fund deposited with Bank of Taiwan, the trustee, under the name of the independent retirement fund committee. Also, the Company would assess the balance in the aforementioned labor pension reserve account by the end of December 31 every year. If the account balance is insufficient to pay the pension calculated by the aforementioned method, to the employees expected to be qualified for retirement next year, the Company will make contributions to cover the deficit by next March.

#### (a) Recognized amount in the balance sheet

	Decem	ber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Present value of defined					
benefit obligation	(\$	68,908)	(\$	69,697)	
Fair value of plan assets		70,570		62,040	
Net defined benefit liability	\$	1,662	(\$	7,657)	

#### (b) Changes in net defined benefit liability

	2022								
	Present value of			value of	Net defined				
	defined be	pla	n assets	benefit liability					
Balance, January 1	uary 1 (\$		\$	62,040	(\$	7,657)			
Service cost for the period	(	318)		-	(	318)			
Interest income (expense)	(	447)		401	(	46)			
Prior period service cost		498				498			
	(	69,964)		62,441	(	7,523)			

Remeasurements:

Return on plan assets		_		4,720		4,720
•		2 700		7,720		•
Changes in financial assumptions		2,709		-		2,709
Experience adjustments	(	1,653)				1,653)
		1,056		4,720		5,776
Pension fund contribution				3,409		3,409
Balance, December 31	(\$	68,908)	\$	70,570	\$	1,662
		_	2021			
		Present value of	Fair v	alue of	Net	defined
	def	ined benefit obligation	plan	plan assets		fit liability
Balance, January 1	(\$	68,129)	\$	57,285	(\$	10,844)
Service cost for the period	(	385)		-	(	385)
Interest income (expense)	(	202)		171	(	31)
	(	68,716)		57,456	(	11,260)
Remeasurements:						
Return on plan assets		-		839		839
Changes in demographic						
assumptions	(	117)		-	(	117)
Changes in financial assumptions		1,917		-		1,917
Experience adjustments	(	2,781)			(	2,781)
	(	981)		839	(	142)
Pension fund contribution		<u>-</u>		3,745		3,745
Balance, December 31	(\$	69,697)	\$	62,040	(\$	7,657)

(c) The Bank of Taiwan was commissioned to manage the Fund of the Company's defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Fund's annual investment and utilization plan and the "Regulations for Revenues, Expenditures, Safeguard and Utilization of the Labor Retirement Fund" (Article 6: The scope of utilization for the Fund includes deposit in domestic or foreign financial institutions, investment in domestic or foreign listed, over-the-counter, or private placement equity securities, investment in domestic or foreign real estate securitization products, etc.). With regard to the utilization of the Fund, its minimum earnings in the annual distributions on the final financial statements shall be no less than the earnings attainable from the amounts accrued from two-year time deposits with the interest rates offered by local banks. If the earnings is less than aforementioned rates, government shall make payment for the deficit after being authorized by the Regulator. The Company has no right to participate in managing and operating that fund and hence the Company and domestic subsidiaries are unable to disclose the classification of plan assets fair value in accordance with IAS 19 paragraph 142. The composition of fair value of plan assets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 is given in the Annual Labor Retirement Fund Utilization Report announced by the government.

(d) The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows:

	For the year ended	For the year ended		
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Discount rate	1.20%	0.65%		
Future salary increase rate	2.00%	2.00%		

- Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set based on actuarial advice in accordance with published statistics and experience in each territory.
- II. Because the main actuarial assumption changed, the present value of defined benefit obligation is affected. The analysis was as follows:

	Discount rate				ure salaı	y inc	reases							
	Increase	De	Decrease		Increase		crease							
	0.25%	0.25%		0.25%		0.25%		0.25%		0.25% 0.25% 0.2		.25%	C	0.25%
December 31, 2022														
Effect on present value of														
defined benefit obligation	(\$ 1,160)	\$	1,192	\$	1,179	(\$	1,153)							
December 31, 2021					_		_							
Effect on present value of														
defined benefit obligation	(\$ 1,338)	\$	1,378	\$	1,356	(\$	1,324)							

- i. The sensitivity analysis above is based on one assumption which changed while the other conditions remain unchanged. In practice, more than one assumption may change all at once. The method of analysing sensitivity and the method of calculating net pension liability in the balance sheet are the same.
- ii. The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous period.
  - (e) Expected contributions to the defined benefit pension plans of the Company for the year ending December 31, 2023 is NT\$974.
  - (f) As of December 31, 2022, the weighted average duration of the pension plan is six years. The analysis of pension paid expired date is as follows:

Less than 1 year	\$ 4,161
1-2 years	6,281
2-5 years	9,681
Beyond 5 years	53,810
	\$ 73,933

B. Effective July 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries have established a defined contribution pension plan (the "New Plan") under the Labor Pension Act (the "Act"), covering all regular employees with R.O.C. nationality. Under the New Plan, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute monthly an amount based on 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the employees' individual pension accounts at the Bureau of Labor Insurance. The benefits accrued are paid monthly or in lump sum upon termination of employment. The

pension costs under the defined contribution pension plans of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$7,751 and NT\$6,909, respectively.

#### (14) Common stock

C. As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company's authorized capital is NT\$6,000,000, divided into 600,000 thousand shares. The paid-up capital was NT\$4,922,802. The par value per share is NT\$10. The payment of issued shares of the Company has been received.

Movements in the number of the Company's ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning and the end of the period are as follows:

	2022	2021
	(thousand shares)	(thousand shares)
January 1	492,280	447,527
Surplus capital increase	<u>-</u> _	44,753
December 31	492,280	492,280

D. The company passed the resolution of the shareholders' meeting on July 22, 2021 to transfer the capital with the undistributed surplus of NT\$447,528. The registration of the above-mentioned capital increase has been completed.

#### (15) Capital surplus

Pursuant to the R.O.C. Company Law, capital surplus arising from paid-up capital in excess of par value on issuance of common stocks and donations can be used to cover accumulated deficit or to issue new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, provided that the Company has no accumulated deficit. Further, the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Law requires that the amount of capital surplus to be capitalized mentioned above should not exceed 10% of the paid-up capital each year. Capital surplus should not be used to cover accumulated deficit unless the legal reserve is insufficient.

#### (16) Retained earnings

- F. The Company's Articles of Incorporation stipulates that if there is a surplus in the annual final accounts, the tax should be paid first to make up for the previous year's losses, and 10% of the remaining amount shall be set aside as legal reserve. If there is still a surplus plus beginning distributable surplus, the Board of Directors will propose some resolution and decide by Board of Shareholders. The shareholder dividends are distributed in two ways: stock dividends and cash dividends. The proportion of cash dividends is not less than 10% of the total shareholder dividends. When necessary, the surplus distribution could be set aside as special reserve before the dividend distribution.
- G. Except for covering accumulated deficit or issuing new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, the legal reserve shall not be used for any other purpose. The use of legal reserve for the issuance of stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership is permitted, provided that the balance of the reserve exceeds 25% of the Company's paid-in capital.

- H. In accordance with the regulations, the Company shall set aside special reserve from the debit balance on other equity items at the balance sheet date before distributing earnings. When debit balance on other equity items is reversed subsequently, the reversed amount could be included in the distributable earnings. According to the special surplus reserve mentioned in the letter of the financial management certificate issued on April 6, 2012. When adopting IFRSs for the first time, the Company shall set aside the special reserve. The Company could use the reversal of the special reserve when the Company uses, disposes or reclassifies the relevant assets.
- I. The company's shareholders' meeting resolutions on June 29, 2022 and July 22, 2021, the profit distribution proposals for 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

	2021			2020			
			Divider	nds		Divid	lends
	Amo	unt	per sha	are	Amount	per s	hare
	NT	D	(NTD	)	NTD	(N	TD)
Make up for previous year							
losses	\$	-			\$208,357		
Appropriation of statutory							
surplus reserve	3	,087			79,967		
stock dividend		-	\$	-	447,528	\$	1.00
cash dividend		-		-	58,178		0.13

- a. Please refer to Note 6(14) for details on capital increase from undistributed surplus.
- b. The above-mentioned information on the distribution of earnings passed by the board of directors and the resolutions of the shareholders' meeting can be inquired at the Public Information Observatory
- J. As of March 14, 2023, the company's 2022 profit distribution proposal has not been resolved by the board of directors.

#### (17) Operating revenue

#### C. Details of customer contract revenue

The Company's revenue is derived from providing a gradual transfer of control of the project over time and generating related revenue in the reportable segment:

	For th	ne year ended	For the year ended		
	Decei	mber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Over time	\$	4,624,692	\$	3,550,232	

#### D. Contract assets and liabilities

The Company recognized the following customer contract revenue-related contract assets and liabilities:

	December 31, 2022		December 31 ,2021		
Contract assets:					
Engineering construction contract	\$	1,462,270	\$	2,041,508	
Project retention receivables		423,248		344,099	
Deduct: allowance for loss	(	479,678)	(	571,574)	
	\$	1,405,840	\$	1,814,033	
Contract liabilities :		_		_	
Construction contract	\$	200,838	\$	779,814	

(f) The expected recovery situation of project retention derives from construction contracts at December 31, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	December 31, 2022		Decer	nber 31, 2021
2022	\$	-	\$	186,676
2023		105,625		-
After 2024 (inclusive)		317,623		157,423
	\$	423,248	\$	344,099

- (g) The Company's contract assets and liabilities change over time with the contraction performance obligations and timing of customer payment. In 2022 and 2021, due to the re-evaluation of the future recoverability of the invested construction costs according to recent court judgments, etc., the company has made provision for asset impairment losses of NT\$14,200 and NT\$54,453 respectively, resulting in changes in contract assets. Please refer to 12(2) and the description of Note 9.
- (h) The company's contract liabilities on January 1, 2021 are NT\$1,259,905, and the contract liabilities at the beginning of the period will be NT\$779,814 and NT\$1,259,905 in 2022 and 2021 respectively.
- (i) Transaction price to non-performance obligation As of December 31, 2022, the total amount of the transaction price to non-performance obligation was NT\$15,077,210. The Company will gradually recognize revenue as the completion of the construction projects. The projects will be completed from 2023 to 2027.
- (j) Please refer to Note 12 (2) for details of the contract assets credit risk.

#### (18) Interest income For the year ended For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2021 Interest income from bank \$ \$ deposits 941 255 Interest income from financial assets measured at amortised cost 3,187 1,232 Deferred interest income 26,299 109 Other interest income 30 \$ 30,457 1,596 (19) Other income For the year ended For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2021 \$ Dividend income 6,611 \$ 3,363 Rental income 7,987 6,410 Debt provision is transferred to income 7,001 Gains on rent concessions 180 154 Others 1,543 5,868 \$ 22,796 16,321 (20) Other gains and losses For the year ended For the year ended December 31 , 2022 December 31 , 2021 Gains on disposal of property, \$ \$ plant and equipment 667 impairment loss ( ( 1,919) 8,709) Investment property depreciation expense 8,999) 9,631) Gains (Losses) on foreign exchange, net 1,012 391) Others 169) 191)

(\$

(\$

18,255)

10,075)

# (21) Financial cost

	For the year ended December 31 , 2022		For the year ended December 31 , 2021		
Interest expense:					
Bank loan Interest expense on lease	\$	9,575	\$	5,887	
liabilities		709		672	
Others		2	-		
	\$	10,286	\$	6,559	

# (22) Additional information on the nature of expenses

	ne year ended mber 31 , 2022	For the year ended December 31 , 2021		
construction cost	\$ 4,140,780	\$	3,054,029	
Employee benefit expense Depreciation expense of	\$ 302,353	\$	235,861	
property, plant and equipment Depreciation expense of	\$ 13,201	\$	8,622	
right-of-use assets	\$ 14,359	\$	12,424	
Amortization expense	 2,000		2,174	
	\$ 4,472,693	\$	3,313,110	

#### (23) Employee benefit expense

For the year ended December 31, 2022

	Operating cost		Operating expense		Total	
Wages and salaries	\$	203,908	\$	51,074	\$	254,982
Labor and health insurance fees		20,419		4,251		24,670
Pension costs		5,748		1,869		7,617
Directors' remunerations		-		2,285		2,285
Other personnel expenses		8,709		4,090		12,799
	\$	238,784	\$	63,569	\$	302,353

For the year ended December 31, 2021

	Operating cost		Opera	ating expense	Total		
Wages and salaries	\$	145,710	\$	47,900	\$	193,610	
Labor and health insurance fees		16,135		3,458		19,593	
Pension costs		5,036		2,289		7,325	
Director's remunerations		-		3,767		3,767	
Other personnel expenses		8,190	_	3,376		11,566	
	\$	175,071	\$	60,790	\$	235,861	

- C. In accordance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation, if there is a balance after deducting accumulated deficits from profit, the Company shall distribute bonus to the employees and pay remuneration to the directors that should be 3%-5% and not be higher than 3%, respectively, of the total distributed amount.
- D. The estimation amount of the employees' compensation for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$3,043 and NT\$2,485, respectively; the estimation amount of the directors' remuneration were NT\$0 and NT\$1,242 respectively. The above-mentioned amount are recognized in wages and salaries. The employees' compensation and directors' remuneration were estimated and accrued based on an amount of 5% and 0% of distributable profit of current period for the year ended December 31, 2022. The estimated amount and employee remuneration payment method were approved by the board of directors on March 14, 2023.

The 2021 employee remuneration and directors' remuneration as resolved by the board of directors are NT\$2,485 and NT\$1,242 respectively, which are consistent with the amounts recognized in the 2021 financial report.

Information of the remuneration of employees and directors approved by the Board of Directors of the Company can be obtained from the "Market Observation Post System".

# (24) Income tax

## G. Income tax expense

# (c) Components of income tax expense:

	year ended ber 31, 2022	For the year ended December 31, 2021		
Current tax:				
Current tax on profits for the year	\$ 1,389	\$	10,700	
Prior year income tax low (over)				
estimation	 2		2	
	 1,391		10,702	
Deferred tax:				
Origination and reversal of				
temporary differences	 45,659		33,219	
Income tax expense	\$ 47,050	\$	43,921	

# (d) Income tax amount relating to other comprehensive income:

	For the year	ended	For the year end	ed
	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
Remeasurement of defined benefit				
obligation	\$	1,155	(\$	28)

# H. Reconciliation between income tax expense and accounting profit:

	For th	ne year ended	For t	ne year ended
	Decer	mber 31, 2022	Dece	mber 31, 2021
Income tax calculated by applying statutory rate				
to the net loss before tax	\$	11,562	\$	15,820
Income loss that is exempt from taxation under				
the income tax law		1,056	(	1,481)
Income calculated according to the income tax				
law		27,253		-
Expenses that should be excluded according to				
the income tax law		300		79
Temporary differences not recognized as deferred				
tax assets		3,228		18,801
Changes in assessment of realizability of deferred				
tax assets		2,260		-
Surtax on undistributed retained earnings		1,389		10,700
Prior year income tax low (over) estimation		2		2
Income tax expense	\$	47,050	\$	43,921

I. Amounts of deferred tax assets or liabilities as a result of temporary differences and tax losses are as follows:

					2022			
					Re	cognized in		
			Reco	ognized in		comprehensive		
	Ja	nuary 1		fit or loss		income	Dec	ember 31
Deferred tax assets:	-							
-Temporary differences:								
Warranty liabilities	\$	1,896	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,896
Unrealized gross profit	,	3,450	*	_	*	_	,	3,450
Property, plant and		2, .22						<b>5,</b> 15 5
equipment impairment losses		3,189		-		_		3,189
Net defined benefit liabilities		1,530	(	707)	(	823)		-
Investment property		_,555	`	,	`	3237		
impairment losses		418		_		_		418
Others		1,388		2		_		1,390
-Tax losses		76,399	1	44,954)		_		31,445
Subtotal	\$	88,270	(\$		/¢	823)	\$	41,788
Deferred tax liabilities:	<u> </u>	00,270	(5	45,659)	(\$	623)	<u> </u>	41,700
-Temporary differences:			<b>د</b>		<i>(</i> ¢	222)	16	222\
Net defined benefit assets			\$	45.650)	(\$	332)	(\$	332)
Total	\$	88,270	(\$	45,659)	(\$	1,155)	\$	41,456
					2021			
						cognized in		
				Recognized in		other comprehensive		
	Ja	nuary 1	pro	fit or loss		income	December 31	
Deferred tax assets:								
-Temporary differences:								
Warranty liabilities	\$	16,360	(\$	14,464)	\$	-	\$	1,896
Unrealized litigation loss		6,160	(	6,160)		-		-
Unrealized gross profit		3,943	(	493)		-		3,450
Property, plant and								
equipment impairment losses		3,189		-		-		3,189
Net defined benefit liabilities		2,168	(	666)		28		1,530
Investment property								
impairment losses		1,232	(	814)		-		418
Others		1,379		9		-		1,388
-Tax losses		87,185	(	10,786)		<u>-</u>		76,399
Subtotal	\$	121,616	(\$	33,374)	\$	28	\$	88,270
Deferred tax liabilities:						_		
-Temporary differences:								
Unrealized exchange profit	(\$	155)	\$	155	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	121,461	(\$	33,219)	\$	28	\$	88,270
	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<u> </u>					

J. Expiration dates of unused tax losses and amounts of unrecognized deferred tax assets are as follows:

_			$\sim 4$	~	
I)e	cem	ıher	-31	. 7(	111

					Unre	cognized	
	Amount		Unused		deferred		
Year incurred	filed/assessed		aı	mount	tax	assets	Expiry year
2017(Filed amount)	\$	310,913	\$	28,653	\$	-	2027
2018(Filed amount)		128,575		128,575		=	2028
2020(Assessed amount)		1,246,240	:	1,246,240 1,246,240		2030	

#### December 31, 2021

				Unre	cognized	
	A	Amount	Unused	de	ferred	
Year incurred	filed/assessed		amount	tax	assets	Expiry year
2017(Filed amount)	\$	310,913	\$ 253,426	\$		2027
2018(Filed amount)		128,575	128,575		-	2028
2020(Assessed amount)		1,246,240	1,246,240	1	,246,240	2030

K. The amounts of deductible temporary differences that were not recognized as deferred tax assets are as follows:

 December 31, 2022
 December 31, 2021

 Deductible temporary differences
 \$ 777,680
 \$ 761,958

L. The Company's profit-seeking enterprise income tax through 2020 has been approved by the Tax Authority.

#### (25) Earnings per share

	For the year ended December 31, 2022									
			Retros	pective adjustment of						
			the wei	ghted average number						
			of outst	tanding shares (shares	Earnings per share (in dollars)					
	Amoun	t after tax		in thousands)						
Basic earnings per share										
Net profit attributable to ordinary										
shareholders for the period	\$	10,762	\$	492,280	\$	0.02				
<u>Diluted earnings per share</u>										
Effect from dilutive potential ordinary										
shares-employees' compensation				522						
Net profit attributable to ordinary										
shareholders for the period plus effect from										
potential ordinary shares	\$	10,762		492,802	\$	0.02				

	For the year ended December 31, 2021									
			Ret	rospective adjustment of						
		the weighted average number								
			of c	outstanding shares (shares	Earnings per share					
	Amount after tax			in thousands)	(in dollars)					
Basic earnings per share										
Net profit attributable to ordinary										
shareholders for the period	\$	35,181	\$	492,280	\$	0.07				
<u>Diluted earnings per share</u>										
Effect from dilutive potential ordinary										
shares-employees' compensation				846	<u>5</u>					
Net profit attributable to ordinary										
shareholders for the period plus effect from										
potential ordinary shares	\$	35,183	1	493,126	5 \$	0.07				

# (26) Supplementary Cash Flow Information

Investment activities with only partial cash payment:

	For th	e year ended	For the	year ended
	Decem	nber 31, 2022	Decem	ber 31, 2021
Acquisition of real estate, plant and				
equipment	\$	21,042	\$	25,283
Add: end-of-period advance				
payment for equipment		24,585		-
Less: Prepayment at the beginning of				
the period for equipment	-	<u> </u>	-	
Cash payment in the current period	\$	45,627	\$	25,283
Acquisition of intangible assets	\$	4,909	\$	-
Add: end-of-period advance				
payment for equipment		-		1,518
Less: Prepayment at the beginning of				
the period for equipment	(	1,518)		
Cash payment in the current period	\$	3,391	\$	1,518
				<u>-</u>

# (27) Changes in liabilities from financing activities

							2022					
											Tota	liabilities
	Sh	ort-term	Lo	ng-term			D	eposits	Divide	ends	from	financing
	bo	rrowings	bo	rrowings	Lease liabilities		received		payable		activities	
January 1	\$	390,000	\$	172,557		41,749	\$	74,557	\$	-	\$	678,863
Changes in cash flow												
from financing activities		( 80,000)		( 4,889)	(	14,231)		150,521		-		51,401
Interest expense paid												
(Note)		-		-	(	709)		-		-	(	709)
Changes in other												
non-cash items		_		_		8,308						8,308
December 31	\$	310,000	\$	167,668	\$	35,117	\$	225,078	\$		\$	737,863
							202	1				
											Tota	liabilities
	Sh	ort-term	Lo	ng-term			D	eposits	Divide	ends	from	financing
	bo	rrowings	bo	rrowings	Lease	liabilities	r	eceived	paya	ble	ac	tivities
January 1	\$	65,000	\$	77,166	\$	36,839	\$	65,063	\$	-	\$	244,068
Changes in cash flow												
from financing activities		325,000		95,391	(	12,242)		9,494	(58,1	L78)		359,465
Interest expense paid												
(Note)		-		-	(	672)		-		-	(	672)
Changes in other												
non-cash items		_				17,824						17,824
December 31	\$	390,000	\$	172,557	\$	41,749	\$	74,557	(\$58,1	L78)	\$	620,685
Note	: Cash	n flow fron	n ope	rating act	ivities	listed in t	he ta	ble				

Note: Cash flow from operating activities listed in the table

#### (28) <u>Transactions with non-controlling interests</u>

On August 10, 2021, the Company purchased a 40% equity interest in its subsidiary Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Kung Sing Development") for NT\$253,400 in cash. The book value of the non-controlling interests of Kung Sing Development on the acquisition date was NT\$252,752. The impact of changes in the interests of Industrial Development in 2021 on the equity attributable to owners is as follows:

		August 10, 2021
Carrying amount of non-controlling interests		
acquired	\$	252,752
Consideration paid to non-controlling interests	(	253,400)
The difference between the actual acquisition price		
of the subsidiary's equity and the book value		
(reduction of "retained surplus")	(\$	648)

#### 8. Related Party Transactions

#### (3) Names of related parties and relationship

Names of related parties	Relationship with the Company
Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd. (Kung Sing Development)	Subsidiary
Chan Pang Industrial Co., Ltd. (Chan Pang Industrial )	Subsidiary
Chen, huang-ming	Key member of the management
Chiang, chi-ching	Key member of the management
P'an,kuan-ju	Key member of the management
Ch'uan fu Investment Co., Ltd.	Serving as a director of the company
Pan, jun-rong	Other related party

#### (4) Significant transactions with related parties

#### D. Rental income (recognized in "Other income")

For the	year ended	For the year ended		
Decem	ber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
\$	1,537	\$	1,537	
	57		57	
\$	1,594	\$	1,594	
		December 31, 2022 \$ 1,537 57	December 31, 2022       December 31, 2022         \$       1,537         57	

The Company leased part of workplace to related party and the collection term is open account 30 days.

#### E. property transaction

#### a. Acquisition of equity in subsidiaries

On December 29, 2020, the board of directors referred to the expert evaluation report and decided it holds a total of 28,000,000 shares in its subsidiary, Kung Sing Development. Please refer to Note 6 (29) for details. The company signed an equity transaction contract on May 14, 2021. The base date of equity transfer is the date of receipt and payment of the price.

Among them, 16,000 thousand shares and 5,000 thousand shares were obtained from related parties Ch'uan fu Investment Co., Ltd. and Mr. Pan, jun-rong. The prices are NT\$144,800 and NT\$45,250 respectively.

#### b. Disposal of financial assets

The company signed an equity transaction contract on October 20, 2021, and sold all of its holdings of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive gains and losses - cross-strait business development Co., Ltd. shares to Mr. Pan Junrong, a related person, at NT\$6,450. And recognize the disposal loss NT\$3,550, please refer to Note 6 (4).

The above-mentioned property transactions with related parties have all been received and paid, and the change registration has been completed.

#### F. Endorsement and guarantees

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, part of the borrowings amount were endorsed by the Company's key members of management and other related parties.

G. Please refer to Note 13 for the Company loans to others and endorsements and guarantees for subsidiary.

#### (6) The compensation of key member of the management

	For th	ie year ended	For	the year ended
	Decen	nber 31, 2022	Dec	ember 31, 2021
Short-term employee benefits		12,971		13,607
Post-employment benefits		320		281
	\$	13,291	\$	13,888

#### 9. <u>Pledged Assets</u>

The details of the pledged assets are as follows:

		Book	value		
Items	Decei	December 31, 2022		nber 31, 2021	Purpose
Financial assets at					Provided to banks and owners as a guarantee for short-term loans and construction performance
amortised cost Property, plant and	\$	1,795,506	\$	2,288,784	guarantees
equipment		116,630		117,378	Short-term borrowings guarantee Long-term and short-term
Investment property		304,381		313,103	borrowings guarantee
	\$	2,216,517	\$	2,719,265	

- 10. Significant Contingent Liabilities and Unrecognized Contract Commitments
- (5) As of December 31, 2022, the amount issued but not used for purchasing goods by the Group was NT\$176,111, and the amount of the guarantee issued by the bank for the performance, advance construction receipts and warranty was NT\$3,101,184.
- (6) As of December 31, 2022, the amount of notes issued by the Group due to the lease contracts was NT\$8,950.
- (7) During the construction of the main bridge section and the connecting road of the Tamjiang Bridge contracted by the company, the employees of the subcontracted construction company were accidentally injured during the construction in October 2019, and then they were reported to Shilin on February 22, 2021. The court claimed that the company should be liable for damages, and the lawsuit amount was NT\$22,276. Since the infringing act is the subcontracting construction company, and if the company is jointly and severally liable for compensation by the court, it will claim compensation from the subcontracting construction company according to the contract, so the company has not provided for the relevant compensation losses. As of the date of the inspection report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
- (8) The engineering litigation judgment and status as of December 31, 2022:
- G. The Company won the tender for the Muzha Extension (Neihu line) CB410 Section Project put out by the Eastern District Project Office (First District Project Office for now), Department of Rapid Transit Systems, Taipei City Government. Both sides signed the project procurement contract on June 12, 2003. The Company has completed all projects and received the qualification approval from the Eastern District Project Office in December 2012. However, after the commencement of construction on June 16, 2003, various factors that are not attributable to the Company have affected the implementation of the aforementioned projects. The Eastern District Project Office approved 278 and 122 days extensions of time with the total number of 400 days. The related costs and expense increased due to the extensions of time. According to the contract, it should be adjusted to increase the project payment to indemnify. In December 2010, the Company filed a lawsuit with the Taipei District Court to the Eastern

- District Project Office for payment of indemnification of extensions of time and the prejudgment interest. The related judgments are as follows:
- (c) The trial court judged that the First District Project Office shall pay the Company NT\$17,723 and 386 thousand US dollars and the prejudgment interest and dismissed other suits.
- (d) Both the Company and the First District Project Office appealed against the judgment. The court of second instance has not yet rendered a judgment.
- H. The Company won the tender for the Taoyuan International Airport Access MRT System Construction Project CE02 Project put out by the Bureau of High Speed Rail, MOTC. The Company has completed all projects and received the qualification approval from the Bureau of High Speed Rail in May 2017. During the construction period, various factors that are not attributable to the Company have affected the implementation of the aforementioned projects. The Bureau of High Speed Rail approved 788 days extensions of time. But the two parties cannot reach neither an agreement nor a bargain price about the expense adjustment of work item, quantity and price. The company appealed to the Taipei District Court to pay the high-speed railway engineering bureau to pay the compensation for the extension of the construction period. In June 2022, the Taiwan High Court made a second-instance judgment that the high-speed rail engineering bureau should pay the company NT\$28,563 and its delayed interest. The High Speed Railway Engineering Bureau refused to accept the judgment and filed an appeal in July 2022. As of the date of the audit report, no judgment has been made.
- The Company won the tender for the Linkou Thermal Power Plant Refurbishment and Expansion Project-Diversion Dike of Water Outlet, Northern Jetty, Coal Unloading Pier, Connection Bridge and Other Associated Facilities Construction Project put out by the Northern Construction Office, Department of Nuclear and Fossil Power Projects, Taiwan Power Company. Both sides signed the project procurement contract on June 3, 2010. The Company has completed all projects and received the qualification approval from the Northern Construction Office. However, after the commencement of construction on June 14, 2010, various factors such as adverse weather conditions, rough sea, obstruction from fishermen, typhoon, the Chinese New Year and design modification that are not attributable to the Company have affected the implementation of the critical path of the project. The Northern Construction Office approved 19 times extensions of time with the total number of 568.5 days and the Company early completed the project at August 17, 2017. Therefore, the actual extensions of time is 561 days. Besides, after the commencement of construction, fishermen had repeatedly protested against Taipower from April 2011 to February 2013 and thus the Company changed the construction methods, resulted in increase of performance cost of construction ships halt and rubble land transportation. The related costs and expense increased due to the extensions of time and fishermen protest. According to the contract, it should be adjusted to increase the project payment to indemnify. In February 2020, the company filed a lawsuit with the New Taipei District Court in accordance with the law to request the Northern Construction Department to pay the extension of the construction period, the compensation due to the fishermen's protest and the interest on the delay. . The above-mentioned extension of construction period and

fishermen's protest lawsuits were rejected by the second-instance court in November 2021 and January 2022 respectively. The company was not satisfied with the above judgment and appealed to the Supreme Court. The court of third instance has not yet made a judgment, and the fishermen's protest lawsuit was rejected by the court of third instance in April 2022, and the whole case came to an end.

- J. The company won the bid for the "Consolidated Coal Bunker System Project of Linkou Power Plant Renewal and Expansion Plan" by the Nuclear Thermal Power Engineering Office of Taipower Corporation. The two parties signed a project procurement contract on May 10, 2012. The company has completed all the projects. And passed the acceptance by the Nuclear Fire Engineering Office.
  - (a) However, in September 2012, Taipower Company re-contracted the related projects of the "coal conveying belt system" at the same project site to another engineering company (hereinafter referred to as "Company A") for detailed design and construction. On May 6, the company was instructed to hand over part of the project land for the common use of Company A, resulting in a lack of space for the original design and construction, thus resulting in related costs. In July 2021, the company filed a petition with the Taipei District Court for Taipower to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the audit report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
  - (b) After the company completed the B-column coal bunker in November 2016, Taipower Corporation considered it necessary to use it first. After the five cylindrical coal bunkers of column B started to operate, the B4 cylindrical coal bunker transverse beam (Transverse Beam) was damaged since May 26, 2017. Taipower Company instructed the company to repair, strengthen the structure and add the transverse beam structure. For matters such as stainless steel cladding on the surface, the back-end electric company only paid additional construction costs for the additional surface stainless steel cladding part of the horizontal beam structure, and did not pay additional fees for repairing and structural reinforcement in accordance with its instructions. In August 2021, the company filed a petition with the Taipei District Court for Taipower to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the audit report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
  - (c) The original completion date of the project was June 19, 2016. However, due to the typhoon, the delay in the provision of information by the interface manufacturer, and the delay in the delivery of the land, the work had to be carried out and the project was delayed until the end of the construction period. On March 23, 2021, the party actually completed the overall project, and the actual extension of the construction period was 1,738 days, which eventually resulted in an increase in contract performance costs such as site management fees and shared head office management fees. In August 2021, the company filed a petition with the Taipei District Court for Taipower to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the audit report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.

- K. The company won the bid for the "New Construction of Suhua Highway Guanyin Tunnel on the Taiwan-Kowloon Line" (hereinafter referred to as the "Guanyin Tunnel") and the "Taiwan-Kowloon Line Suhua Highway Guanyin Tunnel" (hereinafter referred to as the "Guanyin Tunnel") and the "Taiwan-Kowloon Line". Suhua Highway Gufeng Tunnel New Construction" (hereinafter referred to as "Gufeng Tunnel"), the two parties signed a project contract on October 18, 2011. Our company won the bid for Guanyin Tunnel and Gufeng Tunnel, which were publicly tendered by the General Administration of Highways. Our company has completed all The project has passed the acceptance inspection in February and August 2020 respectively.
  - (a) The company was instructed by the owner to thicken the clapboard and shorten the spacing of the clapboard, resulting in a huge increase in the cost of the project and an increase in the construction cost due to the geological differences in the work area. Appeal to the General Administration of Highways to increase the payment for the project. According to the judgment of the first-instance court in March 2022, the General Administration of Highways should pay the company NT\$9,766 and delayed interest. The company was dissatisfied with the results of these judgments and appealed to the Taiwan High Court in April 2022. As of the date of the audit report, the court of second instance has not yet made a judgment.
  - (b) Since the construction of Guanyin Tunnel and Gufeng Tunnel started on November 1, 2011, due to the influence of factors that cannot be attributed to the company, such as typhoons, collapse, changes in laws and designs, etc. during the construction period, the construction has been approved by the General Administration of Highways. The number of days of extension is 1,141 days and 1,363 days respectively. The Company has increased related costs due to the extension of the above construction period. In November 2020, the company applied to the Yilan District Court to request the General Administration of Highways to pay compensation for the extension of the construction period. As of the date of the inspection report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
  - (c) During the construction period, the Company requested the General Administration of Highways to pay part of the project payment due to the upcoming contract change, but the General Administration of Highways regarded the above amount as a capital loan and interest calculation during the assessment and inspection, and directly deducted the payable construction fee. Due to the unsuccessful objection to the General Administration of Highways, the company applied to the Yilan District Court in April 2021 for the payment of the above-mentioned difference from the General Administration of Highways. In June 2022, the District Court of Yilan, Taiwan ruled in the first instance that the General Administration of Highways should return this part of the project cost and pay regarding the delayed interest, the General Administration of Highways refused to accept the judgment and filed an appeal in July 2022. As of the date of the audit report, the court of second instance has not yet made a judgment.
  - (d) During the construction of the Gufeng Tunnel, the General Administration of Highways has handled contract changes several times. Among them, the Company and the General Administration of Highways could not reach an

- agreement on the price of each project for some contract changes, resulting in the negotiation. In response to the price difference of insufficient payment from the General Administration of Highways, the company filed a petition with the Yilan District Court in July 2021 for the General Administration of Highways to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the inspection report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
- (e) Due to the various excavation work of Guanyin Tunnel and Gufeng Tunnel, the current conditions are affected by factors such as "land acquisition, building demolition, Hanben cultural relics, harsh geological conditions in the tunnel, etc." The operation could not proceed smoothly according to the original approved overall construction plan. As a result, the cost of labor and equipment for various tunnel excavation projects has increased significantly. In July 2021, the company applied to the Yilan District Court to request the General Administration of Highways to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the inspection report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
- (f) The Guanyin Tunnel and Gufeng Tunnel have to pay extra electricity charges due to the multiple extension of the construction period, and the project contract only includes electricity charges for the "tunnel excavation" project, but other non-excavation projects do not include electricity charges, which are missing items. As a result, the related costs and expenses have increased and cannot be priced. In July 2021, the company applied to the Yilan District Court to request the General Administration of Highways to increase the payment for the project. As of the date of the inspection report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
- L. The company won the bid for the Taichung Port Branch of Taiwan Port Affairs Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Taichung Port Company") "Taichung Port No. 106 New Project". The two parties signed a project procurement contract on December 12, 2017, and the company has completed the project. All projects have passed the inspection and acceptance of Taichung Port Branch.
  - (a) However, Taichung Port Branch did not fulfill the owner's obligation to provide construction land before the start of construction, and due to force majeure factors such as weather and walruses, there were reasons for extension of the construction period that were not attributable to the company, and the scheduled completion date of the contract was postponed to 2020 On April 18, 2010, the construction period was extended for 168 days. Due to the extension of the above-mentioned construction period, the company has increased related costs and expenses. In June 2022, the company appealed to the Taichung District Court for the payment of compensation for the extension of the construction period by the Taichung Port Branch. As of the date of the audit report, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.
  - (b) Due to the soil quality problems in the construction area of the project, the overall scope of the company's construction area is subject to hazards and risk factors, which makes the construction of the project difficult, and because of the aforementioned soil quality problems, the construction cannot be carried out according to the original design plan. It needs to be based on the actual situation on the site. Change the construction plan and extend the project

construction perioduring the period, the above-mentioned reasons not attributable to the company resulted in an increase in the company's related engineering costs. In June 2022, the company filed a lawsuit with the Taichung District Court for the Taichung Port Branch to increase the as of the audit report date, the court of first instance has not yet made a judgment.

The Company measured the recoverable amount of contract assets and recognized the difference in impairment loss. Please refer to Note 12 (2) for details. The Company measures assets impairment amount during the financial reporting periods according to litigation progress, possible request amount and materiality, but the final amount will be determined after the conclusion of the relevant cases. The Company will actively defend the aforementioned litigation cases that are still in progress. Due to the unpredictable nature of legal cases, there is currently no accurate estimate of possible losses (in case). And the Company has made necessary adjustments in appropriate ways. The Company wouldn't rule out the possibility of inability to win in all related cases. Although the judgment amount will affect the recoverability of the contract assets, it wouldn't affect the normal operation of the Company.

## 13. <u>Significant Losses from Natural Disaster</u> None.

# 14. <u>Significant Events after the Balance Sheet Date</u> None.

15. Others

#### (2) <u>Capital management</u>

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. The Company monitors capital on the basis of the debt-to-capital ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings (including Presented as "current and non-current borrowings") less cash. Total capital is calculated as "equity" as reported on the entity's balance sheet plus net debt.

The Company's strategy in 2022 remains the same as in 2021, and the Company is committed to maintaining the debt-to-capital ratio under 50%. The Company's debt-to-capital ratio is as follows:

	Dece	mber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Total borrowing	\$	477,668	\$	562,557	
Deduct: Cash	(	1,007,734)	(	740,030)	
Net debt (A)	\$		\$		
Total equity(B)	\$	5,284,389	\$	5,284,116	
Total capital (C=A+B)	\$	5,284,389	\$	5,284,116	
Debt-to-capital ratio (A/C)		-		-	

#### (3) Financial risk of financial instruments

#### C. Category of financial instruments

5 ,	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
<u>Financial assets</u>		_		_
Financial assets at fair value through				
other comprehensive income -				
non-current	\$	77,345	\$	92,455
Financial assets at amortized cost		_		_
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,007,734	\$	740,030
Financial assets at amortized cost		1,795,506		2,288,784
Contract assets (construction retention)		423,248		344,099
Accounts receivable		172,494		-
Other receivables		6,594		9,515
Other current assets		21,000		21,000
Margin deposits (listed as other				
non-current assets)		75,359		30,771
	\$	3,501,935	\$	3,434,199
<u>Financial liabilities</u>				
Financial liabilities at amortized cost				
Short-term borrowings	\$	310,000	\$	390,000
Notes payable		436,545		252,028
Accounts payable		494,078		631,970
Other payables		41,129		36,028
Deposit deposit (Other current				
liabilities)		186,203		19,150
Long-term borrowings (including due				
within one year)		167,668		172,557
Deposit deposit (Other non-current				
liabilities)		38,875		55,407
	\$	1,674,498	\$	1,557,140
Lease liabilities (including due within one				
year)	\$	35,117	\$	41,749

#### D. Risk management policies

The Company's daily operations expose it to a variety of financial risks including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Risk management is performed by the finance department of the Company under policies approved by the Board of Directors.

#### E. Nature and degrees of significant financial risks

#### d. Market risk:

#### Foreign exchange rate risk

(b) The business of the company involves certain non-functional currencies, mainly Renminbi. Therefore, due to the impact of exchange rate fluctuations, the information of foreign currency assets and liabilities with significant exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

	December 31, 2022					
(Foreign currency:	-	Amount				
functional currency)	( in 1	thousands)	Exchange rate	В	Book value	
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
CNY: TWD	\$	11,734	4.41	\$	51,726	
USD: TWD		33	30.71		1,011	
Euro: New Taiwan						
Dollar		543	32.72		17,751	
			December 31, 2021			
(Foreign currency:		Amount			_	
functional currency)	(in t	:housands)	Exchange rate	В	ook value	
Financial assets		_			_	
Monetary items						
CNY: TWD	\$	11,557	4.34	\$	50,204	
USD : TWD		33	27.68		913	

- (d) The realized and unrealized exchange gain (loss) arising from significant foreign exchange variation on the monetary items held by the Company for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$1,012 and (NT\$391), respectively.
- (e) The appreciation or depreciation of major foreign currency monetary items impacted the Company's profit and loss at the end of the financial statements period. When the New Taiwan dollar appreciates or depreciates by 1%, the Company's income will decrease or increase by NT\$705 and NT\$511, respectively for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

#### Price risk

- (c) The Company's equity instruments exposed to price risk are recognized in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.
- (d) The Company primarily invests in equity instruments issued by domestic companies and the investment target's price would be affected by the uncertainty of the future value. If the price rises or falls by 1%, while all other factors remain unchanged, the other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 will decrease or increase by NT\$773 and NT\$925, respectively.

#### Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

The long-term and short-term borrowings borrowed by the Company are floating-rate debts and are not expected to generate significant interest rate risk. Changes in market interest rate will cause the effective interest rate of borrowing to change, which will cause fluctuations in future cash flows. Calculated based on the Company's borrowings balance at December 31,

2022 and 2021, if the market interest rate increases or decreases by 0.25%, the Company's cash outflow will increase or decrease by NT\$1,194 and NT\$1,406, respectively.

#### e. Credit risk

- (f) Credit risk refers the risk of financial loss to the Company arising from default by the customers or counterparties of financial instruments on the contract obligations. The risk mainly comes from the inability of the counterparty to pay accounts receivables, retention receivables from projects and the financial assets measured at amortized cost.
- (g) The Company adopts the assumptions under IFRS 9, that is, if the contract payments were past due over 30 days based on the terms, there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition. And the default occurs when the customers' contract payments are past due over 30 days after final acceptance.
- (h) The debtors of the Company's receivables and contract assets are mainly government units or state-owned enterprises, etc. The Company applies the simplified approach to estimate expected credit loss under the loss rate methodology basis. The loss rate methodology at December 31, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

December 31, 2022	Accounts receivable	Contract retention	Contract assets	Total
Expected loss rate Total book	-	-	32.8%	
Total book value Loss	\$ 172,494	\$ 423,248	\$ 1,462,270	\$2,058,012
allowance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 479,678	\$ 479,678
December 31, 2021 Expected loss	Accounts receivable	Contract retention	Contract assets	Total
rate Total book	-	-	28.0%	
value	\$ -	\$344,099	\$ 2,041,508	\$2,385,607
Loss allowance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 571,574	\$ 571,574

- (i) The deposit deposit provided by the company due to performance obligations, assessing the credit of the counterparty and transaction records, it is expected that the possibility of irreversible recovery is small. However, due to individual assessments in 2022 and 2021 due to the operating difficulties of the transaction counterparty, the recovery of funds may be low, and the recognized expected credit losses are NT\$0 and NT\$7,216 respectively.
- (j) The table of changes in contract assets and margin allowance losses for which the Company adopts the simplified approach is as follows:

		2022	2021		
January 1	\$	578,790	\$	517,121	
Impairment loss		14,200		61,669	
Write-offs in this					
period	(	106,096)			
December 31	\$	486,894	\$	578,790	

#### f. Liquidity risk

(c) Cash flow forecasting is performed in the operating entities of the Company and aggregated by the financial department. The Company's financial department monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity requirements to ensure that has sufficient cash to support operating requirements. The detail of unused borrowing amount is as follows:

	Decem	ber 31, 2022	Decem	ber 31, 2021
Floating rate				
Due within one year	\$	570,000	\$	820,000
Due beyond one year		1,265,000		925,000
	\$	1,835,000	\$	1,745,000

(d) The Company's non-derivative financial liabilities are analyzed by the remaining period at the balance sheet date to contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

#### Non-derivative financial liabilities:

<u>December 31, 2022</u>	Less	than 1 year	1-2	2 years	2-3 year	S	Beyond 3 years
Short-term borrowings	\$	312,717	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Notes payable		436,545		-		-	-
Accounts payable		329,381		-	127,4	443	37,254
Other payables		41,129		-		-	-
Lease liabilities		12,840		11,892	7,4	461	3,922
Long-term borrowings (including							
due within one year)		106,589		6,302	6,3	302	53,683
Non-derivative financial liabilities:							
<u>December 31, 2021</u>	Less	than 1 year	1-2	2 years	2-3 year	S	Beyond 3 years
Short-term borrowings	\$	392,557	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Notes payable		252,028		-		-	-
Accounts payable		460,734		87,341	77,7	740	6,155
Other payables(including related							
party)		36,028		-		-	-
Lease liabilities		14,969		10,268	9,5	506	8,273
Long-term borrowings (including							

#### (4) Fair value information

E. The different levels of evaluation techniques used to measure the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments are defined as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. An active market refers to a market where asset or liability transactions occur with sufficient frequency and quantity to provide pricing information on a continuous basis. The fair value of the Company's investment in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is included in Level 1.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data. Part of the fair value of the Company's investment in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is included in Level 3.

- F. Financial instruments not measured at fair value
  - The company includes cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, other receivables, other current assets, other non-current assets, long-term and short-term borrowings, contract liabilities, notes payable, accounts payable, other payables, other current liabilities (excluding long-term borrowings due within one year) and other non-current liabilities (excluding net defined benefit liabilities), the carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.
- G. The related information of financial and non-financial instruments measured at fair value by level on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets and liabilities is as follows:

<u>December 31, 2022</u>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Repetitive fair value				
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive	٨	ć	ć 77.24F	ć 77.24F
income-equity securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 77,345	\$ 77,345
<u>December 31, 2021</u>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Repetitive fair value				
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive				
income-equity securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 92,455	\$ 92,455

- H. The methods and assumptions the Company used to measure fair value are as follows:
  - d. The Company used market quotation (closing price) as the inputs of fair values (that is, Level 1).
  - e. Except for the above-mentioned financial instruments with active markets, the fair value of the other financial instruments (that is, Level 3) is evaluated according to the evaluation model.

The output of the evaluation model is estimated value, and the evaluation technique may not reflect all the factors in financial instruments that the Company holds. Therefore, the estimated value of the evaluation model will be appropriately adjusted according to additional parameters, such as liquidity risk. According to the Company's fair value evaluation model management policy and related control procedures, the management holds that it is appropriate and necessary to evaluate the fair value of the financial instruments in the balance sheet. The price information and parameters used in the evaluation process are carefully evaluated and appropriately adjusted to current market conditions.

f. The Company's equity securities classified as Level 3 fair value are regularly evaluated by the financial department of the Company or evaluated by an external appraiser. The information of evaluation models is as follows:

	-	value at per 31, 2022	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Discount rate	Relationship of inputs to fair value
Unlisted shares	\$ 73,901		comparable transaction method	Discount for lack of marketability	30%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			comparable transaction			
	\$	3,444 77,345	method	NA	NA	NA
		value at	Valuation	Significant		Relationship of inputs to
Unlisted shares	December 31, 2021 \$ 89,063		technique comparable transaction	Discount for lack of marketability	Discount rate 30%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability,
			method comparable transaction	marketability		the lower the fair value.
	\$	3,392 92,455	method	NA	NA	NA

J. The evaluation model and evaluation parameters selected by the Group after careful evaluation, but the use of different evaluation models or evaluation parameters may lead to different evaluation results. For financial assets classified as land-based, if the evaluation parameters change, the impact on other comprehensive gains and losses for the current period is as follows:

			December 31, 2022			December 31, 2021				
			R	Recognized in other		Recognized in other			r	
			comp	comprehensive profit or loss			comprehensive profit or loss			
			favora	ble	unf	avorable	favo	orable	unfa	vorable
	Input value	Change	chang	ge	c	hange	ch	ange	ch	ange
monetary assets										
Equity Instrument	fluidity	±5%	\$	5,278	(\$	5,278)	\$	6,362	(\$	6,362)

- K. The Company's investment real estate measured by cost is regularly evaluated by external experts appointed by the Company's financial department. Please refer to Note 6 (8) for information on its fair value.
- L. There was no transfer between level 1 and level 2 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.
- M. The table below shows the changes in level 3 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

		2022		2021
January 1	\$	92,455	\$	113,298
Disposition in this period		-	(	6,450)
Recognized in unrealized investment gains				
and losses of equity instruments measured				
by fair value through other comprehensive				
income	(	15,110)	(	14,393)
December 31	\$	77,345	\$	92,455
		·		

N. There was no transfer into or out from the level 3 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

#### (4) Other things

Due to the epidemic of novel coronavirus pneumonia in 2022, the Group has cooperated with a number of epidemic prevention measures promoted by the government. Under the restrictions of relevant regulations, the construction progress has also been carried out as expected. As the Group's working capital is still sufficient and payment collection is normal, and various operating departments of the Group are operating normally, it is assessed that the novel coronavirus pneumonia epidemic will not have a material impact on the Group's financial position and financial performance in 2022.

- 14. Supplementary Disclosure
- (5) Significant transactions information
- K. Loans to others: None.
- L. Endorsement and guarantee for others: Please refer to Table 1.

- M. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (investment in subsidiaries and affiliates excluded): Please refer to Table 2.
- N. Accumulated acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding NT\$300 million or 20% of paid-up capital: None.
- O. Acquisition of real estate exceeding NT\$300 million or 20% of paid-up capital: None.
- P. Disposal of real estate exceeding NT\$300 million or 20% of paid-up capital: None.
- Q. Purchases or sales of goods from related parties exceeding NT\$100 million or 20% of paid-up capital: None.
- R. Receivables from related parties exceeding NT\$100 million or 20% of paid-up capital or: None.
- S. Derivative instruments transaction: None.
- T. The statement and amount of significant inter-company transactions and business relationship: Please refer to Table 3.

#### (6) <u>Information of reinvestment business</u>

Names, locations and other information of investee companies (investees in Mainland China excluded): Please refer to Table 4.

#### (7) Information of investments in Mainland China

- C. Basic information of investing in Mainland companies: None.
- D. Significant transactions, either directly or indirectly through a third area business, with reinvesting investee companies in the Mainland: None.

#### (8) <u>Information of major shareholders</u>

Information of major shareholders: Please refer to Table 5.

#### 15. <u>Segments Information</u>

NA

# Kung Sing Engineering Corporation Endorsements and Guarantees for Others For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, unless otherwise indicated)

#### Table 1

#### Party being

endorsed/guaranteed

									Ratio of				
									accumulated				
									endorsement/				
				Limit on					guarantee	Ceiling on	Provision of	Provision of	Provision of
				endorsements/				Amount of	amount	total amount of	endorsements/	endorsements/	endorsement
			Relationship	guarantees	Maximum	Endorsements/		endorsements/	to net asset value	endorsements/	guarantees by	guarantees by	s/guarantees
			with the	provided for	endorsements/	guarantees balance		guarantees	of the endorser/	guarantees	parent	subsidiary to	to the party
	Endorser/	Company	endorser/	a single party	guarantees amount	amount at	Used	secured with	guarantor	provided	company to	parent	in Mainland
No.	guarantor	name	guarantor	(Note 4)	for the period	December 31, 2022	amount	collateral	company	(Note 4)	subsidiary	company	China
1	Kung Sing	Note 1	Note 3	9,845,604	173,936	108,000	108,000	108,000	0.03	19,691,208	N	N	N
1	Development	NOTE 1	Note 5	5,645,004	175,950	108,000	100,000	108,000	0.03	19,091,208	IN	IN	IN

Note 1: Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd. and the landowners of the joint construction and separate sale (other related parties-Pan, jun-rong).

Note 2: According to "Regulations of Endorsement Guarantee Implementation", the aggregate amount of endorsements/guarantees provided by the Company shall not exceed octuple paid-up capital of the Company and the amount of endorsements/guarantees provided by the Company for any single entity shall not exceed quadruple paid-up capital of the Company. According to "Regulations of Endorsement Guarantee Implementation", the aggregate amount of endorsements/guarantees provided by the subsidiary shall not exceed octuple paid-up capital of the parent company and the amount of endorsements/guarantees provided by the subsidiary for any single entity shall not exceed quadruple paid-up capital of the parent company.

Note 3: Inter-insurance companies based on contractual requirements for inter-departmental or co-creation between contractors.

#### Kung Sing Engineering Corporation

# Holding of Marketable Securities at December 31, 2022 (Investment in Subsidiaries, Affiliates and Joint Ventures Excluded) December 31, 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, unless otherwise indicated)

Table 2

				At December 31, 2022				
Securities held by	Types and names of securities  Kung Ting	Relationship with the securities issuer	Account title Financial assets at fair value	Number of shares (thousand shares)	Book value	Ownership (%)	Fair value	_Footnote
The Company	Steel Co., Ltd. Chieh Pang	None As above	through other comprehensive income - non-current  Financial assets at fair value	3,240	\$ 73,901	18.00	\$ 73,901	Note 1
As above	Management Consultant Co., Ltd.	As above	through other comprehensive income - non-current	300	3,444	6.00	3,444	Note 1
As above	Chien Ping Technology Co., Ltd.	As above	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	370	\$ 77,345	14.23	\$ 77,345	Note 1 and Note 2
Chan Pang Industrial Co., Ltd	China Airlines Company Limited.	None	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	500	\$ 9,500	-	\$ 9,500	Note 1
As above	Yang ming shipping co., ltd.	As above	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	100	6,550	-	6,550	Note 1
As above	Taiwan Jingxing Technology Co., Ltd.	As above	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	20	1,056	-	1,056	Note 1
As above	Evergreen marine co., ltd.	As above	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	20	3,260		3,260	Note 1
					\$ 20,366		\$ 20,366	

Note 1: No pledge guarantee.

Note 2: The Company has fully recognized the losses due to operating losses.

# Kung Sing Engineering Corporation The Statement and Amount of Significant Inter-company Transactions and Business Relationship December 31, 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, unless otherwise indicated)

Table 3

Transaction circumstances Relationship Transaction The proportion of the amount to with trader consolidated total revenue or total assets Trader Trade counterpart Accounts Amount terms No. **Kung Sing** Parent company 0 The Company Rent income \$ 1,537 Note 1 Development Co., Ltd. to subsidiary **Kung Sing** Subsidiary to The Company Rent expense 1,537 1 Note 1 Development Co., Ltd. Parent company

Note 1: Received and paid according to contract.

# Kung Sing Engineering Corporation Information of Investees (Investees in Mainland China Excluded) December 31, 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, unless otherwise indicated)

#### Table 4

				Initial investment amount		Hold at the	end of the perio	od				
				Balance at December		Balance at December	Number of shares	Ownership		Profit and los	ee losses recognized for	
Investor	Investee	Location	Main business activities	31, 2022		31, 2021	(thousand shares)	(%)	Book value	for the perio	d the period	Footnote
The Company	Chan Pang Industrial Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Construction and development of buildings and houses and general investment	\$ 590,00	0 \$	\$ 590,000	59,000	100	\$ 824,570	(\$ 6,80	7) (\$ 6,807)	Subsidiary
As above	Kung Sing Development Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Construction and development of buildings and houses	673,40	0	673,400	70,000	100	609,611	( 5,08	6) ( 5,086)	Subsidiary

# Kung Sing Engineering Corporation

# Information of Major Shareholder December 31, 2022

## Table 5

	Shares							
Name of major shareholder	Holding shares amount (thousand shares)	Ownership (%)						
Pan, jun-rong	40,220	8.17						
Pan, guan-ru	27,100	5.50						
Li, kuei-mei	24,883	5.05						